ANA MARIA PAZ DE ERICKSON

BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE EL FRIJOL

IICA

IOTECA CONMEMORATIVA ORTON
ografías No. 4
DE 1965

BIBLIOGRAFIA

de las Publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton

Compilada por
Ana María Paz de Erickson

frijol

Phaseolus spp.

INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS DE LA OEA
Centro de Enseñanza e Investigación
TURRIALBA - COSTA RICA

BIBLIOTECA CONMEMORATIVA ORTON

Lista Bibliográfica nº 4 Junio 1965

FRIJOL
(Phaseolus spp.)

Bibliografía de las Publicaciones
que se encuentran en la Biblioteca
del Instituto

Compilada por

Ana María Paz de Erickson

Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas
Centro de Enseñanza e Investigación
Turrialba - Costa Rica

ORTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Bibliographical List nº 4 June 1965

BEANS
(*Phaseolus spp.*)

Bibliography of Publications available in the Institute Library

Compiled by

Ana María Paz de Erickson

Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences
Training and Research Center
Turrialba - Costa Rica

PREFACIO

La compilación de la presente bibliografía se realizó para dar cumplimiento a las recomendaciones del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, en su 2a. Reunión Centroamericana, El Salvador, 1963 y 3a. Reunión Centroamericana, Antigua Guatemala, 1964, de que el Instituto se encargara de la recopilación de una lista bibliográfica extensa sobre este cultivo.

La bibliografía incluye libros, folletos y artículos de revistas que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, recibidos hasta el mes de febrero de 1965. Además de servir como referencia a los investigadores interesados en frijol (Phaseolus spp.), la lista puede ser utilizada como base para solicitar el servicio de fotocopia que ofrece la biblioteca del Instituto.

La lista contiene un total de 3,006 entradas bibliográficas. En su compilación se ha seguido el plan adoptado para las bibliografías compiladas en la Biblioteca. Se adoptó un esquema de clasificación similar, aunque con algunas modificaciones necesarias, al de la Lista Bibliográfica nº 3, publicada en 1960*. Dentro de cada tema, las referencias están arregladas por orden alfabético de autores y enumeradas consecutivamente. En los casos en que el artículo trata de más de un tema, se escogió el asunto al que se da más énfasis en el trabajo, y se consideraron los demás en el índice de materias.

La bibliografía contiene un índice alfabético de autores y uno de materias. Estos son referidos a la numeración consecutiva que acompaña a cada referencia en la sección clasificada.

En la redacción de las referencias bibliográficas se aplicaron las Normas de Estilo Oficiales del IICA, vigentes desde setiembre de 1963.

Queremos expresar nuestro agradecimiento a las personas que ayudaron a que fuera posible la elaboración de esta bibliografía, especialmente a los señores: Dr. Leonce Bonnefil, Dr. Elemer Bornemisza, Dr. Eddie Echandi, Dr. Manuel Ibañez, Ing. Heleodoro Miranda, Dr. Ludwig Müller, Dr. Antonio Pinchinat, e Ing. Antonio Salas, quienes me asesoraron en la clasificación de los trabajos incluídos en la lista.

Ana María Paz de Erickson
Compiladora

---

* MARTINEZ, ANGELINA y JAMES, C. NOEL. Maíz; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton, 1960. 2 v. (Lista Bibliográfica nº 3).

PREFACE

The compilation of the bibliography was done to comply with the recommendations of the 2nd. and 3rd. Conferences of the Central American Cooperative Project for Bean Improvement, held in El Salvador, 1963 and in Antigua, Guatemala, 1964 respectively, for the recopilation of an extensive list of references on this subject by the Institute.

The bibliography includes books, pamphlets and articles available in the Library of the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, received up to February, 1965. The list can be used as a reference publication by technicians interested in beans (Phaseolus spp.), and as a basis for requests of the photocopy service offered by the Library of the Institute.

The list contains a total of 3,006 bibliographical entries. The compilation has followed the norms used in the compilation of other bibliographies prepared by the Library. A classification scheme similar to the bibliographical list nº 3, published in 1960* was adopted, with minor variations. Within the subjects, the references are arranged alphabetically by authors and are numbered consecutively. In the cases where the papers deal with more than one subject, the main subject was taken into account for the classification and the others were included in the subject index.

The bibliography has author and subject indexes, arranged in alphabetical order. These are referred to the consecutive numbers which accompany every reference in the classified section.

The bibliographical references have been constructed according to the Official Rules of the IAIAS, in use since September 1963.

I want to express my appreciation to those persons who made the compilation of the bibliography possible, and specially to: Dr. Leonce Bonnefil, Dr. Elemer Bornemisza, Dr. Eddie Echandi, Dr. Manuel Ibañez, Ing. Heleodoro Miranda, Dr. Ludwig Müller, Dr. Antonio Pinchinat, and Ing. Antonio Salas, who advised me in the classification of the papers included in the list.

Ana María Paz de Erickson
Compiler

---

* MARTINEZ, ANGELINA y JAMES, C. NOEL. Corn; bibliography of publications available in the Orton Memorial Library. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Orton Memorial Library, 1960. 2 v. (Bibliographical List nº 3).

TABLA DE CONTENIDO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCCION

El frijol juega un papel de importancia capital en la dieta de la mayoría de los pueblos latinoamericanos. En Centro América por ejemplo, el frijol constituye la principal fuente de proteína del campesino. De tal modo que un cultivo de tal importancia merece que se le dedique mucha atención por parte de las instituciones encomendadas a velar por el mejoramiento de nuestros cultivos básicos y de nuestra agricultura. Por esta razón el Programa de Cultivos Alimenticios del IICA, acatando el llamado hecho por los Delegados a la IIª Reunión del PCCMF hoy Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de los Cultivos Alimenticios (PCCMCA), ha tratado de activar la publicación de esta bibliografía que sin lugar a dudas será de gran utilidad para todas aquellas personas dedicadas a la investigación en el ramo de frijol. Se pretende con esta obra poner a la disposición de los técnicos investigadores en frijol, una lista adecuada y lo más completa posible de las publicaciones que sobre frijol común y otras especies del género Phaseolus existen en la Biblioteca Orton del Centro de Enseñanza e Investigación, IICA en Turrialba.

La preparación de esta bibliografía ha sido encomendada a la Sra. Ana María Paz de Erickson, anteriormente bibliógrafa del Centro de Turrialba, quien ha puesto gran empeño y dedicación a la recolección de las citas bibliográficas y el ordenamiento de las mismas, para presentar una obra que sin lugar a dudas le será de gran utilidad.

Eddie Echandi, Jefe
Programa Cultivos Alimenticios

INTRODUCTION

Beans play a mayor role in the diet of most of the Latin American countries. In Central America, for example, beans are the main source of protein for the farmer. This is the reason why such an important crop deserves more attention from the institutions who are dedicated to the improvement of our basic crops and our agriculture. With this in mind and in response to the recommendations of the Delegates to the 2nd. Meeting of the PCCMF, now the Central American Cooperative Program for the Improvement of Food Crops, the Food Crops Program of the IICA has encouraged the publication of this bibliography, that no doubt will render a useful service to those persons engaged in bean research. The objective of this bibliography is to offer the technicians doing research on the bean crop an adequate and extensive list of the publications on the common bean and other species of the Phaseolus genus available at the Orton Memorial Library of the IICA Teaching and Research Center at Turrialba.

The compilation of this bibliography has been done by Mrs. Ana Maria Paz de Erickson, former bibliographer of the Center in Turrialba, who has given great deligence and dedication to the recopilation of the bibliographical entries and their classification, in order to present a list of references that will be very useful.

Eddie Echandi
Head, Food Crops Program

BIBLIOGRAFIAS
(BIBLIOGRAPHIES)

1. BOSWELL, VICTOR R. Bibliografía selecta sobre hortalizas. Washington, D. C. Unión Panamericana. Oficina de Cooperación Agrícola. Serie Bibliográfica nº 11. 1933. 81 p.

Habichuelas o frijoles: pp. 32-36.

GENERAL
(GENERAL)

2. BROWN, H. D. y HUTCHISON, CHESTER S. Beans and peas. In _____ Vegetable Science. Chicago, Lippincott, 1949. pp. 265-285.

3. JIMENEZ SAENZ, EDUARDO. Cultivo del frijol ejotero. In Curso Internacional de Horticultura y Agronomía "Cultivos de Consumo Popular". Habana, Cuba, 1957. Habana, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Programa de Cooperación Técnica, Zona Norte, Proyecto 39. 1957. pp. 9-14.

4. KNOTT, JAMES EDWARD. Beans. In _____ Vegetable growing. 5th. ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1955. pp. 286-296.

5. THOMPSON, HOMER C. y KELLY, WILLIAM C. Beans and peas. In _____ Vegetable crops. 5th. ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1957. pp. 431-470.

6. WATTS, RALPH L. y WATTS, GILBERT SEARLE. Peas and beans. In _____ The vegetable growing business. New York, Orange Judd, 1947. pp. 380-403.

LA PLANTA DEL FRIJOL
(THE BEAN PLANT)

Historia y Origen
(History and Origin)

7. KAPLAN, LAWRENCE. New evidence on Tepary bean domestication. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 21.

8. _____ y MacNEISH, R. S. Prehistoric bean remains from caves in the Ocampo region of Tamaulipas, México. Botanical Museum Leaflets (Cambridge, Mass.) 19(2):33-56. 1960.

9. LEWIS, D. R. The bean knows no frontiers. Queensland Agricultural Journal 85(1):45-47. 1959.

10. LIMA, JOAO ANATOLIO. O feijao tepary - sua historia e seu valor. Chacaras e Quintais (Brasil) 58(1):54. 1938.

11. MACKIE, W. W. Origin, dispersal, and variability of the lima bean, Phaseolus lunatus. Hilgardia 15(1):1-29. 1943.

12. WILLIAMS, LOUIS O. Beans, maize and civilization. Ceiba (Honduras) 3(2):77-85. 1952.

Morfología
(Morphology)

13. ASHTON, FLOYD M., GIFFORD, ERNEST M., Jr., y BISALPUTRA, THANA. Structural changes in Phaseolus vulgaris induced by atrazine. I. Histological changes. II. Effects of fine structure of chloroplasts. Botanical Gazette 124(5):329-343. 1963.

14. BROWN, HOWARD S. y ADDICOTT, FREDERICK T. The anatomy of experimental leaflet abscission in Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 37:650-656. 1950.

15. BURTON, DANIEL F. Formative effects of certain substituted chlorophenoxy compounds on bean leaves. Botanical Gazette 109(2):183-194. 1947.

16. DANA, B. F. Morphological and anatomical features of phylloidy in varieties of tomatoes and beans. Phytopathology 31:168-175. 1941.

También Resumen en: Phytopathology 29:823. 1939.

17. DELANO, R. H. y WIDMOYER, F. B. Anatomy of Phaseolus vulgaris root tips as influenced by gibberellins. Phytomorphology 10(3):211-214. 1960.

18. DOUTT, MARGARET T. Anatomy of Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. Black Valentine. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 128. 1932. 31 p.

19. EAMES, ARTHUR J. Destruction of phloem in young bean plants after treatment with 2,4-D. American Journal of Botany 37:840-847. 1950.

20. FAROOQUI, HAMEED M. y McCOLLUM, J. P. Relation of morphological structure and development to seed coat rupture in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 63:333-341. 1954.

21. HAMNER, K. C. y KRAUS, E. J. Histological reactions of bean plants to growth promoting substances. Botanical Gazette 98(4):735-807. 1937.

22. HARRIS, J. ARTHUR et al. The vascular anatomy of dimerous and trimerous seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 8(2):63-102. 1921.

23. HEMBERG, TORSTEN. The effect of vitamin K and vitamin H' on the root formation in cuttings of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Physiologia Plantarum 6(1):17-20. 1953.

24. KRAUS, E. J., BROWN, NELLIE A. y HAMNER, K. C. Histological reactions of bean plants to indoleacetic acid. Botanical Gazette 98(2):370-420. 1936.

25. MORRETES, BERTA LANGE DE. Terminal phloem in vascular bundles of leaves of Capsicum annuum and Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 49(6):560-567. 1962.

26. MULLISON, WENDELL R. Histological responses of bean plants to tetrahydrofurfuryl butyrate. Botanical Gazette 102(2): 373-381. 1940.

27. MURRAY, MARY AILEEN y WHITING, A. GERALDINE. A comparison of the effectiveness of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and four of its salts in inducing histological responses in bean plants. Botanical Gazette 109(1):13-39. 1947.

28. POWELL, ROBERT D. y GRIFFITH, MILDRED M. Some anatomical effects of kinetin and red light on disks of bean leaves. Plant Physiology 35(2):273-275. 1960.

29. ROBINSON, E. y BROWN, R. Cytoplasmic particles in bean root cells. Nature 171(4346):313. 1953.

30. SALUNKHE, D. K. Histological and histochemical changes in gamma-irradiated lima beans, Phaseolus lunatus. Nature 179(4559):585-586. 1957.

31. SCOTT, PAUL. Root system of beans. Organic Gardening 15(4): 47-48. 1949.

32. SHIELDS, LORA MANGUM y SATTLER, F. W. Xylem development in young internodes of the Kentucky Wonder bean. Botanical Gazette 114(2):243-248. 1952.

33. SPURR, ARTHUR R. Effects of phenylboric acid on cell-wall structure and cell growth in Phaseolus. (Abstract) In International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 375.

34. STARK, F. C., Jr. y MAHONEY, C. H. A study of the time of development of the fibrous sheath in the sidewall of edible snap bean pods with respect to quality. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 41:353-359. 1942.

35. STERLING, CLARENCE. Development of the seed coat of lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus L.). Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 81(4):271-287. 1954.

36. _____ Embryogeny in the lima bean. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 82(5):325-338. 1955.

37. _____ Nucellus and endosperm in the seed of lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus L.). Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 82(1):39-49. 1955.

38. SUN, C. N. Fine structure of the root cells of Phaseolus vulgaris. I. Structure of the meristematic cells. Cytologia (Japón) 27(2):204-211. 1962.

39. SWANSON, CARL P. Histological responses of the kidney bean to aqueous sprays of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Botanical Gazette 107(4):522-531. 1946.

40. THOMSON, WILLIAM W. y WEIER, T. E. The fine structure of chloroplast from mineral-deficient leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 49(10):1047-1055. 1962.

41. VANDEMARK, JOSEPH S. Morphological and developmental changes in the bean Phaseolus vulgaris L. as modified by the application of various growth regulators. Ph. D. thesis. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1961. 73 p.

42. WEIER, T. E., y THOMSON, W. W. Membranes of mesophyll cells of Nicotiana rustica and Phaseolus vulgaris with particular reference to the chloroplast. American Journal of Botany 49(8):807-820. 1962.

43. WEINSTEIN, ARTHUR I. Cytological studies on Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 13(4):248-263. 1926.

44. WESTER, R. E. Orange-colored tissue inside coat near radicle. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 27.

45. WILDE, MARY H. Anatomical modifications of bean roots following treatment with 2,4-D. American Journal of Botany 38:79-91. 1951.

Taxonomía
(Taxonomy)

46. BAILEY, L. H. The dwarf lima beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 87. 1895. pp. 81-101.

47. _____ The pole lima beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 115. 1896. 291-314.

48. BURKART, ARTURO. Una notable especie nueva de "Phaseolus" del noroeste argentino ("Ph. geophilus", n. sp.). Darwiniana (Argentina) 10(1):19-24. 1952.

49. DUNLOP, W. R. The poisonous forms of Phaseolus lunatus (the lima bean). West Indian Bulletin 15:29-35. 1915.

50. DuPRE, J. F. C. Notes on varieties of beans. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 10. (n.s.) 1893. 8 p.

51. ESELTINE, G. P. VAN. Variation in the lima bean, Phaseolus lunatus L., as illustrated by its synonymy. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 182. 1931. 24 p.

52. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Tabulated information on tropical and subtropical grain legumes. Rome, Plant Production and Protection Division, 1959. 367 p.

Phaseolus spp.:144-249.

53. FREEMAN, G. F. Southwestern beans and teparies. Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 68. 1912. pp. 570-619.

54. FREYTAG, G. F. Variation of the common bean (Ph. vulgaris L.) in Central America. Ph. D. thesis. Pullman, Washington University, 1955. 136 p.

55. HEDRICK, U. P. et al. Beans of New York. In New York. Agricultural Experiment Station. Geneva. The vegetables of New York. Albany, Lyon, 1931. v. 1, Part 2, 110 p.

56. JARVIS, C. D. American varieties of beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 260. 1908. pp. 147-255.

57. MATEO BOX, J. M. Género Phaseolus L. In _____ Leguminosas para grano. Barcelona, Salvat, 1961. pp. 319-410.

58. MATLOCK, RALPH S. y OSWALT, ROY M. Adsuki bean, Phaseolus angularis (Willd) W. R. Wight. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº B-617. 1963. 4 p.

59. PIPER, C. V. Studies in American Phaseolineae. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 22(9):660-704. 1926.

Phaseolus spp.:673-701.

60. _____ y MORSE, W. J. Five oriental species of beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin nº 119. 1914. 32 p.

61. REZNIK, A. Principales plantes cultivées au Mexique, au Guatemala et en Colombie. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 13(138):132-138. 1933.

"Frijol" pp. 134-135.

Informe original fue publicado en ruso bajo el título: "Vozdelyvaemye rastenia Meksiki, Gvatemaly i Koloumbii". Bulletin of Applied Botany (Leningrad) (Suppl.) nº 47: 117-148, 151-176, 425-464. 1931.

62. STEINMETZ, F. H. y ARNY, A. C. A classification of the varieties of field beans, Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Agricultural Research 45(1):1-50. 1932.

63. TRACY, W. W., Jr. American varieties of garden beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin nº 109. 163 p.

Fisiología
(Physiology)

Relación entre planta y agua
(Plant and water relationship)

64. BASLER, EDDIE, TODD, GLENN W. y MEYER, RAYMOND E. Effects of moisture stress on absorption, translocation, and distribution of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean plants. Plant Physiology 36(5):573-576. 1961.

65. BRADBURY, DOROTHY y ENNIS, W. B., Jr. Stomatal closure in Kidney bean plants treated with ammonium 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetate. American Journal of Botany 39:324-328. 1952.

66. CACKETT, H. E. y METELERKAMP, H. R. R. The relationship between evapotranspiration and the development of the field bean crop. Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research 1(1): 18-21. 1963.

67. COYNE, DERMOT P. y SERRANO, J. L. Some physiological diurnal changes in drought tolerant and susceptible bean species and varieties. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 10-11.

68. CURRENCE, T. M. The transpiration rate of the Pinto bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 25:41-44. 1928.

69. HARRISON, A. L. The effect of mosaic on transpiration of the bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25:18. 1935.

70. HOFFMAN, JAMES C. y KANAPAUX, MARGARET S. Relation of crude fiber and dry matter contents to appearance and water loss of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 60:363-366. 1952.

71. KYLE, JACK H. Evaluation of seed coat permeability in Great Northern and Red Mexican beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 25-26.

72. KOONTZ, H. V. y FOOTE, ROBERTA E. Calcium accumulation and transpiration by leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:xliv. 1964.

73. LAGERWERFF, J. V. y EAGLE, H. E. Transpiration related to ion uptake by beans from saline substrates. Soil Science 93:420-430. 1962.

74. MITCHELL, JOHN W. y MARTH, PAUL C. Effect of growth-regulating substances on the water-retaining capacity of bean plants. Botanical Gazette 112(1):70-76. 1950.

75. OPIK, HELGI y SIMON, E. W. Water content and respiration rate of bean cotyledons. Journal of Experimental Botany 14(41): 299-310. 1963.

76. ROWLAND, NEIL WILSON. Effects of maleic hydrazide on transpiration of Red Kidney beans. Ph. D. thesis. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1961. 108 p.

77. SMITH, HUGH B. Number of stomata in Phaseolus vulgaris studied with the analysis of variance technique. American Journal of Botany 24:384-387. 1937.

78. _____ Variation and correlation of stomatal frequency and transpiration rate in Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 28:722-725. 1941.

79. STILES, ISABEL ELIZABETH. Relation of water to the germination of bean seeds. Plant Physiology 24:540-545. 1949.

80. WAGNER, E. C. Effects of certain insecticides and inert materials upon the transpiration rate of bean plants. Plant Physiology 14(1):717-735. 1939.

81. WILLIAMS, DAVID DOUGLAS FRANCIS. Influence of soil moisture level on flower abscission, ovule abortion and seed development in the snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Ph. D. Thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1962. 74 p.

Fisiología

Nutrición Mineral
(Mineral Nutrition)

82. AHMAD, RAFIQ. Absorption and distribution of radioactive phosphorus and calcium in the bean plant. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 27(107):513-515. 1963.

83. BASKETT, R. S. y SCOTT, C. EMLEN. Corral spot effect on beans in California. Plant Disease Reporter 33(2):93-94. 1949.

84. _____ y SCOTT, C. EMLEN. Red Kidney beans; symptoms of zinc deficiency disappear following application of foliage spray. California Agriculture 3(6):10, 12. 1949.

85. BASS, SAMUEL T., HAMNER, CHARLES L. y SELL, HAROLD M. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the mineral contents of cranberry bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 42(2):43-46. 1959.

86. BELL, C. y BIDDULPH, O. Calcium exchange in bean stems. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:x. 1962.

87. BERNSTEIN, LEON y AYERS, A. D. Salt tolerance of six varieties of green beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 57:243-248. 1951.

88. BIDDULPH, ORLIN. Absorption and movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. Plant Physiology 15(1):131-136. 1940.

89. _____ y WOODBRIDGE, C. G. The uptake of phosphorus by bean plants with particular reference to the effects of iron. Plant Physiology 27(3):431-444. 1952.

90. _____, CORY, R. y BIDDULPH, S. The absorption and translocation of sulfur in Red Kidney bean. Plant Physiology 31 (1): 28-33. 1956.

91. BLANCHARD, FRED A. y DILLER, VIOLET M. Uptake of aureomycin through the roots of Phaseolus lunatus. American Journal of Botany 38:111-112. 1951.

92. BUKOVAC, M. J., TEUBNER, F. G. y WITTWER, S. H. Absorption and mobility of magnesium in the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 75:429-434. 1960.

93. BUREN, J. P. VAN y PECK, N. H. Effect of calcium level in nutrient solution on quality of snap bean pods. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 82:316-321. 1963.

94. CAROLUS, ROBERT L. Effect of certain ions, used singly and in combination, on the growth and potassium, calcium, and magnesium absorption of the bean plant. Plant Physiology 13:349-363. 1938.

95. CLINE, J. F. y HUNGATE, F. P. Accumulation of potassium, cesium^{137}, and rubidium^{86} in bean plants grown in nutrient solutions. Plant Physiology 35(6):826-829. 1960.

96. CORGAN, J. N. y HIBBARD, A. D. The effect of moisture stress on uptake and translocation of phosphorus in Red Kidney beans. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 35:iv. 1960.

97. DeREMER, E. DALE y SMITH, R. L. A preliminary study on the nature of a zinc deficiency in field beans as determined by radioactive zinc. Agronomy Journal 56(1):67-70. 1964.

98. DYCUS, AUGUSTUS M. The action and interaction of indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid on zinc deficient bean plants. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xii. 1961.

99. EFECTO DE la reacción (pH) de la solución radioactiva en la absorción de iones. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1963. San José, Costa Rica, 1964. p. 77.

Por plantas de frijol.

100. EFFECT OF late foliar applications of urea and sugar on yield of lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1951. p. 49.

101. EHRLER, W. L., LANGE, A. H. y HAMNER, KARL C. The effect of nutrient balance on the uptake-transport of calcium and phosphorus by bean plants. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 72:365-369. 1958.

102. EMMERT, FRED H. Efflux and retention of foliar applied phosphorus-32 and sulfur-35 by intact bean roots, and the influence of various ambient ions on this relationship. Plant and Soil 14(1):33-42. 1961.

103. _____ Water utilization and calcium-strontium uptake in Phaseolus vulgaris. Physiologia Plantarum 17(3):746-750. 1964.

104. ESSINGTON, E., NISHITA, H. y WALLACE, A. Effect of chelating agents on the uptake of Y91, Ru106, Ce144, and Pm147 by beans grown in a calcareous soil. Soil Science 95:331-337. 1963.

105. FLEMING, JOE W. Factors influencing the mineral content of snap beans, cabbage, and sweet potatoes. Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 575. 1956. 14 p.

106. GAUCH, HUGH. Responses of the bean plant to calcium deficiency. Plant Physiology 15(1):1-21. 1940.

107. _____ y WADLEIGH, C. H. The influence of saline substrates upon the absorption of nutrients by bean plants. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 41:365-369. 1942.

108. GROWING LIMA bean seed on nutrient deficient plants. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1939. pp. 72-73.

109. GUSTAFSON, F. G. Factors influencing the absorption and distribution of cobalt 60 in young bean plants. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologists. Annual Meeting, 29th. Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida. American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 14.

110. _____ y SCHLESSINGER, MILTON J., Jr. Absorption of cobalt^{60} by leaves of bean plants in the dark. Plant Physiology 31(4):316-319. 1956.

111. GUZMAN, V. L. Deficiencia de elementos menores en los frijoles. Agrotecnia (Cuba) 5:17-32. 1951.

112. _____ Estudio de las características vegetativas de frijoles cultivados en un medio deficiente en algunos elementos menores. Agronomía (Perú) 15(64):23-34. 1950.

113. HEINONEN, SAMULI y WARIS, HARRY. The uptake of iron as ferric sequestrene by Vicia faba and Phaseolus vulgaris. Physiologia Plantarum 9(4):618-623. 1956.

114. JACOBY, B. Function of bean roots and stems in sodium retention. Plant Physiology 39(3):445-449. 1964.

115. JYUNG, WOON HENG. Mechanisms of ion uptake by the leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Ph. D. thesis. East Lansing. Michigan State University. 1963. 100 p. (microtarjeta TID-20160)

116. _____ y WITTWER, S. H. Kinetics of a foliar absorption. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:xxvi. 1963.

En hojas de Phaseolus vulgaris.

117. LAGERWERFF, J. V. y EAGLE, H. E. Osmotic and specific effects of excess salts on beans. Plant Physiology 36(6):472-477. 1961.

118. _____ y HOLLAND, JOHN P. Growth and mineral content of carrots and beans as related to varying osmotic and ionic-composition effects in saline-sodic sand cultures. Agronomy Journal 52:603-608. 1960.

119. LEACH, W. y TAPER, C. D. Studies in plant mineral nutrition. II. The absorption of iron and manganese by dwarf Kidney bean, tomato, and onion from culture solution. Canadian Journal of Botany 32(5):561-570. 1954.

120. LINCK, A. J. y SUDIA, THEODORE W. The effect of gibberellic acid on the absorption and translocation of phosphorus-32 by bean plants. American Journal of Botany 47(2):101-105. 1960.

121. LOHNIS, MARIE P. Manganese toxicity in beans. In International Congress of Soil Science. 4th. Amsterdam, July 24-August 1, 1950. Transactions. Groningen, Netherlands, Hoitsema. 1950. v. 1, p. 226.

122. MACHLIS, LEONARD. Accumulation of arsenic in the shoots of Sudan grass and bean. Plant Physiology 16:521-544. 1941.

123. MacKAY, D. C. y LEEFE, J. S. Optimum leaf levels of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in sweet corn and snap beans. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 42(2):238-246. 1962.

124. MECKLEBUNGURG, R. A. y TUKEY, H. B., Jr. Influence of foliar leaching on root uptake and translocation of calcium-45 to the stems and foliage of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 39(4):533-536. 1964.

125. MEYER, R. E., WARREN, G. F. y LANGSTON, R. Effect of various anions on the growth and nutrient uptake of bean and tomato. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 70:334-340. 1957.

126. ORIOLI, GUSTAVO A. Absorción foliar de azufre radioactivo en plantas de frijol. Tesis Mag. Agr. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1963. 36 p.

127. OSAKI, HENRY Y. y CAREW, JOHN. Foliar application of urea to tomatoes and beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 64:307-310. 1954.

128. PEARSON, GEORGE A. Sodium absorption and translocation by beans, peas, and cotton. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:x. 1962.

129. RAGLAND, JOHN L. y COLEMAN, N. T. Influence of aluminum on phosphorus uptake by snap bean roots. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 26(1):88-90. 1962.

130. RIEKE, P. E. y DAVIS, J. F. Borax toxicity in white pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletion 46(3):401-406. 1964.

131. SCHROEDER, W. T. y PECK, N. H. Boron - a boon to beets, but a bane to beans and peas. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 25(4):11. 1959.

132. SHEAR, G. M. Studies on inanition in Arachis and Phaseolus. Plant Physiology 6:277-294. 1931.

133. SKEEN, JOHN R. The tolerance limit of seedlings for aluminum and the antagonism of calcium. Soil Science 27:69-80. 1929.

En plántulas de Phaseolus vulgaris y Lupinus albus.

134. SMITH, R. L. y WALLACE, A. Influence of nitrogen fertilization, cation concentration, and root cation-exchange capacity on calcium and potassium uptake by plants. Soil Science 82:165-172. 1956.

135. SPOK, JOHN. Effect of the form of the available nitrogen on the calcium deficiency symptoms in the bean plant. Plant Physiology 16:145-157. 1941.

136. TANADA, T. Effect of ribonocluease on salt absorption by excised mung bean roots. Plant Physiology 31(3):251-253. 1956.

137. _____ Effect of sulfphydryl inhibitors on rubidium absorption by excised mung bean roots. Plant Physiology 31(5): 403-406. 1956.

138. _____ Effects of ultraviolet radiation and calcium and their interaction on salt absorption by excised mung bean roots. Plant Physiology 30(3):221-225. 1955.

139. _____ Localization and mechanism of calcium stimulation of rubidium absorption in the mung bean root. American Journal of Botany 49(10):1068-1072. 1962.

140. _____ Localization of calcium enhancement of rubidium absorption in the mung bean root. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xxxiv. 1961.

141. _____ A short-lived effect of x-irradiation on rubidium absorption by excised mung bean roots. Radiation Research 9(5):552-559. 1958.

142. TAPER, C. D. y LEACH, W. Note on the effects of calcium concentration in culture solutions upon the leaf and whole plant absorption of iron and manganese by dwarf Kidney bean. Canadian Journal of Botany 39(2):437-438. 1961.

143. _____ y LEACH, W. Studies in plant mineral nutrition. III. The effects of calcium concentration in culture solutions upon the absorption of iron and manganese by dwarf Kidney bean. Canadian Journal of Botany 35(5):773-777. 1957.

144. TOWNSEND, G. R. y WEDGWORTH, H. H. A manganese deficiency affecting beans. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 300. 1936. 23 p.

145. TRIM, L. G. Liming and trace element problems in the bean crop. Queensland Agricultural Journal 83(6):327-330. 1957.

146. UTILIZACION DEL azufre por las plantas de frijol. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1963. San José, Costa Rica, 1964. pp. 76-77.

147. VIETS, FRANK G., Jr. Zinc deficiency of corn and beans on newly irrigated soils in Central Washington. Agronomy Journal 43:150-151. 1951.

148. _____, BOAWN, L. C. y CRAWFORD, C. L. Zinc content of bean plants in relation to deficiency symptoms and yield. Plant Physiology 29(1):76-79. 1954.

149. WADLEIGH, C. H. y BOWERS, C. A. The influence of calcium ion activity in water cultures on the intake of cations by bean plants. Plant Physiology 25(1):1-12. 1950.

150. _____ y GAUCH, H. G. Assimilation in bean plants of nitrogen from saline solutions. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 41:360-364. 1942.

151. WALLACE, ARTHUR. Phosphorus and bicarbonate effects on Sr^{85} accumulation by bush beans. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 24(4):327-328. 1960.

152. _____ y ASHCROFT, R. T. Preliminary comparisons of the effects of urea and other nitrogen sources on the mineral composition of rough lemon and bean plants. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 68: 227-233. 1956.

153. WATANABE, R. J. SKOK y SCULLY, N. J. Effect of internal ionization by C^{14} on the nitrogen and ascorbic acid content of Red Kidney beans. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologists. Annual Meeting, 29th, Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida. American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 10.

154. WEBSTER, JAMES E. y DALBOM, CLAUDE. Changes in the phosphorus content of growing mung beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 41(11):819-824. 1930.

155. WEISER, CONRAD JOHN. The physiological role of boron in the rooting of hypocotyls of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Ph. D. thesis. Corvallis, Oregon State College, 1961. 121 p.

156. WITTWER, S. H., TEUBNER, F. G. y McCALL, W. W. Comparative absorption and utilization by beans and tomatoes of phosphorus applied to the soil and foliage. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 69: 302-308. 1957.

157. WOODS, M. J. French beans: nutritional trial under glass. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1962. Dublin, 1962. p. 56.

158. WYND, F. L. y STROMME, ERLING REIN. Absorption of manganese and iron by navy bean plants grown in a calcareous soil fertilized with a manganese-containing glassy frit. Lloydia (Estados Unidos) 14(1):40-54. 1951.

Fisiología

Pigmento y Fotosíntesis
(Pigmentation and Photosinthesis)

159. ALVIM, PAULO DE T. Efecto de atomizaciones con ácido giberélico, urea y azúcar, sobre la asimilación neta y el hábito de crecimiento del frijol. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 7(4): 100-103. 1957.

Published also in English in: Plant Physiology 35(3): 285-288. 1960.

160. ANDERSON, JAN M. y BOARDMAN, N. K. Studies on the greening of dark-grown bean plants. II. Development of photochemical activity. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 17(1):93-101. 1964.

161. ASHTON, F. M. y ZWEIG, G. The effect of Simazine, 2-chloro-4, 6-bis(ethylamino)-s-triazine, on $C^{14}O_2$ fixation in excised leaves of Red Kidney bean. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxvi-xxvii. 1958.

162. _____, URIBE, ERNEST G. y ZWEIG, GUNTER. Effect of monuron on $C^{14}O_2$ fixation by Red Kidney bean leaves. Weeds 9(4): 575-579. 1961.

163. _____, ZWEIG, GUNTER y MASON, GEORGE W. The effect of certain triazines on $C^{14}O_2$ fixation in Red Kidney beans. Weeds 8(3):448-451. 1960.

164. BANDURSKI, ROBERT S. Synthesis of carotenoid pigments in detached bean leaves. Botanical Gazette 111(2):95-108. 1949.

165. BERNSTEIN, LEON y THOMPSON, JOHN F. Studies on the carotene-destroying processes in drying bean leaves. Botanical Gazette 109(2):204-219. 1947.

166. BOARDMAN, N. K. y ANDERSON, JAN M. Studies on the greening of dark-grown bean plants. I. Formation of chloroplasts from proplastids. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 17(1):86-92. 1964.

167. DUGGER, W. M., Jr. et al. Effect of peroxyacetyl nitrate on $C^{14}O_2$ fixation by spinach chloroplasts and pinto bean plants. Plant Physiology 38(4):468-472. 1963.

168. HALE, V. Q. y WALLACE, A. The effects of different chelating agents on CO_2-fixation reactions in preparations from rough lemon and bush bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 74:358-366. 1959.

169. HARRIS, C. S. Effects of certain insecticides and related chemicals on photosynthesis in cucumbers and beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 60:335-340. 1952.

170. HOFFMAN, JAMES C. y KANAPAUX, MARGARET S. Relation of visual color rating to chlorophyll contents of snap bean pods. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 66:339-344. 1955.

171. HOWE, GEORGE F. Time course of photosynthetic rhythms in Phaseolus vulgaris L. as related to changes in degree of stomatal opening. Ohio Journal of Science 64(5):378-384. 1964.

172. KLEIN, W. H. et al. Photocontrol of growth and pigment synthesis in the bean seedling as related to irradiance and wavelength. American Journal of Botany 44:15-19. 1957.

173. MARGULIES, M. y JAGENDORF, A. T. Loss of hill reaction without loss of photosynthetic phosphorylation during dark storage of bean leaves. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xvii. 1958.

174. MARTIN, D. C. y SCOTT, LELIA G. Study of chlorophyll and fiber in green beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1963. pp. 65-66.

175. NAKAYAMA, RINSABURO y FUKUJU, HIROYASU. Studies on the chlorophyll-deficiency found in the segregating generations of varietal hybrids of Kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Hirosaki University (Japón) nº 3:30-34. 1957.

Artículo en japonés; resumen en inglés p. 34.

176. PARRIS, G. P. Comparison of rates of apparent photosynthesis and respiration of diseased and healthy bean leaflets. Journal of Agricultural Research 62(3):179-192. 1941.

177. PRICE, L. y KLEIN, W. H. Chlorophyll synthesis in X-irradiated etiolated bean leaf tissue. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 35:ix. 1960.

178. RUTH, W. A. The effect of Bordeaux mixture upon the chlorophyll content of the primordial leaves of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Journal of Botany 9(10):535-550. 1922.

179. WEIER, T. E., STOCKING, C. R. y THOMSON, W. W. The grana of chloroplasts of Phaseolus vulgaris and Nicotiana rustica. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:xl. 1962.

180. WOLF, JOHN B., PRICE, LEONARD y WITHROW, ROBERT B. Stimulation of protochlorophyll synthesis in dark--grown bean leaves by irradiation with low energy. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 32:ix. 1957.

Fisiología

Respiración y Metabolismo
(Respiration and Metabolism)

181. AKERS, THOMAS J. y FANG, S. C. Studies in plant metabolism. VI. Effect of 2,4-D on the metabolism of aspartic acid and glutamic acid in the bean plant. Plant Physiology 31(1): 34-37. 1956.

182. ANDERSON, IRVIN y EVANS, HAROLD J. Effect of manganese and certain other metal cations on isocitric dehydrogenase and malic enzyme activities in Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 31(1):22-28. 1956.

183. ANDERSON, IRVIN C. y EVANS, HAROLD J. The effect of manganese level in culture solutions on the glutamyl transferase activity of bean tissue extracts. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologists. Annual Meeting, 29th. Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida, American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 34.

184. APPLEGATE, HOWARD G. y ADAMS, DONALD F. Effect of atmospheric fluoride on respiration of bush beans. Botanical Gazette 121(4):223-227. 1960.

185. _____, ADAMS, DONALD F. y CARRIKER, ROY C. Effect of aqueous fluoride solutions on respiration of intact bush bean seedlings. I. Inhibition and stimulation of oxygen uptake. American Journal of Botany 47(5):339-345. 1960.

186. ASHTON, F. M. The effect of atrozine on the metabolism of C^{14} sucrose in excised bean leaves in the dark. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 35:xxviii. 1960.

187. BACH, M. K. y FELLIG, J. The fate of C_{14}-labeled 2,4-dichloro phenoxyacetic acid in bean stem sections. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 34:xvii-xviii. 1959.

188. BELKHODE, M. L. y NATH, M. C. The conversion of C^{14}-labeled glucose cycloacetoacetate to l-ascorbic acid in germinating Phaseolus radiatus. Journal of Biological Chemistry 237(6):1742-1745. 1962.

189. BELL, ALOIS ADRIAN. Respiratory changes associated with rust and virus diseases of Phaseolus vulgaris. Ph. D. thesis. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1961. 105 p.

190. BONE, D. H. Glutamic dehydrogenase of mung bean mitochondria. Nature 184(4691):990. 1959.

Phaseolus aureus

191. BONNER, W. D., Jr. Spectroscopic and enzymatic observations on mung bean seedlings. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xli. 1956.

192. BOWMAN, DONALD E. Amylase inhibitor of navy beans. Science 102:358-359. 1945.

193. BRYANT, N. H., BONNER, W. y SIKES, S. V. Electron transport components in wheat and barley roots and in mung bean hypocotyls. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:xlii. 1963.

194. CARTER, MASON C. y NAYLOR, AUBREY W. The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole upon the metabolism of carbon labeled sodium bicarbonate, glucose, succinate, glycine, and serine by bean plants. Physiologia Plantarum 14(1):62-71. 1961.

195. CHIBNALL, A. C. Protein metabolism in rooted runner-bean leaves. New Phytologist 53(1):30-37. 1954.

196. _____ y WILTSHIRE, G. H. A study with isotopic nitrogen of protein metabolism in detached runner-bean leaves. New Phytologist 53(1):38-43. 1954.

197. CLINE, J. F. Absorption and metabolism of tritium oxide and tritium gas by bean plants. Plant Physiology 28(4): 717-723. 1953.

198. CROSBY, DONALD G. Metabolites of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in bean plants. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 12(1):3-6. 1964.

199. CURTIS, ROY W. y KANDLER, O. Effect of malformin on respiration and metabolism of Phaseolus vulgaris L. and Zea Mays L. Plant Physiology 37(5):691-695. 1962.

200. DEVERALL, B. J. y WALKER, J. C. A physiological difference between bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris), resistant and susceptible to halo blight, caused by Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Annals of Applied Biology 52:105-115. 1963.

201. DOMAN, NIKOLAY G. y ROMANOVA, ALLA K. Transformations of labeled formic acid, formaldehyde, methanol and CO_2 absorbed by bean and barley leaves from air. Plant Physiology 37(6):833-840. 1962.

202. FANG, S. C. y BUTTS, JOSEPH S. Studies in plant metabolism. IV. Comparative effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and other plant growth regulators on phosphorus metabolism in bean plants. Plant Physiology 29(4):365-368; (6):539. 1954.

203. _____, TEENY, FUAD y BUTTS, JOSEPH S. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on utilization of labeled acetate by bean leaf and stem tissues. Plant Physiology 36(2): 192-196. 1961.

204. _____, TEENY, FUAD y BUTTS, JOSEPH S. Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on pathways of glucose utilization in bean stem tissues. Plant Physiology 35(3): 405-408. 1960.

205. FEINGOLD, DAVID S., NEUFELD, ELIZABETH F. y HASSID, W. Z. The 4-epimerization and decarboxylation of uridine diphosphate d-glucuronic acid by extracts from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 235(4):910-913. 1960.

206. FRITZ, G. y NAYLOR, AUBREY W. Phosphorylation accompanying succinate oxidation by mitochondria from cauliflower buds and mung bean seedlings. Physiologia Plantarum 9(2): 247-256. 1956.

207. GALL, HAROLD J. F. Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on starch digestion and reducing activity in bean tissue cultures. Botanical Gazette 110(2):319-323. 1948.

208. GLASZIUO, KENNETH T., SACHER, JOSEPH A. y McCALLA, DENNIS R. On the effects of auxins on membrane permeability and pectic substances in bean endocarp. American Journal of Botany 47(9):743-752. 1960.

209. GOULD, M. F. y GREENSHIELDS, R. N. Distribution and changes in the galactose-containing oligosaccharides in ripening and germinating bean seeds. Nature 202(4927):108-109. 1964.

210. GREEN, JESSE R. Effect of petroleum oils on the respiration of bean plants, apple twigs and leaves, and barley seedlings. Plant Physiology 11:101-113. 1936.

211. _____ y JOHNSON, ARNOLD H. Effect of petroleum oils on the respiration of bean leaves. Plant Physiology 6:149-159. 1931.

212. HAY, J. R. y THIMANN, KENNETH V. The fate of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean seedlings. I. Recovery of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its breakdown in the plant. Plant Physiology 31(5):382-387. 1956.

213. HUFFAKER, R. C., MILLER, M. D. y MIKKELSEN, D. S. Effects of 2,4-D, iron, and chelate supplements on dark CO_2 fixation in cell-free homogenates of field beans. Crop Science 2(2):127-129. 1962.

214. _____ et al. Relative importance of bicarbonate vs. carbon dioxide in reactions, including $KHCO_3$ accumulation by bush beans. Soil Science 89:264-268. 1960.

215. JAWORSKI, E. G. y BUTTS, JOSEPH S. Studies in plant metabolism. II. The metabolism of C^{14}-labeled 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean plants. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 38:207-218. 1952.

216. _____, FANG, S. C. y FREED, V. H. Studies in plant metabolism. V. The metabolism of radioactive 2,4-D in etiolated bean plants. Plant Physiology 30(3):272-275. 1955.

217. JOHNSON, C. M. y HOSKINS, W. M. The relation of acids and peroxides in spray oils to the respiration of sprayed bean leaves and the development of injury. Plant Physiology 27(3):507-525. 1952.

218. KESSLER, GIAN et al. Metabolism of d-glucuronic acid and d-galacturonic acid by Phaseolus aureus seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 236(2):308-312. 1961.

219. KHAVKIN, E. E. y MEDVEDEV, Zh. A. Effect of etiolation and of ATP on incorporation of C^{14}-tyrosine into bean leaf chloroplast proteins. Doklady 150(1-6):620-622. 1963.

220. KORYTNYK, W. y METZLER, E. Formation of raffinose and stachyose in lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus). Nature 195(4841):616-617. 1962.

221. LEWIS, JESSICA H. y FERGUSON, JOHN H. The inhibition of fibrinolysin by lima bean inhibitor. Journal of Biological Chemistry 204(1):503-507. 1953.

222. LINDER, PAUL J. y MITCHELL, JOHN W. Metabolism of exogenous regulators that exude from roots of bean plants compared with metabolism of others that do not exude. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:xxv. 1963.

223. McARTHUR, J. A., MARSHO, T. V. y NEWMAN, D. W. Lipid transformations in plastids of bean leaves and pepper fruits. Plant Physiology 39(4):551-554. 1964.

224. MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYK, W. Influence of kinetin, b-indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid on nuclease activity of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) hypocotyls. Nature 184(4685):557-558. 1959.

225. MARCUS, ABRAHAM. Photocontrol of formation of Red Kidney bean leaf triphosphopyridine nucleotide linked triosephosphate dehydrogenase. Plant Physiology 35(1):126-128. 1960.

226. MILLER, GENE W. y THORNE, D. WYNNE. Effect of bicarbonate ion on the respiration of excised roots. Plant Physiology 31(2):151-155. 1956.

227. MINTON, E. B., PRESTON, W. H., Jr. y ORGELL, W. H. Dosage-response relationships associated with foliar applications of 2-amino-1,2,4-triazole to Black Valentine beans. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xlviii. 1958.

228. MITCHELL, JOHN W., LINDER, PAUL J. y ROBINSON, MELBA B. Mechanism of root exudation of a-methozyphenylacetic acid in the bean plant. Botanical Gazette 123(2):134-137. 1961.

229. NEELY, W. B. et al. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the invertase, phosphorylase and pectic methoxylase activity in the stems and leaves of the Red Kidney bean plants. Plant Physiology 25(3):525-528. 1950.

230. NEUFELD, ELIZABETH, FEINGOLD, DAVID S. y HASSID, W. Z. Phosphorylation of d-galactose and l-arabinose by extracts from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 235(4):906-909. 1960.

231. _____ et al. Phosphorylation of d-galacturonic acid by extracts from germinating seeds of Phaseolus aureus. Journal of Biological Chemistry 236(12):3102-3105. 1961.

232. NIGAM, VIJAI N. y GIRI, K. V. Enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides from maltose by germinated green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). Journal of Biological Chemistry 235(4):947-950. 1960.

233. OSBORNE, DAPHNE J. Changes in the distribution of pectinc methylesterase across leaf abscission zones of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 9(27):446-457. 1958.

234. PATTEE, H. E., SHANNON, L. M. y LEW, J. Y. In vivo peroxidase inhibitor in bush bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves. Nature 201(4926):1328. 1964.

235. POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. The effect of IAA on the oxidative activity of mung-bean mitochondria. Journal of Experimental Botany 6(18):321-327. 1955.

236. RACUSEN, DAVID y FOOTE, MURRAY. Protein turnover rate in bean leaf disks. Plant Physiology 37(5):640-642. 1962.

237. REBSTOCK, THEODORE L., HAMNER, CHARLES L. y SELL, HAROLD M. The influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the phosphorus metabolism of cranberry bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris). Plant Physiology 29(5):490-491. 1954.

238. ROGERS, BRUCE J. Incorporation of radioactive acetate and sucrose into amino acids and protein of excised organs of Red Kidney bean. Plant Physiology 30(4):377-379. 1955.

239. SACHER, JOSEPH A. An IAA oxidase-inhibitor system in bean pods. I. Physiological significance and source of the inhibitor. American Journal of Botany 48(9):820-828. 1961.

240. _____ An IAA oxidase-inhibitor system in bean pods. II. Kinetic studies of oxidase and natural inhibitor. Plant Physiology 37(1):74-82. 1962.

241. _____ y GLASZIOU, K. T. Effects of auxins on membrane permeability and pectic substances in bean endocarp. Nature 183(4663):757-758. 1959.

242. SCHWARZE, PAUL. Über die gesteigerte Peroxydasektivität in gestörten Phaseolus-Artbastarden. Planta 55(6):630-636. 1960.

243. _____ Untersuchungen über die gesteigerte Flavonoidproduktion in Phaseolus-Artbastarden (Phaseolus vulgaris x Phaseolus coccineus). Planta 54(2):152-161. 1959.

244. _____ Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Peroxydasevermehrung in gestörten Phaseolus-Artbastarden. Planta 56(6):691-699. 1961.

245. SHANNON, L. M. y YOUNG, R. H. Malonate studies in bush bean leaves. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 34:xi-xii. 1959.

246. _____, VELLIS, J. DE y LEW, J. Y. Malonic acid biosynthesis in bush bean roots. II. Purification and properties of enzyme catalyzing oxidative decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. Plant Physiology 38(6):691-697. 1963.

247. _____ et al. Malonate effects on organic acid metabolism in bush bean tissues. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 35:xv. 1960.

248. SHKOL'HIK, R. YA. y DOMAN, N. G. Metabolism of C^{14}-phosphoglyceric acid in bean and sugar beet leaves. Soviet Plant Physiology 10(3):242-245. 1963.

249. SIEGEL, S. M. Secretion of phosphorylase by Red Kidney bean embryos. Botanical Gazette 114(1):139-141. 1952.

250. SIMON, E. W., MEANY, A. M. y SHERWIN, T. The onset of metabolic activity in germinating Phaseolus. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:xx. 1963.

251. SMITH, FREDERICK G. The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the respiratory metabolism of bean stem tissue. Plant Physiology 23:70-83. 1948.

252. STAPLES, RICHARD C. y LEDBETTER, MYRON C. Incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine into nuclei of rusted bean leaves. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 20(5): 349-351. 1960.

253. _____ y STAHMANN, MARK A. Changes in multiple molecular enzymes in rusted bean leaves. (Abstract) Phytopathology 63:890. 1963.

254. _____ y STAHMANN, MARK A. Changes in proteins and several enzymes in susceptible bean leaves after infection by the bean rust fungus. Phytopathology 54(7):760-764. 1964.

255. STARZYK, M. J. y MITCHELL, J. E. Cycloheximide behavior in bean and cherry tissue. Phytopathology 53(3):309-312. 1963.

256. STUART, NEIL W. Nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of Kidney bean cuttings as affected by treatment with indoleacetic acid. Botanical Gazette 100(2):298-311. 1938.

257. SZABO, STEVE S. The hydrolysis of 2,4-D esters by bean and corn plants. Weeds 11(4):292-297. 1963.

258. VELLIS, J. DE, SHANNON, L. M. y LEW, J. Y. Malonic acid biosynthesis in bush bean roots. I. Evidence for oxaloacetate as immediate precursor. Plant Physiology 38(6):686-690. 1963.

259. VICKERY, R. S. y MERCER, F. V. The uptake of sucrose by bean leaf tissue. I. The general nature of the uptake. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 17(2):338-347. 1964.

260. WALTON, DANIEL C. Uncoupling of mitochondria in excised embryonic axes of Phaseolus vulgaris during "germination". (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:xix. 1963.

261. WANG, DALTON. The nature of starch accumulation at the rust infection site in leaves of Pinto bean plants. Canadian Journal of Botany 39(7):1595-1604. 1961.

262. WEINSTEIN, L. H., PORTER, C. A. y LAURENCOT, H. J. Role of the shikimic acid pathway in the formation of tryptophan in higher plants: evidence for an alternative pathway in the bean. Nature 194(4824):205-206. 1962.

263. WEINTRAUB, ROBERT L. et al. Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid. I. $C^{14}O_2$ production by bean plants treated with labeled 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acids. Plant Physiology 27(2):293-301. 1952.

264. WELLER, L. E. et al. The effect of gibberellic acid on enzyme activity and oxygen uptake in bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris). Plant Physiology 32(4):371-372. 1947.

265. WITHROW, ALICE P. y WOLFF, J. B. Succinate oxidation by mitochondrial preparations from bean seedlings. Physiologia Plantarum 9(3):339-343. 1956.

266. YOUNG, R. H. y SHANNON, L. M. Malonate as a participant in organic acid metabolism in bush bean leaves. Plant Physiology 34(2):149-152. 1959.

267. _____ y SHANNON, L. M. Malonate in bush bean leaves as a constituent in organic acid metabolism. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxxv. 1958.

268. ZAKI, A. I. y MIROCHA, C. J. Respiration, photosynthesis, and dark fixation of $C^{14}O_2$ by healthy and rusted bean leaves. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):913. 1964.

Fisiología

Composición
(Composition)

269. ALEXANDER, TAYLOR R. Carbohydrates of bean plants after treatment with indole-3-acetic acid. Plant Physiology 13:845-858. 1938.

270. BACH, MICHAEL K. Metabolites of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid from bean stems. Plant Physiology 36(5):558-565. 1961.

271. BELTON, W. EDWARD y HOOVER, CECILE A. Investigations on the mung bean (Phaseolus aureus Roxburgh). I. The determination of eighteen amino acids in the mung bean hydrolysate by chemical and microbiological methods. Journal of Biological Chemistry 175(1):377-383. 1948.

272. BERNSTEIN, LEON y PEARSON, GEORGE A. Influence of exchangeable sodium on the yield and chemical composition of plants. I. Green beans, garden beets, clover, and alfalfa. Soil Science 82:247-258. 1956.

273. BEZINGER, E. N. et al. Isolation and properties of bean chloroplast lipoprotein. Doklady 151(1-6):863-864. 1964.

274. BOURDILLON, JAQUES. A crystalline bean seed protein in combination with phytic acid. Journal of Biological Chemistry 189(1):65-72. 1951.

275. _____ Crystalline protein from commercial beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Journal of Biological Chemistry 180(2): 553-556. 1949.

276. BOWMAN, DONALD E. Fractions derived from soy beans and navy beans which retard tryptic digestion of casein. Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine 57(1):139-140. 1944.

277. CAMEJO, GERMAN. Constantes físico-químicas de la Faseolotoxina "A" (fitohemaglutinina) aislada de la caraota negra (Phaseolus vulgaris). Acta Científica Venezolana 15(3): 110-111. 1964.

278. CHANG, YET=OY, McANELLY, CHARLES W. y VAUGHN, JOHN R. A comparison of the amino acid content of beans produced from healthy and Fusarium root rot infected plants. Plant Disease Reporter 43(4):437-438. 1959.

279. COOPER, R. A. y GREENSHIELDS, R. N. The partial purification and some properties of two sucrases of Phaseolus vulgaris. Biochemistry Journal 92(2):357-364. 1964.

280. COYNE, D. P. y SERRANO P., J. L. Diurnal variations of soluble solids, carbohydrates and respiration rate of drought tolerant and susceptible bean species and varieties. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 83:453-460. 1963.

281. DAVIS, GLENN E. y SMITH, ORA. Toxicity of 2,4-D in respect to the carbohydrate level of Red Kidney bean seedlings. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir nº 293. 1960. 20 p.

282. EVANS, ROBERT JOHN. Properties of isolated dry bean proteins. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 7-9.

283. _____ y KERR, MARY H. Extraction and precipitation of nitrogenous constituents of dry Navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agricultural and Food Chemistry 11(1):26-29. 1963.

284. FULTS, JESS L. y PAYNE, MERLE G. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and maleic hydrazide on free amino acids and proteins in potato, sugar-beet, and bean tops. Botanical Gazette 118(2):130-133. 1956.

285. GALLO, J. ROMANO y MIYASAKA, SHIRO. Composicao química do feijoeiro e absorcao de elementos nutritivos, do florescimento a maturacao. Bragantia (Brasil) 20(40):867-884. 1961.

286. GINSBURG, V. Purification of uridinediphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase from mung bean seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 232(1):55-61. 1958.

287. _____, STUMPF, P. K. y HASSID, W. Z. The isolation of uridine diphosphate derivatives of d-glucose, d-galactose, d-zylose, and l-arabinose from mung bean seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 223(2):977-983. 1956.

288. GONZALEZ, OLYMPIA N. et al. Isolation and chemical composition of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.) protein. Philippine Journal of Science 93(1):47-56. 1964.

289. GUYER, R. B. y KRAMER, AMIHUD. Studies of factors affecting the quality of green and wax beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº A68. n.d. 44 p.

290. GYRISCO, GEORGE G., MUKA A. A. y BRIANT, ALICE M. Studies of flavors and odors of potatoes and Red Kidney beans grown in rotation with lindane-treated red clover. Journal of Economic Entomology 52(3):473-475. 1959.

291. HIVON, KATHARINE J., DOTY, D. M. y QUACKENBUSH, F. W. Ascorbic acid and ascorbic acid oxidizing enzymes of green bean plants deficient in manganese. Plant Physiology 26(4): 832-835. 1951.

292. INMAN, ROBERT EUGENE. Carbohydrate levels in rust infected bean plants. Ph. D. thesis. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1961. 98 p.

293. JAFFA, M. E. y ALBRO, F. W. Composition of California bean varieties. In Hendry, G. W. Bean culture in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 294. 1918. pp. 341-343.

294. JAFFE, WERNER G. y GAEDE, KARL. Purificación de una fitohemaglutinina tóxica de la caraota negra (Phaseolus vulgaris). Acta Científica Venezolana 11(2-3):56-57. 1960.

Traducción del artículo original "Purification of a toxic phytohaemagglutinin from black beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), publicado en Nature 183(1329-1330):9-5. 1959.

295. JANES, BYRON E. Composition of Florida-grown vegetables. II. Effect of variety, locations, season, fertilizer level and soil moisture on the organic composition of cabbage, beans, tomatoes, collards, broccoli and carrtos. III. Effects of location, season, fertilizer level and soil moisture on the mineral composition. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 455. 1949, 44 p.; Bulletin nº 488. 1951. 32 p.

296. _____ The relative effect of variety and environment in determining the variations of per cent dry weight, ascorbic acid, and carotene content of cabbage and beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 45:387-390. 1944.

297. KATES, MORRIS. Chromatographic and radioisotopic investigations of the lipid components of runner bean leaves. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 41(2):315-328. 1960.

298. KLOZ, JOSEF. An investigation of the protein characters of four Phaseolus species with special reference to the question of their phylogenesis. Biologia Plantarum (Checoeslovaquia) 4(2):85-90. 1962.

299. KORYTNYK, W. y METZLER, E. A. Composition of lipids of lima beans and certain other beans. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 14(11):841-844. 1963.

300. LUECKLE, RICHARD W., HAMNER, CHARLES L. y SELL, HAROLD M. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the content of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pentothenic acid and carotene in stems and leaves of Red Kidney bean plants. Plant Physiology 24:546-548. 1949.

301. MARSH, C. A. Quercetin glucosiduronic acid from the French bean. Nature 176(4473):176-177. 1955.

302. MARTIN, FRANKLIN W. et al. Lectin content of the lima bean during development of the seed and seedling. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 28(110):319-324. 1964.

303. MITCHELL, JOHN W. Effect of naphthalene acetic acid and naphthalene acetamide on nitrogenous and carbohydrate constituents of bean plants. Botanical Gazette 101(3):688-699. 1940.

304. _____, EZELL, BOYCE D. y WILCOX, MARGUERITE S. Effect of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid on the vitamin C content of snap beans following harvest. Science 109(2826):202-203. 1949.

305. MORRIS, CLAYTON J., THOMPSON, JOHN F. y ZACHARIUS, ROBERT M. The identification of γ-l-glutamyl-l-leucine and γ-l-glutamyl-l-methionine in Kidney bean seeds (Phaseolus vulgaris). Journal of Biological Chemistry 238(2): 650-652. 1963.

306. MUNETA, PAUL. Progress report on the chemical constituents found in dry beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 40-42.

307. OSBORNE, THOMAS B. The proteids of the Kidney bean, (Phaseolus vulgaris). Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. 17th. Annual Report. Part IV. 1893. pp. 186-210.

308. PARKER, M. W. y STUART, NEIL W. Changes in the chemical composition of green snap beans after harvest. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 383. 1935. p. 313.

309. PHINNEY, B. O. y NEELY, P. M. Differential biological properties of gibberellin-like factors isolated from beans and peas. (Abstract). Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxxviii. 1958.

310. POWRIE, WILLIAM D. Extraction of nitrogenous constituents from the Navy bean seed, Phaseolus vulgaris. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 9(1):67-69. 1961.

311. RACUSEN, DAVID y FOOTE, MURRAY. Solubility of bean leaf protein in ethanol. Nature 197(4868):697-698. 1963.

312. _____, FOOTE, MURRAY y COLLINS, JOHN. The major bean leaf protein by DEAE-cellulose chromatography. Canadian Journal of Botany 42(7):960-963. 1964.

313. RAM, J. SRI y GIRI, K. V. Starch-synthesizing enzymes of green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 38:231-236. 1952.

314. RAO, N. APPAJI et al. Alkaline B-glycerophosphatase of green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). Journal of Biological Chemistry 235(12):3353-3356. 1960.

315. RHOADS, WILLIAM A. y WALLACE, A. The free amino and organic acids in bean and avocado leaves under conditions of iron deficiency and/or lime-induced chlorosis. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 32:xxii. 1957.

316. RIGAS, DEMETRIOS A. y OSGOOD, EDWIN E. Purification and properties of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Biological Chemistry 212(2):607-615. 1955.

317. RIGOTARD, L. Phaseolus lunatus; influence de la sélection et de divers facteurs sur l'acide cyanhydrique contenu dans les graines. L'Agronomie Coloniale (Francia) 16(115): 343-346. 1927.

318. ROCKLAND, LOUIS B., KORYTNYK, WALTER y METZLER, EUGENE. Compositional studies on dry lima beans. (Abstract) In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference. 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. p. 43.

319. SCHWARZE, PAUL. Über die Fraktionierung des Protoplasmas von Phaseolus-arten und Phaseolus-Artbastarden. Planta 55(4):451-460. 1960.

320. SELL, HAROLD M. et al. Changes in chemical composition of the stems of Red Kidney bean plants treated with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Plant Physiology 24:295-299. 1949.

321. _____ et al. The effect of di- and tri-chlorophenoxyacetic acids on the composition of bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaria). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 40(1):44-50. 1957.

322. SELL, H. M. et al. The effect of monochlorophenoxyacetic acids on the composition of bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 40(2):306-310. 1957.

323. SHICHI, H. y HACKETT, D. P. Studies on the b-type cytochromes from mung bean seedlings. I. Purification of cytochromes b-555 and b-561. II. Some properties of cytochromes b-555 and b-561. Journal of Biological Chemistry 237(9): 2955-2964. 1962.

324. SHINDE, B. G., CHANDRASEKHAR, B. K. y SANTILLI, V. Distribution of ribonuclease in subcellular fractions of untreated, wounded, and TMV infected Pinto bean leaves. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):908. 1964.

325. SKENE, K. G. M. y CARR, D. J. A quantitative study of the gibberellin content of seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris at different stages in their development. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 14(1):13-25. 1961.

326. SOLMS, J. y HASSID, W. Z. Isolation of uridine diphosphate N-acetyglucosamine and uridine diphosphate glucoronic acid from mung bean seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 228(1):357-364. 1957.

327. STAPLES, RICHARD C. Effect of removing the terminal bud of bean plants upon protein changes after infection by the bean rust fungus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):909. 1964.

328. STARZYK, M. J. y MITCHELL, J. E. Studies of cycloheximide residues in bean and cherry tissue. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:29. 1962.

329. SUNG, SHANG-CHING y LASKOWSKI, M., Sr. A nuclease from mung bean sprouts. Journal of Biological Chemistry 237(2): 506-511. 1962.

330. THOMPSON, JOHN F. y MORRIS, CLAYTON J. Isolation of (--) S-methyl-L-cysteine from beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Nature 178(4533):593. 1956.

331. WADE, B. L. y KANAPAUX, MARGARET S. Ascorbic acid content of strains of snap beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 66(8):313-324. 1943.

332. WADLEIGH, C. H. y BROWN, J. W. The chemical status of bean plants afflicted with bicarbonate-induced chlorosis. Botanical Gazette 113(4):373-392. 1952.

333. WADLEIGH, C. H., GAUCH, H. G. y DAVIES, VIRGINIA. The trend of starch reserves in bean plants before and after irrigation of a saline soil. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 43:201-209. 1943.

334. WEINSTEIN, LEONARD H. Effects of atmospheric fluoride on metabolic constituents of tomato and bean leaves. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 21(4):215-231. 1961.

Abstract published in: Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xlv. 1961.

335. WELLER, LOWELL E. et al. Changes in chemical composition of the leaves and roots of Red Kidney bean plants treated with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Plant Physiology 25(2):289-293. 1950.

336. WEST, C. A. y MURASHIGE, KATE H. The isolation of gibberellin-A_1 from beans and the chemical properties of other gibberellin-like factors from beans and peas. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxxviii. 1958.

337. WILLIAMS, PAUL H. y STAPLES, RICHARD C. Acid phosphatases from healthy and rust infected Pinto bean leaves. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 22(6):269-282. 1964.

338. ZACHARIUS, R. M. y KRULICK, S. A quantitative investigation of the nitrogen fractions of the snap bean seed. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xvii. 1961.

Fisiología

Traslado
(Translocation)

339. ANDERSON, J. R., WITTWER, S. H. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Effect of electrical currents on the transport of radiocalcium (Ca^{14}) in Phaseolus vulgaris. Physiologia Plantarum 14(3): 548-553. 1961.

340. ASHTON, FLOYD M. Absorption and translocation of radioactive 2,4-D in sugarcane and bean plants. Weeds 6(3): 257-262. 1958.

341. BACHOFEN, R. y WANNER, H. Transport und Verteilung von markierten Assimilaten. II. Mitteilung. Über die Transportbahnen von Assimilaten in Fruchtstielen von Phaseolus. Planta 58(3):225-236. 1962.

342. BAJAJ, B. S. y DURBIN, RICHARD D. The translocation of root-applied streptomycin in bean. Plant Disease Reporter 45(4):260-262. 1961.

343. BELL, CHARLES WILLIAM. Calcium movement and deposition in the stem of the bean plant. Ph. D. thesis. Pullman, Washington State University, 1962. 44 p.

344. BIDDULPH, O. Diurnal migration of injected radiophosphorus from bean leaves. American Journal of Botany 28:348-352. 1941.

345. _____ Movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. Science 89(2313):393-394. 1939.

346. _____ y CORY, R. An analysis of translocation in the phloem of the bean plant using THO, P^{32}, and C^{14}. Plant Physiology 32(6):608-619. 1957.

347. _____, CORY, R. y BIDDULPH, SUSANN. Translocation of calcium in the bean plant. Plant Physiology 34(5): 512-519. 1959.

348. _____ et al. Circulation patterns for phosphorus, sulfur and calcium in the bean plant. Plant Physiology 33(4): 293-300. 1958.

349. BOHNING, R. H., SWANSON, C. A. y LINCK, A. J. The effect of hypocotyl temperature on translocation of carbohydrates from bean leaves. Plant Physiology 27(2):417-421. 1952.

350. BURROWS, V. D. y BONNER, J. Translocation of 2,4-D and labeled water in the Red Kidney bean. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxi. 1958.

351. DYAR, JAMES J. y WEBB, KENNETH L. A relationship between boron and auxin in C^{14} translocation in bean plants. Plant Physiology 36(5):672-676. 1961.

352. EMMERT, FRED H. Evidence of a barrier to lateral penetration of P-32 across roots of intact transpiring plants, based on measurements of xylem stream composition. Physiologia Plantarum 14(3):478-487. 1961.

En Phaseolus vulgaris.

353. _____ Volume determination of xylem conduits in stem and petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris using radiophosphorus. Physiologia Plantarum 14(3):470-477. 1961.

354. FULTON, ROBERT A. y MASON, HORATIO C. The adsorption-absorption and translocation of derris constituents in bean plants. Science 85(2202):264. 1937.

355. _____ y MASON, HORATIO C. The translocation of derris constituents in bean plants. Journal of Agricultural Research 55(12):903-907. 1937.

356. GARREN, RALPH, REMMERT, LEMAR F. y LAWRENCE, NANCY L. Effect of 2,4-D on translocation and accumulation of food materials in the bean plant. Botanical Gazette 115(2): 105-121. 1953.

357. GRAY, REED A. The downward translocation of antibiotics in plants. Phytopathology 48:71-78. 1958.

En hojas de frijol y tabaco.

358. HANSON, JOHN B. y BIDDULPH, ORLIN. The diurnal variation in the translocation of mineral across bean roots. Plant Physiology 28(3):356-370. 1953.

359. HAY, J. R. y THIMANN, KENNETH V. The fate of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean seedlings. II. Translocation. Plant Physiology 31(4):446-451. 1956.

360. JACOBS, W. P. Auxin-transport in the hypocotyl of Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Journal of Botany 37:248-254. 1950.

361. KENDALL, W. A. Effect of certain metabolic inhibitors on translocation of P^{32} in bean plants. Plant Physiology 30(4):347-350. 1955.

362. _____ The effect of intermittently varied petiole temperature on carbohydrate translocation from bean leaves. Plant Physiology 27(3):631-633. 1952.

363. KLINGENSMITH, M. J. Transport of radioactive benzimidazole in the bean plant. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:xii. 1962.

364. LEONARD, O. A. Studies on the absorption and translocation of 2,4-D in bean plants. Hilgardia 28(5):115-160. 1958.

365. LINDER, P. J. y MITCHELL, J. W. Rapid transport of a-methoxyphenylacetic acid introduced directly into the water stream of bean plants. Botanical Gazette 121(3):139-142. 1960.

366. LITTLE, E. C. S. y BLACKMAN, G. E. The movement of growth regulators in plants. III. Comparative studies of transport in Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 62(2): 173-197. 1963.

367. McCREADY, C. C. Movement of growth regulators in plants. I. Polar transport of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in segments from the petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 62(1):3-18. 1963.

368. _____ y JACOBS, W. P. Movement of growth regulators in plants. II. Polar transport of radioactivity from indoleacetic acid-/^{14}C/ and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-/^{14}C/ in petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 62(1): 19-34. 1963.

369. _____ y JACOBS, W. P. Movement of growth regulators in plants. IV. Relationships between age, growth and polar transport in petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 62(3):360-366. 1963.

370. MATHES, MARTIN CHARLES. Factors affecting the translocation of 2,4-D. Ph. D. thesis. College Park, University of Maryland, 1961. 70 p.

En Phaseolus vulgaris L.

371. MINSHALL, WILLIAM HAROLD. Translocation path and place of action of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1:1-dimethylurea in bean and tomato. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologist. Annual Meeting, 29th. Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida, American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1954. p. 14.

372. MITCHELL, JOHN W., ZAUMEYER, WILLIAM J. y PRESTON, WILLIAM H. Movement of streptomycin in bean plants. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43:480. 1953.

373. PARKER, JOHNSON, y BOWMER, RICHARD G. Independent movement of fluorescein and P^{32} in the phloem of the cotton and bean plant. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xvi. 1956.

374. PEARSON, GEORGE A. Effects of inhibitors on sodium absorption and translocation in beans and cotton. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:xl. 1964.

375. PRESTON, W. H., Jr., MITCHELL, JOHN W. y REEVE, WILKINS. Movement of alpha-methozyphenylacetic acid from one plant to another through their root systems. Science 119(3092): 437-438. 1954.

De plantas de frijol a otras plantas.

376. RICE, ELROY L. Absorption and translocation of ammonium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate by bean plants. Botanical Gazette 109(3):301-314. 1948.

377. RIGA, ARTHUR J. y BUKOVAC, MARTIN J. Distribution du ^{32} P, du ^{45} Ca et du ^{65} Zn chez le haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) apres absorption radiculaire. Redistribution de ces éléments au cours de la germination de la graine et du développement de la jeune plantule. Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux (Belgica) 29(2):165-196. 1961.

378. ROHRBAUGH, LAWRENCE M. y RICE, ELROY L. Effect of application of sugar on the translocation of sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate by bean plants in the dark. Botanical Gazette 111(1):85-89. 1949.

379. SHIMABUKURO, RICHARD H. y LINCK, ALBERT J. The interaction of temperature and carbohydrate concentration with absorption and translocation of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in bean. Physiologia Plantarum 17(1):100-106. 1964.

Se publicó un resumen en: Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:xiii. 1962.

380. SKOK, JOHN y McILRATH, WAYNE J. Distribution of boron in cells of dicotyledonous plants in relation to growth. Plant Physiology 33(6):428-431. 1958.

381. STAPLES, RICHARD C. y LEDBETTER, MYRON C. A study by microautoradiography of the distribution of tritium-labeled glycine in rusted Pinto bean leaves. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 19(4):349-354. 1958.

382. SWANSON, C. A. y BOHNING, R. H. The effect of petiole temperature on the translocation of carbohydrates from bean leaves. Plant Physiology 26(3):557-564. 1951.

383. VILLEGAS, LEOPOLDO. Incorporación y translocación del hierro-59 en Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Simposio Interamericano sobre la Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear para Fines Pacíficos, 2º., Buenos Aires, 1959. Los radioisótopos y la radiación en las ciencias biológicas. Washington, D. C., Unión Panamericana, 1960. pp. 169-172.

Published also in English.
Abstract published in: International Botanical Congress. IXTh. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 416.

384. WALLACE, ARTHUR y HEMAIDAN, NASSIB. Sodium transport from roots to shoots in bush bean and radish. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:viii-ix. 1963.

385. WEBB, KENNETH L. y HODGSON, RICHARD H. Some effects of ionizing radiation on translocation in plants. Science 132 (3441):1762-1763. 1960.

Estudios en Phaseolus vulgaris.

386. WEDDING, RANDOLPH T. y METCALF, ROBERT L. Translocation of radioactive octamethyl pyrophosphoramide in Black Valentine bean plants. Botanical Gazette 114(2):180-189. 1952.

387. WEIDNER, TERRY M. y SWANSON, CARROLL A. Translocation of photosynthetically labeled C-14 compounds in cucumber, white ash, and bean. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:xlviii. 1964.

388. WEINTRAUB, ROBERT L. y BROWN, JAMES W. Translocation of exogenous growth-regulators in the bean seedling. Plant Physiology 25(1):140-149. 1950.

389. ZWAR, J. A. y RIJVEN, A. H. G. C. Inhibition of transport of indole-3-acetic acid in the etiolated hypocotyl of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 9(4):528-538. 1956.

390. ZWEIG, GUNTER y ASHTON, FLOYD M. The effect of 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropyl-amino-s-triazine (Atrazine) on distribution of ^{14}C-compounds following $^{14}CO_2$ fixation in excided Kidney bean leaves. Journal of Experimental Botany 13(37):5-11. 1962.

Fisiología

Crecimiento, Desarrollo y Reproducción
(Growth, Development and Reproduction)

391. ANDREWS, F. S. Physiological factors associated with the fruiting habits of the bush lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 33: 473-476. 1935.

392. _____ Physiological factors associated with the fruiting of the bush lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 34:498-501. 1936.

393. ATKIN, JOHN D. et al. Germination difficulties with Tender-crop beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 5-6.

394. AYERS, A. D., WADLEIGH, C. H. y MAGISTAD, O. C. The inter-relationships of salt concentration and soil moisture content with the growth of beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 35:796-810. 1943.

395. BAILEY, WILLIAM MARSHALL. Structural and metabolic after-effects of soaking seeds of Phaseolus. Botanical Gazette 94(4):688-713. 1933.

396. BINKLEY, A. M. The amount of blossom and pod drop on six varieties of garden beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 29:489-492. 1932.

397. BÜNNING, ERWIN. Circadian leaf movements in bean plants: earlier reports. Science 146(3643):551. 1964.

398. BURGIS, D. S. Effect on fruit setting of pole beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1960. Gainesville, Florida, 1960. p. 287.

399. BURMAN, ROBERT D. y BOHMONT, DALE W. Evaluating the growth rate of Great Northern beans as influenced by soil moisture level under greenhouse conditions. Agronomy Journal 53: 354-355. 1961.

400. BURTON, J. C., ALLEN, O. N. y BERGER, K. C. Effects of certain mineral nutrients on growth and nitrogen fixation of inoculated bean plants, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 9(3):187-190. 1961.

401. CALVINO, MARIO. Ensayo interesante sobre la germinación de los frijoles. Boletín de Fomento (Costa Rica) 1(1):83. 1911.

402. CARR, D. J. y SKENE, K. G. M. Diauxic growth curves of seeds, with special reference to French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 14(1):1-12. 1961.

403. CHANCE, H. L. The influence of various types of defoliation and leaf wounding upon the growth and yield of beans. American Journal of Botany 21:85-108. 1934.

404. CORDNER, H. B. External and internal factors affecting blossom drop and set of pods in lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 30: 571-576. 1933.

405. COREY, R. R. The effects of streptomycin on bean cotyledons in culture. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 35: xviii. 1960.

406. COYNE, D. P. Effect of 2,4-D on the yields of Great Northern dry bean variety Nebraska # 1. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 14.

407. DaCOSTA, GORDON CECIL. Factors causing varietal differences in germination of the common bean, (Phaseolus vulgaris). Ph. D. thesis. East Lansing, Michigan State College, 1952. 84 p.

408. DOWNS, R. J., HENDRICKS, S. B. y BORTHWICK, H. A. Photoreversible control of elongation of beans and other plants under normal conditions of growth. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xii-xiii. 1956.

También se publicó en: Botanical Gazette 118(4): 199-208. 1957.

409. THE DWARFAGE of beans by cutting the seeds. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1901. Trenton, N. J. 1902. p. 458.

410. EYSTER, H. CLYDE. The cause of decreased germination of bean seeds soaked in water. American Journal of Botany 27: 652-659. 1940.

411. FERRI, MARIO G. Nuevas informaciones sobre la influencia de sustancias de crecimiento en el movimiento de las articulaciones de las hojas primarias de Phaseolus vulgaris L. Phyton (Argentina) 1(1):13-27. 1951.

412. GAUCH, HUGH G. y WADLEIGH, CECIL H. Effects of high salt concentrations on growth of bean plants. Botanical Gazette 105(3):379-387. 1944.

413. GLOYER, W. O. Percentage of hardshell in pea and bean varieties. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 195. 1932. 20 p.

414. GREEN, E. AVELING. Bean growing "on the wrong side". New Phytologist 8:73. 1909.

415. GUERRERO S., DANIEL. Problemas de las pruebas de germinación de maíz y frijol. In Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a. Reunión Centroamericana, San Salvador, El Salvador 12-15 Marzo, 1963. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 37-40.

416. GUPTA, J. C. SEN y MUKHERJI, D. K. Studies on the physiology of growth and development of mung (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). (a) Effect of the time of sowing. (b) Vernalization and photoperiodism. Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 19(2):207-254. 1949.

417. HALL, WAYNE C. y LIVERMAN, JAMES L. Effect of radiation and growth regulators on leaf abscission in seedling cotton and bean. Plant Physiology 31(6):471-476. 1956.

418. HALSTED, BYRON D. The elongation of the hypocotyl; a preliminary study. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 245. 1912. 32 p.

En frijol.

419. HARDENBURG, E. V. Effects of hormone dust on pod-set and yield in beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 45:367-370. 1944.

420. HAVIS, LEON. Some factors which influence the fruiting habit of Hendersen's bush lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus). Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 535. 1934. 13 p.

421. HAWKINS, JOHN H. Effect of calcic and magnesic diluents of calcium arsenate on bean yields. Journal of Economic Entomology 39(2):145-148. 1946.

422. HONMA, SHIGEMI. A technique for artificial culturing of bean embryos. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 65:405-408. 1955.

423. HOSHIZAKI, T., YOKOYAMA, K. y JONES, W. H. Observations on the rhythmic movements of excised Phaseolus leaf. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:xxxviii. 1964.

424. HUFFAKER, R. C. et al. Effect of 2,4-D alone and in combination with chelated and nonchelated metal additives on growth of field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Crop Science 4(6):649-651. 1964.

425. HUMPHRIES, E. C. Effect of gibberellic acid and kinetin on growth of the primary leaf of dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Nature 181(4615):1081-1082. 1958.

426. _____ Inhibition of root development on petioles and hypocotyls of dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) by kinetin. Physiologia Plantarum 13(4):659-663. 1960.

427. JACOBS, W. P. Control of elongation in the bean hypocotyl by the ability of the hypocotyl tip to transport auxin. American Journal of Botany 37:551-555. 1950.

428. KLEIN, R. M. y WEISEL, BARBARA WITTERHOLT. Determinant growth in the morphogenesis of bean hypocotyls. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 91(3):217-224. 1964.

429. LAMBETH, VICTOR N. Some factors influencing pod set and yield of the lima bean. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 466. 1950. 60 p.

430. LEOPOLD, A. C. y KAWASE, M. Benzyladenine effects on bean leaf growth and senescence. American Journal of Botany 51(3):294-298. 1964.

431. LIVERMAN, JAMES L., JOHNSON, MARY P. y STARR, LAWRENCE. Reversible photoreaction controlling expansion of etiolated bean-leaf disks. Science 121(3143):440-441. 1955.

432. LOEWENBERG, JAKOB R. The development of bean seeds (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Plant Physiology 30(3):244-250. 1955.

433. LUNIN, JESSE y GALLATIN, M. H. Effect of saline water on the growth and chemical composition of beans. I. Influence of soil dilution. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 24(3):231-234. 1960.

434. McGREGOR, W. G., HANSEN, D. R. y MAGEE, A. I. Artificial defoliation of field beans. Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science 33(2):125-131. 1953.

435. MACK, H. J. y LANING, E. R., Jr. Basal defoliation effects on pole beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 74:597-600. 1959.

436. MARTH, PAUL C. y WESTER, ROBERT E. Effect of 2,4-5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on flowering and vegetative growth of Fordhook 242 bush lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 63:325-328. 1954.

437. MICHEL, BURLYN E. Effects of indoleacetic acid upon growth and respiration of Kidney bean. Botanical Gazette 112(4): 418-436. 1951.

438. MILLER, M. D., MIKKELSEN, D. S. y HUFFAKER, R. C. Effects of stimulatory and inhibitory levels of 2,4-D and iron on growth and yield of field beans. Crop Science 2(2): 114-116. 1962.

439. _____, MIKKELSEN, D. S. y HUFFAKER, R. C. Effects of stimulatory and inhibitory levels of 2,4-D, iron, and chelate supplements on juvenile growth of field beans. Crop Science (Estados Unidos) 2(2):111-114. 1962.

440. MITCHELL, JOHN W. y STUART, NEIL W. Growth and metabolism of bean cuttings subsequent to rooting with indoleacetic acid. Botanical Gazette 100(3):627-650. 1939.

441. _____ et al. Relative growth rates of bean and oat plants containing known amounts of a labeled plant-growth regulator (2-iodo^{131} 3-nitrobenzoic acid). Science 106: 395-397. 1947.

442. MORELAND, C. F. Factors affecting the development of the cotyledonary buds of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir nº 167. 1934. 28 p.

443. NIEMAN, R. H. y BERNSTEIN, LEON. Interactive effects of gibberellic acid and salinity on the growth of beans. American Journal of Botany 46(9):667-670. 1959.

444. ODHNOFF, CAMILLA. The influence of boric acid and phenylboric acid on the root growth of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Physiologia Plantarum 14(1):187-220. 1961.

445. OSBORNE, DAPHNE J. y MOSS, SUSAN E. Effect of kinetin on senescence and abscission in explants of Phaseolus vulgaris. Nature 200(4913):1299-1301. 1963.

446. PECK, N. H., CLARK, B. E. y ATKIN, J. D. Effect of seed size on emergence, yield and quality of snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. pp. 11-12.

447. POWELL, ROBERT D. y GRIFFITH, MILDRED M. Effects of kinetin, red light, and gamma radiation on growth of disks of bean leaves. Botanical Gazette 124(4):274-278. 1963.

448. RAHN, E. M. The effect of certain cultural and growth regulator treatments on pod-set and yield of lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 66:298-307. 1955.

449. RANDHAWA, G. S. y THOMPSON, H. C. Effect of hormone sprays on yield of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 52:448-452. 1948.

450. REBER, GROTE. Reversed bean vines. Journal of Genetics 59(1):37-40. 1964.

451. REHM, W. S. Bud regeneration and electrical polarities in Phaseolus multiflorus. Plant Physiology 13(1):81-101. 1938.

452. _____ Electrical response of Phaseolus multiflorus to electrical currents. Plant Physiology 14(1):359-363. 1939.

453. _____ Maintained electrical polarities in region of the axillary buds in Phaseolus multiflorus. Plant Physiology 11:365-382. 1936.

454. RELATION OF PERIOD of growth of plant to fruit and seeds - New Wonder bean. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1917. New Brunswick, N. J. 1918. pp. 387-391.

455. RODRIGO, P. A. Study on the vitality of old and new seeds of mungo (Phaseolus aureus Roxb). Philippine Journal of Agriculture 10(3):285-291. 1939.

456. RUBINSTEIN, B. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Analysis of the auxin control of bean leaf abscission. Plant Physiology 38(3):262-267. 1963.

457. _____ y LEOPOLD, A. C. Effects of amino acids on bean leaf abscission. Plant Physiology 37(3):398-401. 1962.

458. RUBINSTEIN, B. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Internal factors controlling bean leaf abscission. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xiv. 1961.

459. SANDSTED, ROGER F. The effect of chemical defoliation on yield of Red Kidney beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. p. 52.

460. SCOTT, P. C., WEBSTER, BARBARA D. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Formation of tyloses during bean leaf abscission. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:xlv. 1964.

461. SELF-FERTILITY in bush beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1901. Trenton, N. J. 1902. pp. 457-458.

462. STROMME, E. R. y HAMNER, C. L. Delayed maturity of bean plants sprayed with solutions of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of nonherbicidal concentrations. Science 107: 170-171. 1948.

463. STUDY EFFECT of sprays on pod set of lima beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº A-81. 1955. pp. 52-53.

464. A STUDY OF lima bean pods. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1917. New Brunswick, N. J. 1918. pp. 384-386.

465. THOMPSON, J. A. Quality effects of defoliation. (Abstract) In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. p. 60.

466. ULRICH, ALBERT y BERRY, WADE L. Critical phosphorus levels for lima bean growth. Plant Physiology 36(5):626-632. 1961.

467. VIGLIERCHIO, D. R. y WENT, F. W. Plant growth under controlled conditions. IX. Growth and fruiting of the Kentucky wonder bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). American Journal of Botany 44:449-453. 1947.

468. WADLEIGH, C. H. y AYERS, A. D. Growth and biochemical composition of bean plants as conditioned by soil moisture tension and salt concentration. Plant Physiology 20: 106-132. 1945.

469. WATERS, EARLE C., Jr. y ATKIN, JOHN D. Performance of snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) seedlings having transversely broken cotyledons. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 74:591-596. 1959.

470. WEAVER, ROBERT J. Effect of spray applications of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on subsequent growth of various parts of Red Kidney bean and soybean plants. Botanical Gazette 107(4):532-539. 1946.

471. WESTER, R. E. y MARTH, PAUL C. Effect of some growth regulators on yield of bush lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 49:315-319. 1947.

472. _____ y WEIGEL, C. A. Effect of DDT and wetting agent on plant growth of Triumph and Peerless varieties of bush lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 54:373-377. 1949.

473. _____ y WEIGEL, C. A. Effect of DDT insecticides on plant growth and yield of some bush lima bean varieties. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 52:453-460. 1948.

474. WHITE, D. J. B. The development of the runner-bean leaf with special reference to the relation between the sizes of the lamina and of the petiolar xylem. I. The relation between lamina area and petiolar xylem. II. The normal development of the bean leaf. III. The development of the leaf under various conditions. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 18(71): 327-347. 1954; 20(77):167-177. 1956.

475. WOLF, B. Chemical factors influencing the set of Henderson lima beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 34:646-650. 1942.

476. WOOD, DONALD R. Effect of raw shale oil naphtha on the yield of Pinto beans. Agronomy Journal 47:235. 1955.

477. ZIVER, ABRAHAM y MORENO, OSCAR. Grado de poder germinativo en porotos. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 16(2):92-96. 1956.

478. ZUCK, ROBERT K. Effects of fluorescein and photosensin on growth of Red Kidney beans. Botanical Gazette 106(1): 124-129. 1944.

479. ZUCK, ROBERT K. y LINDENMEYER, PHILIPP. Responses of roots of Red Kidney bean and corn to extracts of coralloid roots of cycads and to culture of Anabaena isolated from coraloid roots. (Abstract) In International Botanical Congress, IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 443.

Fisiología

Reguladores de Crecimiento (Growth Regulators)

Véase también: Crecimiento
See also: Growth

480. AKAMINE, ERNEST K. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on root development in bean cotyledons. Science 108(2800):209. 1948.

481. ALLEN, T. C., FISHER, ELISWORTH y RIKER, A. J. Blossom drop of wax beans reduced by growth substances. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33:1109. 1943.

482. AL-YASIRI, S. y COYNE, D. P. Effect of growth regulators in delaying pod abscission and embryo abortion in the interspecific cross Phaseolus vulgaris x P. acutifolius. Crop Science 4(4):433-435. 1964.

483. ASHTON, FLOYD M. Effect of gibberellic acid on absorption, translocation, and degradation of 2,4-D in Red Kidney bean. Weeds 7(4):436-441. 1959.

Abstract published in: Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxxix. 1958.

484. BACH, MICHAEL K. y FELLIG, J. Correlation between inactivation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and cessation of callus growth in bean stem sections. Plant Physiology 36(1):89-91. 1961.

485. BEAL, J. M. Effect of indoleacetic acid on thin sections and detached segments of the second internode of the bean. Botanical Gazette 102(2):366-372. 1940.

486. BUKOVAC, MARTIN J. Modification of the vegetative development of Phaseolus vulgaris with N,N-dimethylaminomaleamic acid. American Journal of Botany 51(5):480-485. 1964.

487. _____, WITTWER, S. H. y GAUR, B. K. Some factors influencing the response of the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to gibberellin. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 41(2):296-302. 1958.

488. CLORE, W. J. The effect of alpha-naphthtaleneacetic acid on certain varieties of lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:475-478. 1948.

489. CURTIS, ROY W. Studies on response of bean seedlings and corn roots to malformin. Plant Physiology 36(1):37-43. 1961.

490. EMMERT, E. M. Effect of hormone spray and dusts on lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1960. p. 61.

491. _____ Hormone treatment on lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1958. p. 68.

492. _____ Use of borated dextrose on lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1955. pp. 83-84.

493. ENNIS, W. B., Jr. y BOYD, F. T. The response of kidney-bean and soybean plants to aqueous-spray applications of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid with and without carbowax. Botanical Gazette 107(4):552-559. 1946.

494. FELDMEIER, INGEBORG y GUTTENBERG, HERMANN V. Uber das vorkommen von Wuchs-und Hemmostoffen in Samen-und Keimpflanzen von Phaseolus vulgaris. Planta 42(1-2):1-18. 1953.

495. FEUCHT, JAMES R. y WATSON, DONALD P. The effect of gibberellins on internodal tissues of Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Journal of Botany 45:520-522. 1958.

496. FISHER, E. H., RIKER, A. J. y ALLEN, T. C. Bud blossom, and pod drop of canning string beans reduced by plant hormones. Phytopathology 36:504-523. 1946.

497. FRAINO DE PANNIER, ROSARIO. Aislamiento e identificación de inhibidores de la germinación en semillas de Phaseolus vulgaris. Acta Científica Venezolana 15(1):16-21. 1964.

498. GARESE, PEDRO. Efectos de los ácidos naftalene acético y 2,4-diclorofenoxiacetico en Phaseolus aureus y Ph. vulgaris. Lilloa (Argentina) 19:29-35. 1949.

499. GREULACH, VICTOR A. y SINGH, SUCHA. Some effects of non-gerbicidal concentrations of 2,4-D on the development of the bean plant. Science 109(2831):336-337. 1949.

500. GROSS, EUGENE W. The responses of shoots of Mungo bean seedlings growing in solutions of 3-indole-acetic acid. American Journal of Botany 27:371-376. 1940.

501. HAMNER, CHARLES L. Physiological and chemical responses of bean and tomato plants to alpha naphthalene acetamide and phenylacetic acid. Botanical Gazette 103(2):374-385. 1941.

502. HASHIMOTO, T. y RAPPAPORT, L. Autoregulation of native gibberellins in developing bean seeds. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:xliv. 1963.

503. HEMBERG, TORSTEN. The relation between the occurrence of auxin and the rooting of hypocotyls in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Physiologia Plantarum 7(2):323-331. 1954.

504. HINE ALVARADO, DAVID. Efecto acumulativo de aplicaciones de ácido giberélico a plantas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) Tesis Ing. Agr. San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1960. 98 p.

505. HUMPHRIES, E. C. y MACIEJEWKA-POTAPCZYK, W. Effects of indole acetic acid, naphthalene-acetic acid, and kinetin on phosphorus fractions in hypocotyls of dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Annals of Botany 24(95):311-316. 1960.

506. LINK, GEORGE K. K. y EGGERS, VIRGINIA. Avena coleoptile assay of ether extracts of nodules and roots of bean, soybean, and pea. Botanical Gazette 101(3):650-657. 1940.

507. _____ y KLEIN, RICHARD M. Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of indoleacetic acid on development of the bean hypocotyl. Botanical Gazette 112(4):400-417. 1951.

508. _____, WILCOX, HAZEL W. y LINK, ADELINE DES. Responses of bean and tomato to Phytomonas tumefaciens, P. tumefaciens extracts B-indoleacetic acid, and wounding. Botanical Gazette 98(4):816-867. 1937.

509. LOCKHART, JAMES A. y WEINTRAUB, ROBERT L. Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on auxin content of bean seedlings. American Journal of Botany 44:424-428. 1957.

510. MALABOTTI, A. Influence of heteroauxin on the cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Nature 158(4024):880-881. 1946.

511. MAZZANI, B. y GONZALEZ, O. Resultados de experimentos preliminares con ácido giberélico en ajonjolí, caraota, tomate y lechosa. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 7(4):175-189. 1958.

512. MULLISON, WENDELL R. The volatility of several salts as esters of 2,4-D as determined by the response of tomato, bean, and cotton plants. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 53:281-290. 1949.

513. MURNEEK, A. E., WITTWER, S. H. y HEMPHILL, D. D. Hormone sprays for snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 44:428-432. 1944.

514. MURPHY, HUGH J. Growth regulators help snap bean production. Maine Farm Research 5(1):17-18. 1954.

515. MUZIK, T. J. y CRUZARDO, H. J. Differentiation of bean internode segments in tissue culture with added indoleacetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and maleic hydrazide. Botanical Gazette 120(1):57-59. 1958.

516. ODHNOFF, CAMILLA. The effect of gibberellin and phenylboric acid on xylem differentiation and epidermal cell elongation in bean roots. Physiologia Plantarum 16(2):474-483. 1963.

517. OTA, TOSHIRO. Increasing tolerance of kidney bean plant to toxic levels of sodium chloride and ammonium sulfate through application of B 995. Plant and Cell Physiology 5(2):255-258. 1964.

518. OVERBEEK, J. VAN, DAVILA OLIVO, G. y VAZQUEZ, ELBA M. SANTIAGO DE. A rapid extraction method for free auxin and its application in geotropic reactions of bean seedlings and sugar-cane nodes. Botanical Gazette 106(4):440-451. 1945.

519. PORTHEIM, L. Further studies on the action of heteroauxin on Phaseolus vulgaris. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 5(17):35-46. 1941.

520. PRIDHAM, A. M. S. Effect of 2,4-D on bean progeny seedlings. Science 105:412. 1947.

521. SCOTT, RALPH A., Jr. y LIVERMAN, JAMES L. Control of etiolated bean leaf-disk expansion by gibberellins and adenine. Science 126(3264):122-123. 1957.

522. SHOJI, KOBE y ADDICOTT, FREDERICK T. Auxin physiology in bean leaf stalks. Plant Physiology 29(4):377-382. 1954.

523. SIEGEL, S. M. Growth - and enzyme - inhibiting properties of bean seed extracts. Plant Physiology 32(2):151-153. 1957.

524. STEWART, WILLIAM S. Effect of naphthalene acetic acid on mobile auxin in bean seedlings. Botanical Gazette 101(4): 881-889. 1940.

525. STUDY EFFECTS of growth regulators on lima beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº A-116. 1961. p. 52.

526. TAUBER, HENRY, KERSHAW, BERNICE B. y WRIGHT, ROBERT D. Studies on the growth inhibitor fraction of lima beans and isolation of a crystalline heat-stable trypsin inhibitor. Journal of Biological Chemistry 179(3):1155-1161. 1949.

527. THIMANN, KENNETH V. y POUTASSE, EUGENE F. Factors affecting root formation of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 16:585-598. 1941.

528. WEDDING, R. T. et al. Growth regulators on beans. California Agriculture 10(4):4, 12. 1956.

529. WHEELER, A. W. Changes in a leaf-growth substance in cotyledons and primary leaves during the growth of dwarf bean seedlings. Journal of Experimental Botany 11(32):217-226. 1960.

530. _____ Growth activity of the gibberellins of dwarf French bean, potato, and lettuce. Journal of Experimental Botany 13(37):36-44. 1962.

531. _____ y HUMPHRIES, E. C. Separation of the effects of gibberellic acid on leaf and stem growth of dwarf French bean. Nature 202(4932):616. 1964.

532. WHITING, A. GERALDINE y MURRAY, MARY AILEEN. Abscission and other responses induced by 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid in bean plants. Botanical Gazette 109(4):447-473. 1948.

Fisiología

Nodulación
(Nodulation)

533. BUNTING, A. H. y HORROCKS, J. An improvement in the Raggio technique for obtaining nodules on excised roots of Phaseolus vulgaris L. in culture. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 28(110):229-237. 1964.

534. BURTON, J. C., ALLEN, O. N. y BERGER, K. C. Response of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to inoculation with mixtures of effective and ineffective Rhizobia. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 18(2):156-159. 1954.

535. FULTS, JESS L. y PAYNE, MERLE G. Some effects of 2,4-D, DDT, and Colorado 9 on the bacteria Rhizobium leguminosarum Frank in the root nodules of the common bean. American Journal of Botany 34:245-248. 1947.

536. HALSTED, BYRON D. Notes upon pea and bean tubercles. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1898. New Brunswick, N. J. 1899. pp. 342-343.

537. LEWIS, KEITH H. y McCOY, ELIZABETH. Root nodule formation on the garden bean, studied by a technique of tissue culture. Botanical Gazette 95(2):316-329. 1933.

538. LINK, GEORGE K. K. y EGGERS, VIRGINIA. Hyperauxony of nodules of Phaseolus vulgaris. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29:15. 1939.

539. _____ y EGGERS, VIRGINIA. Hyperauxing of nodules of red kidney bean, soybean, and garden pea. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:15-16. 1940.

540. MACKIE, W. W. Determining the effectiveness of commercial cultures of nodule-forming bacteria on the yield of pink beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), blackeye beans (Vigna sinensis), and Wilbur beans(Phaseolus lunatus). Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 30:543-544. 1938.

541. PAYNE, MERLE G. Some effect of 2,4-D, DDT, and Colorado 9 on root nodulation in the common bean. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 39:52-55. 1947.

542. QUIÑON, VIVENCIO L. y ROPEROS, NERIUS I. Nodule bacteria of Phaseolus aureus and Phaseolus calcaratus. Philippine Agriculturist 39(10):571-581. 1956.

543. RAGGIO, MIGUEL, RAGGIO, NORA y TORREY, JOHN G. The nodulation of isolated leguminous roots. American Journal of Botany 44:325-334. 1957.

Phaseolus vulgaris y Glycine soja

544. RAGGIO, NORA, RAGGIO, MIGUEL y BURRIS, R. H. Enhancement by inositol of the nodulation of isolated bean roots. Science 129(3343):211-212. 1959.

545. _____, RAGGIO, MIGUEL y BURRIS, R. H. Nitrogen fixation by nodules formed on isolated bean roots. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 32(1):274-275. 1959.

546. THURBER, G. A., DOUGLAS, J. R. y GALSTON, A. W. Inhibitory effect of gibberellins on nodulization in dwarf beans, Phaseolus vulgaris. Nature 181(4615):1082-1083. 1958.

547. WILSON, J. K. Multiple acceptance of species of Rhizobium by Phaseolus coccineus. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 2:257. 1937.

548. _____ The shedding of nodules by beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 23:670-674. 1931.

Fisiología

Influencia Factores Ambientales (Environment)

Véase también: Selección para resistencia a factores ambientales.

See also: Breeding for resistance to environment

549. ALLARD, H. A. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Response of beans (Phaseolus) and other legumes to length of day. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 867. 1944. 24 p.

550. ANDREWS, F. S. Root-top ratio of the bush lima bean as an index of adaptability to ecological conditions. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:752-758. 1939.

551. BABB, M. F. et al. Drought tolerance in snap beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 62(9):543-553. 1941.

552. BAGLEY, WALTER T. Response of tomatoes and beans to windbreak shelter. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation 19(2): 71-73. 1964.

553. BARTON, LELA V. y MACNAB, JEAN. Relation of different gases to the soaking injury of seeds. III. Some chemical aspects. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xv. 1956.

Semillas de Phaseolus vulgaris.

554. BENDA, G. T. A. Some effects of ultra-violet radiation on leaves of French Bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Annals of Applied Biology 43(1):71-85. 1955.

555. BIEBEL, JOSEPH P. Some effects of radiant energy in relation to etiolation. Plant Physiology 17(3):377-396. 1942.

En Phaseolus vulgaris.

556. BOSWELL, VICTOR R. Growing field beans in humid areas. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet nº 223. 1942. 8 p.

557. BROWN, JAMES W. y WEINTRAUB, ROBERT L. Influence of temperature on formative response of bean seedlings to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Botanical Gazette 113(4): 479-481. 1952.

558. BÜNNING, ERWIN y TAZAWA, MASASHI. Über den Temperatureinfluss auf die endogene Tagesrhythmik bei Phaseolus. Planta 40(2): 107-121. 1957.

559. BURMAN, R. D. y PAINTER, L. I. Influence of soil moisture on leaf color and foliage volume of beans grown under greenhouse conditions. Agronomy Journal 56(4):420-423. 1964.

560. COHEN, BARNEY BARNETT. Effects of flue dust on the growth of sunflower and Gonden Wax bean. Plant Physiology 13: 868-871. 1938.

561. COX, R. S. Wind-whip on snap bean. Plant Disease Reporter 41(9):795. 1957.

562. DALE, J. E. Some effects of alternating temperature on the growth of French bean plants. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 28(10):127-135. 1964.

563. DOWNS, R. J. Photoreversibility of leaf and hypocotyl elongation of dark grown Red Kidney bean seedlings. Plant Physiology 30(5):468-473. 1955.

564. _____ y CATHEY, H. M. Effects of light, gibberellin, and a quaternary ammonium compound on the growth of dark-grown Red Kidney beans. Botanical Gazette 121(4): 233-237. 1960.

565. ENVIRONMENT AS influencing viability and vigor. Depth of planting-beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1917. New Brunswick, N. J. 1918. pp. 377-378.

566. ENVIRONMENT OF pods and seeds in beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1916. Trenton, N. J. 1917. pp. 444-445.

567. FERNQUIST, I. B. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Light effects on rooting of Phaseolus cuttings. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 34:iv. 1959.

568. FLETCHER, R. A. y ZALIK, SAUL. Effect of light quality on growth and free indoleacetic acid content in Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 39(3):328-331. 1964.

569. FLINT, LEWIS H. y MORELAND, CHARLES F. A comparison of the effects of green light and of red light on the simple-leaf development of intact and decapitated bean plants. Plant Physiology 17:677-681. 1942.

570. GROSZMANN, H. M. Winter injury to French beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 70(3):145-146. 1950.

571. HALEVY, A. H. y KESSLER, B. Increased tolerance of bean plants to soil drought by means of growth-retarding substances. Nature 197(4864):310-311. 1963.

572. HARDENBURG, E. V. Place-effect influence in the Robust pea bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 27:495-497. 1930.

573. HAVIS, LEON. Effects of certain environmental conditions upon the growth habit of the Henderson bush lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 29:451-454. 1932.

574. HECK, WALTER W., DUNNING, JOHN A. y HINDAWI, IBRAHIM J. Ozone sensitivity of pinto beans as conditioned by cultural practices. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:lviii. 1964.

575. HOSHIZAKI, TAKASHI. Effect of continuous light and constant temperature on the circadian rhythm of primary leaves of Phaseolus. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:xxx. 1962.

576. _____ y HAMNER, K. C. Circadian leaf movements: persistence in bean plants grown in continuous high-intensity light. Science 144(3623):1240-1241. 1964.

577. HYRE, R. A. Effect of lima bean cover on temperature and relative humidity. Plant Disease Reporter 39(6):473-474. 1955.

578. KLEIN, RICHARD M. y WANSOR, JULIA. Effects of non-ionizing radiation on expansion of disks from leaves of dark-grown bean plants. Plant Physiology 38(1):5-10. 1963.

579. KLEIN, W. H., WITHROW, R. B. y ELSTAD, V. The action spectrum and kinetics of far-red blocking of the red induced opening of the hypocotyl hook of bean. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xiii. 1956.

580. _____, WITHROW, R. B. y ELSTAD, V. B. The effect of red radiant energy, auxins and other factors on the angle of opening of the excised dark-grown hypocotyl hook of bean. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologists. Annual Meeting, 29th. Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida, American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 31.

581. _____, WITHROW, R. B. y ELSTAD, V. Kinetics of the far-red inactivation of photomorphogenesis in the bean hook. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 32:ix. 1957.

582. _____, WITHROW, R. B. y ELSTAD, V. B. Response of the hypocotyl hook of bean seedlings to radiant energy and other factors. Plant Physiology 31(4):289-294. 1956.

583. LANGE, A. H., EHRLER, W. L. y HAMNER, KARL C. Effect of environment on the uptake-transport of calcium and phosphorus by bean plants. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 73:349-354. 1959.

584. LOCKHART, JAMES A. The influence of red and far-red radiation on the response of Phaseolus vulgaris to gibberellic acid. Physiologia Plantarum 11(3):487-492. 1958.

585. _____ The light requirement for a gibberellic acid response in dwarf bean seedlings. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 32:xlviii. 1957.

586. MacGILLIVRAY, JOHN H., YAMAGUCHI, MAS y MANN, LOUIS K. Defect in limas for freezing. California Agriculture 8(11):7, 14. 1954.

Causado por factores ambientales.

587. MacMILLAN, H. G. Cause of sunscald of beans. Phytopathology 13:376-380. 1923.

588. _____ Sunscald of beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 13(12):647-650. 1918.

589. _____ y BYARS, L. P. Heat injury to beans in Colorado. Phytopathology 10:365-367. 1920.

590. MARGULIES, MAURICE M. Effect of chloramphenicol on light dependent development of seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris var. Black Valentine, with particular reference to development of photosynthetic activity. Plant Physiology 37(4): 473-480. 1962.

591. _____ Effect of chloramphenicol on light-dependent synthesis of proteins and enzymes of leaves and chloroplasts of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 39(4):579-585. 1964.

592. MILLER, CARLOS O. Relationship of the cobalt and light effects on expansion of etiolated bean leaf disks. Plant Physiology 27(2):408-412. 1952.

593. MOSER, ILSE. Phasenverschiebungen der endogenen Tagesrhythmik bei Phaseolus furch Temperatur und Lichtintensitätsänderungen. Planta 58(2):199-219. 1962.

594. NEUBURG, W. B. et al. Wrinkled seed coat defect in green lima beans for freezing. Plant Disease Reporter 38(7): 464-466. 1954.

Causado por factores ambientales.

595. OWEN, F. V., BURGESS, IVA MERCHANT y BURNHAM, C. R. The influence of environmental factors on pigment patterns in varieties of common beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 37(7):435-442. 1928.

Un resumen fue publicado en: Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 349. 1928. pp. 177-178.

596. OZBUN, J. L., VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Effects of light and darkness on gaseous exchange of bean leaves. Plant Physiology 39(4):523-527. 1964.

597. POWELL, R. D. y GRIFFITH, M. M. The effect of γ-radiation on red light induced growth of bean leaves treated with kinetin and gibberellin. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xliii. 1961.

598. RAPPAPORT, LAWRENCE y CAROLUS, R. L. Effects of night temperature at different stages of development on reproduction in the lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 67:421-428. 1956.

599. REDDICK, DONALD. Effect of soil temperature on the growth of bean plants and on their susceptibility to a root parasite. American Journal of Botany 4(9):513-519. 1917.

600. REHM, S. Control of seed-coat splitting in beans. Farming in South Africa 30(357):507-510, 523. 1955.

Causado por factores ambientales.

601. RESCONICH, EMIL C. Heat-induced rhythmic variations of starch synthesis in bean leaf. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:xxxvi. 1963.

602. _____ Heat-induced susceptibility and thermal injury. (Abstract) In International Botanical Congress, IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 324.

Efecto sobre Phaseolus vulgaris.

603. RICE, ELROY L. y ROHRBAUGH, LAWRENCE M. Effects of temperature on the immobilization of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean leaves in darkness. Botanical Gazette 116(3):261-266. 1955.

604. ROBINSON, EDITH. Effect of temperature on growth and acid phosphatase activity in the bean root. (Abstract). In International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 331.

605. SISLER, EDWARD C. y KLEIN, WILLIAM H. The effect of age and various chemicals on the lag phase of chlorophyll synthesis in dark grown bean seedlings. Physiologia Plantarum 16(2):315-322. 1963.

606. _____ y KLEIN, WILLIAM H. Effect of red and far-red irradiation on nucleotide phosphate and adenosine triphosphate levels in dark-grown bean and avena seedlings. Physiologia Plantarum 14(1):115-123. 1961.

607. _____, KLEIN, W. H. y GETTENS, REBECCA. The effect of red and far-red radiant energy and delta amino levulinic acid on the lag phase of chlorophyll synthesis in bean seedlings. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xlii. 1961.

608. SMITH, FRANCIS L. y PRYOR, RICHARD H. Effects of maximum temperature and age on flowering and seed production in three bean varieties. Hilgardia 33(12):669-689. 1962.

609. TAYLOR, O. C. Effect of air-borne oxidants on leaves of Pinto bean and petunia. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 75:435-444. 1960.

610. TOOLE, VIVIAN K., WESTER, ROBERT E. y TOOLE, EBEN H. Relative germination response of some lima bean varieties to low temperatures in sterilized and unsterilized soil. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 58:153-159. 1951.

611. WATERS, EARLE C., Jr., CLARK, B. E. y ATKIN, JOHN D. Broken cotyledons a defect of snap bean seeds. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 26(3):14. 1960.

Causado por factores ambientales.

612. WESTER, ROBERT E. y MAGRUDER, ROY. Effect of size, condition, and production locality on germination and seedlings vigor of baby Fordhook bush lima bean seed. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 36:614-622. 1938.

613. WHITMORE, ROBERT A. Light and pigment development in the kidney bean. Plant Physiology 19(4):569-578. 1944.

614. WILTSHIRE, G. H. The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of plants to infection with viruses. II. Relation to changes in ascorbic acid content of French bean and tobacco. Annals of Applied Biology 44(2):249-255. 1956.

615. WITHROW, R. B., KLEIN, W. H. y ELSTAD, V. B. The action spectrum of photomorphogenesis in the bean hypocotyl. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologists. Annual Meeting, 29th. Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida. American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 20.

616. _____, WOLFF, JOHN B. y PRICE, L. Elimination of the lag phase of chlorophyll synthesis in dark-grown bean leaves by a pretreatment with low irradiances of monochromatic energy. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xiii-xiv. 1956.

617. _____ et al. Influence of visible and near infrared radiant energy on organ development and pigment synthesis in bean and corn. Plant Physiology 28(1):1-14. 1953.

618. WOODBURY, GEORGE W. y LeBARON, MARSHALL. A study of simulated hail injury in beans. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 322. 1959. 16 p.

619. YARWOOD, C. E. Acquired sensitivity of leaves to heat. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:lxx. 1962.

620. _____ Adaptation and sensitization of bean leaves to heat. Phytopathology 54(8):936-940. 1964.

621. _____ y MIDDLETON, J. T. Smog injury and rust infection. Plant Physiology 29(4):393-395. 1954.

En Phaseolus vulgaris var. Pinto.

CITOGENETICA, GENETICA Y MEJORAMIENTO (CYTOGENETICS, GENETICS AND BREEDING)

Citogenética y Genética (Cytogenetics and Genetics)

622. ALLARD, R. W. An additional gametophyte factor in the lima bean. Züchter (Alemania) 33(5):212-216. 1963.

623. _____ Genes modifying the Cc and Rr loci in lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 68:386-391. 1956.

624. _____ Inheritance of four morphological characters in lima beans. Hilgardia 22(11):383-389. 1953.

625. _____ Inheritance of hypocotyl color in lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 60:387-390. 1952.

626. _____ Inheritance of some seed-coat colors and patterns in lima beans. Hilgardia 22(5):167-177. 1953.

627. _____ y CLEMENT, W. M. Linkage in lima beans. Journal of Heredity 50:63-67. 1959.

628. ATKIN, JOHN D. The nature of the stringy rogue of snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 5.

629. BEMIS, W. P. Inheritance of a base seed-coat color factor in lima beans. Journal of Heredity 48:124-127. 1957.

630. _____ Selective fertilization in lima beans. Genetics 44:555-562. 1959.

631. _____ y KEDAR, N. Inheritance of morphological abnormalities in seedlings of two species of Phaseolus. Journal of Heredity 52:171-178. 1961.

632. BHATNAGAR, P. S. y SINGH, BALRAM. Heterosis in mungbean. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 24(1):89-91. 1964.

633. BOSE, R. D. Studies in Indian pulses. IX. Contributions to the genetics of mung (Phaseolus radiatus linn., syn. Ph. aureus Roxb.). Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 9(4):575-594. 1939.

634. CAMACHO, LUIS H., CARDONA, CANUTO y OROZCO, SILVIO H. Genotypic and phenotypic correlation of components of yield in Kidney beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 8-9.

635. CARDENAS RAMOS, FRANCISCO. Herencia de tres caracteres del frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(3):107-111. 1963-1964.

636. CARDONA-ALVAREZ, CANUTO, DUARTE, RODRIGO y MANCINI, S. El uso de la radiación artificial en la agricultura y su aplicación al frijol en Colombia. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 16(8):514-523. 1960.

637. CHUNG, H. L. Report of the Agronomy Division: beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1919. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1920. pp. 45-46.

638. CURRENCE, T. M. Inheritance studies in Phaseolus vulgaris. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 68. 1930. 28 p.

639. DAVIS, DAVID WARREN. Quantitative inheritance of growth habit in the bush bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Ph. D. Thesis. Corvallis, Oregon State University, 1963. 176 p.

640. DAVIS, D. W. y FRAZIER, W. A. Use of diethyl sulfate as a mutagenic agent for Phaseolus vulgaris. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 13-14.

641. DERMEN, HAIG. Intranuclear polyploidy in bean induced by naphthaleneacetic acid. Journal of Heredity 32:133-138. 1941.

642. DHALIWAL, A. S. y SALUNKHE, D. K. Starch grain characteristics and amylose content in relation to pollination time and size, and germination behaviour in Phaseolus species. Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding 20(2):118-125. 1960.

643. THE EFFECT of ultracentrifuging on the cells of the root tip of the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Proceedings of the Royal Society (Inglaterra) (Series B) 118:264-276. 1935.

644. ELGUETA, MANUEL y BAILLON, LUISA. Ensayo de fecundación ajena en frejoles. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 4(1): 38-40. 1944.

645. EMERSON, R. A. A genetic study of plant height in Phaseolus vulgaris. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 7. 1916. 73 p.

646. _____ Inheritance of color in the seeds of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Twenty-Second Annual Report 1908. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1909. pp. 64-101.

647. FEENSTRA, W. J. Biochemical aspects of seedcoat colour inheritance in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Mededilingen van de Landbouwhogeschool te Wageningen (Holanda) 60(2):1-53. 1960.

648. FRETS, GERRIT PIETER. The heredity of the dimensions and the weight of the seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris. Genetica (Holanda) 25(3-6):338-356. 1951.

649. _____ The heredity of the dimensions, the weight and the indices (size and form) of the seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1954. 80 p.

650. GENTER, CLARENCE F. y BROWN, HUBERT M. X-ray studies on the field bean. Journal of Heredity 32:39-44. 1941.

651. GREULACH, VICTOR A. y HAESLOOP, JOHN G. The influence of gibberellic acid on cell division and cell elongation in Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 45: 566-570. 1958.

652. _____ y ATCHISON, EARLENE. Inhibition of mitosis in bean buds by maleic hydrazide. Botanical Gazette 114(4): 478-479. 1953.

653. HARRIS, J. ARTHUR. On the correlation between somatic characters and fertility. II. Illustrations from Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 1:398-411. 1914.

654. HOFMANN, FREDERICK WENZL. Some attempts to modify the germ plasm of Phaseolus vulgaris. Genetics 12(3):284-294. 1927.

655. HONMA, SHIGEMI y HEECKT, OTTO. Genetic transfer of hypogeal character of Phaseolus coccineus to other species of Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. p. 21.

656. INHERITANCE IN GARDEN beans. In Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Fourth Annual Report 1941. Knoxville, Tennessee. 1942. p. 72.

657. JANA, MANAS K. X-Ray induced mutations of Phaseolus mungo L. I. Chlorophyll mutations. Caryologia (Italia) 16(3):685-692. 1963.

658. KAKIZAKI, YOICHI. Linked inheritance of certain characters in the Adzuki bean. Genetics 8(2):168-177. 1923.

659. KANNENBERG, L. W. y ALLARD, R. W. An association between pigment and lignin formation in the seed coat of the lima bean. Crop Science 4(6):621-622. 1964.

660. KRISTOFFERSON, K. B. Color inheritance in the seed coat of Phaseolus vulgaris. Hereditas 5:33-43. 1924.

661. KOOIMAN, H. N. Monograph on the genetics of Phaseolus. Bibliographia Genética 8:295-413. 1931. (Micropelícula)

662. KYLE, JACK H. y RANDALL, THOMAS E. A new concept of the hard seed character in Phaseolus vulgaris L. and its use in breeding and inheritance studies. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 83:461-475. 1963.

663. LAMPRECHT, HERBERT. The seven alleles of the gene R of Phaseolus. Agriculture Hortique Genetica 5(1-2):46-64. 1947. (Micropelícula)

664. LEBEDEFF, G. A. Heredity and environment in the production of hard seeds in common beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 4. 1943. 27 p.

665. _____ Inheritance of hard-seed production in common beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). (Abstract) Records of the Genetics Society of American nº 11:80. 1942.

666. _____ Inheritance of hard-shell in beans. (Abstract) Records of the Genetics Society of America nº 13:25. 1944.

667. MAGRUDER, ROY y WESTER, R. E. Green cotyledon, a new character in the mature lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus L.). Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 38:581-584. 1941.

668. MEADER, E. M. y HUNG, LIG. Fragant bean flowers. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 22.

669. MIDDENDORF, FREDERIC G. Cytology of dormancy in Phaseolus and Zea. Botanical Gazette 100(3):485-499. 1939.

670. MIYAKA, K., IMAI, Y. y TABUCHI, K. Contributions to the genetics of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of the College of Agriculture (Tokyo) 11:1-20. 1930. (Micropelícula)

671. MOH, C. C. Cytogenetics and disease resistance of beans. I. Cytology of Phaseolus species. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Supplementary Report, 1 July, 1962. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1962. pp. 12-13.

Se publicó también en español en: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1962. p. 61.

672. _____ Cytogenetics and disease resistance of beans. I. Effect of low temperatures and p-dichlorobenzene on bean mitosis. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Annual Report 1963. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1963. pp. 15-16.

También se publicó en español en: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1963. pp. 74-75.

673. _____ y ALAN, J. J. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. I. Dwarf mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 14(2):82-84. 1964.

674. _____ y ALAN, J. J. Citogenética y estudios mutagenéticos en los frijoles. I. El efecto de las bajas temperaturas sobre la mitosis. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043, Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear a la Agricultura. Informe Anual 1964. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1964. pp. 44-52.

675. _____ y ALAN, J. J. A note on the inheritance of shiny factor in the seed coat of beans. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 14(3):156-157. 1964.

676. MOH, C. C. y ALAN, J. J. Radiation botany. II. Comparative studies on the biological response of beans to acute and chronic gamma radiation. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contrat AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Annual Report 1963. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1963. pp. 10-12.

677. _____ y ALAN, J. J. Radiobotánica. II. Estudios comparativos de la respuesta biológica de los frijoles a las radiaciones gamma agudas y crónicas. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043. Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear a la Agricultura. Informe Anual 1964. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1964. pp. 41-44.

678. _____, ALAN, J. J. y MEOÑO, MARIA E. Citogenética y estudios mutagénicos en los frijoles. II. Mejoramiento por medio de mutaciones y análisis mutagénico. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043. Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear a la Agricultura. Informe Anual 1964. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1964. pp. 52-54.

679. MONGE, F. y MOH, C. C. Comparative studies on the biological response of beans to chronic and acute gamma-irradiation. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Supplementary Report, 1 July 1962. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1962. pp. 6-8.

Se publicó también en español en: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1962. p. 60.

680. MONGE, F. y MOH, C. C. Estudio citológico de plantas autotetraploides de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris). Turrialba (Costa Rica) 13(1):14-21. 1963.

681. NAKAYAMA, RINSABURO. Genetical studies on kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). I. On the inheritance of abnormal dwarfness. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Hirosaki University (Japón) nº 3:26-29. 1957.

Artículo en japonés; resumen en inglés pp. 28-29.

682. _____ Genetical studies on kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). II. On the inheritance of hypocotyl color. 1. III. On the inheritance of chlorina - a type of chlorophyl deficiencies. IV. On the inheritance of hypocotyl color. 2. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Hirosaki University (Japón) nº 4:80-87. 1958. nº 5:1-13. 1959.

683. OWEN, EARL J. Inheritance studies in garden plants: beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1915. Paterson, N. J. 1916. pp. 293-294.

684. _____ Inheritance studies with beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1910. Paterson, N. J. 1911. pp. 277-281.

685. _____ Inheritance studies with garden plants: beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1916. Trenton, N. J. 1917. pp. 457-459.

686. PARKER, M. C. Inheritance of a leaf variegation in the common bean. Journal of Heredity 25:165-170. 1934.

687. _____ The inheritance of a yellow-spot character in the bean. Journal of Heredity 24:481-486. 1933.

688. PRAKKEN, R. Inheritance of colours and pod characters in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Genetica 16:177-296. 1942. (Micropelícula)

689. RUDORF, WILHELM. Genetics of Phaseolus aborigeneus Burkart. (Abstract) In International Congress of Genetics. 10th. McGill University, Montreal, Canada, August 20-27, 1958. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press. 1958. v. II. p. 243.

690. SAX, KARL. The association of size differences with seed-coat pattern and pigmentation in Phaseolus vulgaris. Genetics 8:552-556. 1923. (Micropelícula)

Abstract published in: Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 135. 1923. pp. 101-102.

691. _____ Quantitative inheritance in Phaseolus. Journal of Agricultural Research 33(4):349-354. 1926.

Un resumen se publicó en: Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin nº 335. 1926. pp. 285-286.

692. SCHERTZ, K. F., JURGELSKY, W., Jr. y BOYD, W. C. Inheritance of anti-A_1 hemagglutinating activity in lima beans, Phaseolus lunatus. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (Estados Unidos) 46(4):529-532. 1960.

693. SEN, NIRAD K. y GHOSH, A. K. Studies on the tetraploids of six varieties of green gram. Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India (Part B) 26(5):291-299. 1960.

Phaseolus aureus Rosb.

694. SEN, NIRAD K. y MURTY, A. SURYANARAYANA. Effects of selection in tetraploid green gram varieties. Euphytica (Holanda) 9(2):235-242. 1960.

(Phaseolus aureus Roxb.)

695. _____ y MURTY, A. SURYANARAYANA. Inheritance of seed weight in green gram (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). Genetics 45:1559-1562. 1960.

696. SHAW, J. K. The inheritance of blossom color in beans. In Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1913. Part I. 1913. pp. 182-203.

697. _____ y NORTON, JOHN B. The inheritance of seed coat color in garden beans. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 185. 1918. pp. 59-104.

698. SHULL, G. H. Some latent character of a white bean. Science 25:828-832. 1907. (Micropelícula)

699. SINGH, DHARAMPAL y SAXENA, J. K. A semi-dominant lethal leaf mutation in Phaseolus aureus. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 19(1):83-89. 1959.

700. SMITH, FRANCIS L. A genetic analysis of red seed-coat color in Phaseolus vulgaris. Hilgardia 12(9):553-621. 1939.

701. _____ Inheritance of seedcoat color in derivatives of Pinto beans. American Society of Agronomy Journal 39:1039-1052. 1947.

702. _____ Pale, an hereditary chlorophyll deficiency in beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 26:893-897. 1934.

703. _____ Seed-coat color genes in six commercial varieties of beans. Hilgardia 31(1):1-14. 1961.

704. _____ Seed coat color in certain varieties of beans. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. pp. 12-13.

705. _____ y MADSEN, CATHARINE BECKER. Seed-color inheritance in beans; interaction of the alleles at the R, Rk and B1 Loci in Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Heredity 39: 191-194. 1948.

706. STROMAN, G. N. Albinos in Pinto beans. Journal of Heredity 37:59-60. 1946.

707. STUDIES ON the heredity of habit in beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1912. Union Hill, N. J. 1913. pp. 405-406.

708. SURFACE, F. M. A note on the inheritance of eye pattern in beans and its relation to type of vine. American Naturalist 50:577-586. 1916. (Micropelícula)

709. TJEBBES, K. Two linkage groups in the garden bean. Hereditas 15:185-195. 1931. (Micropelícula)

710. VIEIRA, CLIBAS y SANCHEZ, ALFREDO LAM. Two studies on the genetics of common beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 25-26.

711. WADE, B. L. Genetic studies of variegation in snap beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 63(11):661-669. 1941.

712. _____ et al. Inheritance of ascorbic acid content in snap beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 70(5):170-174. 1945.

713. WALL, J. ROBERT y YORK, T. L. Inheritance of seedling cotyledon position in Phaseolus species. Journal of Heredity 48:71-74. 1957.

714. WEISETH, GUNNAR. Una variedad silvestre del poroto común (Phaseolus vulgaris), autoctona del noroeste argentino y su relación genética con variedades cultivadas. Revista Agronómica del Noroeste Argentino 1(2):71-86. 1954.

715. YEN, E. D. A shyny-podded mutant in pole bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (Section A) 38(8):820-824. 1957.

716. ZAUMEYER, W. J. A heritable abnormality of beans resembling mosaic. Phytopathology 28:520-522. 1938.

717. _____ Inheritance of a leaf variegation in beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 64(2):119-127. 1942.

Abstract published in: Phytopathology 31:26. 1941.

Hibridación
(Hybridization)

718. ADAMS, M. W. y DUARTE, RODRIGO. The nature of heterosis for a complex trait in a field bean cross. Crop Science (Estados Unidos) 1(5):380. 1961.

719. ALLARD, R. W. Natural hybridization in lima beans in California. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 64:410-416. 1954.

720. ATKIN, J. D. y MISHANEC, W. Cross pollination of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. p. 3.

721. _____ y NATTI, JOHN J. Breeding behavior of Romano x Tendercrop crosses. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 23.

722. BALLON, F. B. y YORK, T. L. Crossing the common and scarlet bean (Phaseolus spp.) with Vigna species. Philippine Agriculturist 42(10):454-455. 1959.

723. BARRONS, KEITH C. Natural crossing in beans at different degrees of isolation. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 36:637-640. 1938.

724. BATEMAN, A. J. Variation within French bean varieties. The Annals of Applied Biology 39(1):129-138. 1952.

725. BUISHAND, T. J. The crossing of beans (Phaseolus spp.). Euphytica (Holanda) 5(1):41-50. 1956.

726. CETAS, ROBERT C. y WESTER, R. E. Natural crossing in lima beans on Long Island, New York, in 1955. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 68:392-393. 1956.

727. COYNE, DERMOT P. Species hybridization in the genus Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 11-12.

728. _____ Species hybridization in Phaseolus. Journal of Heredity 55(1):5-6. 1964.

729. CRISPIN M., ALFONSO. Cruzamiento natural en el frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 1960-1961(11):38-39. Invierno-Verano 1960-61.

También en: Campo (México) 27(850):30, 32-33. 1962.

730. CURRENCE, T. M. A new pod color in snap beans. Journal of Heredity 22:21-23. 1931.

731. DAVIS, D. W. y FRAZIER, W. A. The incidence of three abnormalities in F_2 progeny of crosses between True bushes and Blue Lake derived bush snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 14-16.

732. _____ y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of growth habit and other morphological characters in True and Blue Lake derived bushes. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 12-13.

733. DHALIWAL, A. S., POLLARD, L. H. y LORZ, A. P. Cytological behavior of an F_1 species cross (Phaseolus lunatus L. var. Fordhook x Phaseolus polystachyus L.). Cytologia (Japón) 27(4):369-374. 1962.

734. DOWN, E. E. Bean hybridization. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 27:318-319. 1935.

735. DUARTE T., R. y LOPEZ H., J. Combinación de F^{ls} (F. unos) con el fin de aumentar recombinaciones en frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 452.

736. _____ y LOPEZ H., J. Estudio sobre posibles ligamientos de algunos factores con el tipo de planta en frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 454-455.

737. _____ y ADAMS, M. W. Component interaction in relation to expression of a complex trait in a field bean cross. Crop Science (Estados Unidos) 3(3):185-186. 1963.

738. EMERSON, R. A. Heredity in bean hybrids (Phaseolus vulgaris). In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Seventeenth Annual Report 1903. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1904. pp. 33-68.

739. _____ Preliminary account of variation in bean hybrids. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifteenth Annual Report 1901. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1902. pp. 30-49.

740. EXPERIMENTS IN crossing lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1901. Trenton, N. J. 1902. pp. 390-392.

741. EXPERIMENTS WITH hybrid beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1907. Trenton, N. J. 1908. pp. 346-350.

742. FOZDAR, BIRENDRA SING. Cytological investigation of parents, offspring and backcross derivatives involved in the interspecific cross Phaseolus lunatus L. x P. polystachyus (L.) B.S.P. Ph. D. thesis. Gainesville, University of Florida, 1962. 121 p.

743. FRAZIER, W. A. y DAVIS, D. W. Attempts to improve growth habit in "backcross derived" Blue Lake bush beans via mutants. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 18.

744. _____ y KLECZYNSKI, DON. Tranfer of Blue Lake genes to bush beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 20-21.

745. _____, BAGGETT, JAMES R. y SISTRUNK, W. A. Tranfer of certain Blue Lake pole bean pod characters to bush bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 71:416-421. 1958.

746. _____ et al. Status of Blue Lake backcross program. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. p. 6.

747. GUAZZELLI, RICARDO J. Determinación del por ciento de cruzamiento natural entre dos variedades de porotos. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 460.

748. HALSTED, BYRON D. Crossed lima beans in 1903. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1903. New Brunswick, N. J. 1904. pp. 488-489.

749. _____ y OWEN, EARL J. "Natural Suspect" beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. pp. 472-473.

750. _____ y OWEN, EARL J. Scarlet Runner hybrids. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. pp. 473-476.

751. HARDING, JAMES y TUCKER, C. L. Quantitative studies on mating systems. I. Evidence for the non-randomness of outcrossing in Phaseolus lunatus. Heredity 19(3):369-381. 1964.

752. HONMA, SHIGEMI. A bean interspecific hybrid. Journal of Heredity 47:217-220. 1956.

753. _____ y HEECKT, OTTO. Bean interspecific hybrid involving Phaseolus coccineus x P. lunatus. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 72:360-364. 1958.

754. _____ y HEECKT, OTTO. Interspecific hybrid between Phaseolus vulgaris and P. lunatus. Journal of Heredity 50:233-237. 1959.

755. JENKINS, J. M., Jr. The development of early stringless beans by hybridization and selection. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 33:515-517. 1935.

756. KAMMERMANN, N. KEDAR y BEMIS, W. P. Hybridization between two species of Phaseolus separated by physiological and morpho logical blocks. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 76:397-402. 1960.

757. LORZ, ALBERT P. An interspecific cross involving the lima bean Phaseolus lunatus L. Science 115(3000):702-703. 1952.

758. MACKIE, W. W. y SMITH, FRANCIS L. Evidence of field hybridiza tion in beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 27:903-909. 1935.

759. MAGRUDER, ROY. Natural crossing in lima beans in Southern California in 1946. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:471-474. 1948.

760. _____ y WESTER, R. E. Natural crossing in lima beans in Maryland. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:731-736. 1939.

761. _____ y WESTER, R. E. Natural crossing in lima beans in Maryland during 1941. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 42:557-561. 1943.

762. _____ y WESTER, R. E. Prevention of field hybridization in the lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 40:413-414. 1942.

763. NUCCI, L. A. Hibridacao artifical no feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Campinas. Instituto Agronómico do Estado. Boletim Técnico nº 84. 1940. 21 p.

764. PATIÑO, GRACIANO y YERKES, WILLIAM D., Jr. Phaseolus coccineus L. como una fuente de alto rendimiento y resistencia a plagas y enfermedades para el frijol común. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24 - Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 242-243.

765. PINCHINAT, ANTONIO M. Recurrent intercrossing coupled with neutron irradiation as a means of increasing genetic variability in navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Ph. D. Thesis. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1964. 57 p.

766. PHEENEN, H. A., VAN. Preliminary study of natural cross-fertilization in Mung bean, Phaseolus aureus Roxb. Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science 12(4):260-262. 1964.

767. SAX, KARL y McPHEE, HUGH C. Color factor in bean hybrids. (Abstract). Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 315. 1923. p. 100.

768. SMITH, FRANCIS L. Use of the P-white line in Pinto breeding. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. p. 13.

769. STRAND, A. B. Species crosses in the genus Phaseolus. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 42:569-573. 1943.

770. VIEIRA, CLIBAS. Sobre a hibridacao natural em Phaseolus vulgaris L. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 11(63):103-107. 1960.

771. WALL, JAMES ROBERT. Interspecific hybridization in Phaseolus and in Cucurbita: I. Gametic diversity as an aid to interspecific hybridization in Phaseolus and in Cucurbita. II. Recombination in species crosses in Phaseolus and in Cucurbita. Ph. D. thesis. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University, 1955. 104 p.

772. _____ y YORK, T. L. Gametic diversity as an aid to interspecific hybridization in Phaseolus and in Cucurbita. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 75:419-428. 1960.

773. WELCH, J. W. y GRIMBALL, E. L., Jr. Natural crossing in lima beans in South Carolina. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 58:254-256. 1951.

774. WESTER, R. E. y JORGENSEN, HANS. Emasculation unnecessary in hybridizing lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 55:384-390. 1950.

775. _____ y JORGENSEN, HANS. Hybrid vigor of lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 57:305-309. 1951.

776. _____ y MARTH, PAUL C. Some effects of a growth regulator mixture in controlled cross-pollination of lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 53:315-318. 1949.

Mejoramiento - Selección en General
(Breeding - General Selection)

Véase también: Variedades
See also: Varieties

777. ABRAHAO, IBRAHIM O. Melhoramento do feijoeiro. Bragantia (Brasil) 19(10):129-161. 1960.

778. ATKIN, J. D. et al. New release policy for snap beans and peas developed by the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, New York. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 5-6.

779. BARNES, W. C. New green seed limas now available. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fourth Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1952. pp. 108-109.

780. _____ New snap bean varieties. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty First Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1950. pp. 77-78.

781. _____ Snap bean breeding and variety trials. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1945. pp. 125-127.

782. BARNES, W. C. Snap bean variety trials. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Ninth Annual Report 1946. Clemson, S. C. 1947. pp. 138-140.

783. _____ Some new snap bean varieties promising. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Third Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1951. pp. 119-120.

784. _____ Wade snap bean very promising. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fourth Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1952. pp. 107-108.

785. BEAN BREEDING. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research progress; 72nd. Annual Report. University Park, New Mexico. 1960-61. p. 11.

786. BEAN SELECTION regional tests. In Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year 1943-44. San Juan. 1946. pp. 42, 44.

787. BEANS AND PEAS; garden beans improved. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 276. 1949. pp. 40-41.

788. BEANS AND PEAS; new snap beans developed. In Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report 1950. Moscow, Idaho, 1950. pp. 32-33.

789. BOCANEGRA, SANTIAGO. Aspectos del problema de mejoramiento del frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-8 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria. 1962. v. 2. pp. 441-442.

790. _____ Trabajos sobre el mejoramiento genético del frijol en el Perú. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 36(426):247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257. 1959.

791. _____ Variedad mejorada de frijol Canario para la Costa Central del Perú. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 29(338):14-16. 1955.

También en: Técnica Agropecuaria (Perú) 1(2):28-29. 1955. Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos, y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Ministerio de Agricultura, Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 168-169.

792. BREEDING WORK yields superior type of lima bean. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1935. Urbana, Illinois, 1936. pp. 279-280.

793. BRUCHER, O. B. DE. Buen comportamiento de la variedad de poroto Magnif 38. In Argentina. Centro Regional Andino de Tecnología Agropecuaria. Memoria Técnica Período 1º Julio, 1959 - 30 Junio, 1961. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. p. 59.

794. CAMACHO, LUIS H. y CARDONA, CANUTO. Sources of germ plasm of the Colombian Bean Breeding Program. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 8.

795. LA CARAOTA negra criolla; su mejoramiento por selección. El Agricultor Venezolano 20(179):6-9, 23. 1955.

796. CARDENAS RAMOS, FRANCISCO. Importancia de las colecciones e introducciones en el mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. pp. 28-34.

797. _____ Los métodos de mejoramiento en frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 441.

798. _____ y VELO F., GUADALUPE. Jamapa, una variedad mejorada de frijol para el trópico. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericana del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. pp. 35-38.

799. CARTER, JOHN, Jr. y STROMAN, G. N. Work underway to improve Pinto beans. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 58th. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1946-1947. pp. 32-33.

800. CONOVER, R. A. Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1961. Gainesville, Florida, 1961. p. 354.

801. _____ Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1962. Gainesville, Florida, 1962. p. 330.

802. CONOVER, R. A. Breeding of improved pole beans varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida. 1963. pp. 342-343.

803. DOMINGUEZ, RICARDO. Frijoles, prueba de variedades y selección. In El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1951. San Salvador, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1952. pp. 92-97.

804. _____ Mejoramiento del frijol. In El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1950. San Salvador, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1950. pp. 77-79.

805. DUARTE TORRES, RODRIGO. Métodos de mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia. 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura, Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 170-171.

806. ELLIS, N. K., STAIR, E. C. y STEVENSON, E. C. Researches continue work with beans. In Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1951. Lafayette, Indiana. 1951. pp. 21-22.

807. EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Arroz y frijoles. I. Prueba y selección de variedades de frijol para la zona media. II. Prueba y selección de variedades de frijol para la zona costera. III. Variedades y selecciones de frijol para la zona baja. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe 14 de Septiembre, 1955 - 13 Septiembre, 1956. San Salvador, 1956. pp. 14-15.

808. _____ Frijoles: selección y adaptación de variedades de frijol para la zona alta; variedades y selecciones de frijol para la zona costera. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño Americano, Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1955. Santa Tecla, 1956. pp. 34-37.

809. _____ Incrementación y selección de variedades de frijol costeras Santa Cruz Porrillo. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. pp. 74-76.

810. EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Incrementaciones y selecciones de variedades de frijol criollas. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe. 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. p 65.

811. _____ Prueba de variedades y selección de frijol para la zona media. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 44-45.

812. EXPERIMENTS WITH lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1907. Trenton, N. J. 1908. pp. 335-340.

813. FERNANDEZ B., LAUDELINO. Descripción, intercambio y aprovechamiento del plasma germinal. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 172-173.

814. FRIJOL; TRES variedades mejoradas para el trópico. Granja (México) 5(48):4, 6-8. 1960.

815. FRIJOL. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 50(614): 43-50. 1956.

Mejoramiento por selección.

816. FRIJOL. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 53(646): 39-47. 1959.

Mejoramiento por selección.

817. FRIJOLES. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 51(632): 44-51. 1957.

Mejoramiento por selección.

818. GARTNER NICHOLLS, ALVARO. Frijol. Colombia (Palmira) Estación Agrícola Experimental. Boletín nº 104. 1953. 3 p.

819. _____ Frijol: principales objetivos del mejoramiento. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia. 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 174-175.

820. GONZALEZ RIOS, P. El mejoramiento de las habichuelas en Puerto Rico. Revista de Agricultura de Puerto Rico 43(1):140-142. 1952.

821. _____ y RIOLLANO, ARTURO. The improvement of native white beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) by selection. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 48:425-436. 1946.

822. _____ y RIOLLANO, ARTURO. El mejoramiento de la habichuela blanca del país (Phaseolus vulgaris) por medio de la selección. Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Estación Experimental Agrícola. Boletín nº 94. 1951. 22 p.

823. GRANADOS V., RAFAEL. Investigación en variedades de frijol. Agricultura en El Salvador 5(3):11-13. 1964.

824. GUAZZELLI, R. J. Correlation studies in Phaseolus vulgaris. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. pp. 7-8.

825. HALSTED, BYRON D. New bush lima bean. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 179. 1904. pp. 12-14.

826. HERNANDEZ, MARIO. Más y mejores frijoles. Surco (México) 69(2):16. 1964.

827. HILLS, W. A. y WOLF, E. A. Breeding vegetables for desirable horticultural characteristics and disease and insect resistance: beans, snap. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1951. p. 201.

828. HUELSEN, W. A. Three new varieties of bush lima beans. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 461. 1939. pp. 105-120.

829. HUNGERFORD, C. W. Changing bean fashions keep breeders on the alert. Idaho Agricultural Science 38(3):7. 1953.

830. IMPROVEMENT OF the Pinto bean for uniformity of maturity and color, for earliness, and for rust resistance. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 53rd. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1941-1942. pp. 30-31.

831. IMPROVEMENT OF the Pinto bean for uniformity of maturity and color, for earliness, and for rust resistance. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 55th. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1943-1944. pp. 26-27.

832. IMPROVEMENT OF varieties of canning beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixtieth Annual Report. 1941. pp. 59-60.

833. IMPROVEMENT OF varieties of canning beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-First Annual Report. 1942. p. 85.

834. IMPROVEMENT OF the Pinto bean. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 63rd. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1952. pp. 28-29.

835. INFORME SOBRE los resultados de los trabajos efectuados en el mejoramiento de caraotas (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Maracay, Venezuela. Instituto Nacional de Agricultura. Sección de Leguminosas Comestibles. Publicación Mimeografiada nº 17. 1954. 13 p.

836. IONESCU, D. y POPA, GH. Linii noi de fasole. Analele Institutului de Cercetari Agronomice (Rumania) (seria noua) 25(6):253-265. 1957.

Resumen en francés.

837. KALIA, H. R. y DAWA, TASHI. Two promising mutants of Phaseolus mungo Linn. Science and Culture 30(1):47-48. 1964.

838. KEIL, J. B. Growing garden beans of high quality; tests of varieties suitable for culture, yields and adaptation. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 5(11-12):287-293. 1920.

839. LITZENBERGER, S. C. y PINEDA, CARLOS R. Frijol de variedad "Rico", para Nicaragua. Agricultura y Ganadería (Nicaragua) 3(37):4. 1953.

840. LORZ, A. P. Breeding improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. p. 177.

841. _____ Vegetable breeding; emphasizing table legumes: beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1954. Gainesville, Florida, 1954. pp. 103-104.

842. _____ Vegetable breeding; emphasizing table legumes: beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1955. Gainesville, Florida, 1955. pp. 111-112.

843. LORZ, A. P. Vegetable breeding; emphasizing table legumes: beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1956. Gainesville, Florida, 1956. p. 95.

844. MAHONEY, C. H., HUNTER, H. A. y WHITE, ALBERT. Performance trials of new "baby" bush lima beans grown for canning - a progress report. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 38:541-545. 1941.

845. MARCHAND, G. LE. Essai de synthese sur l'orientation a donner a la sélection du haricot dans le cadre de l'aide aux pays en voie de développement. Bulletin d'Information de L' INEAC (Congo) 11(4-6):247-260. 1962.

846. MEJORAMIENTO DEL frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Adelantos en la Investigación, Septiembre 1, 1958 - Agosto 31, 1959. México, D. F., 1959. pp. 55-68.

847. MEJORAMIENTO DEL frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Resumen del Informe de Labores. 1º de Septiembre, 1949 - 31 Agosto, 1950. México, D. F., 1950. pp. 158-159.

848. MILLER, JULIAN C. Breeding of pole beans; breeding lima beans. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1944-1945. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1946. pp. 76, 78.

849. _____, WEBB, RAYMOND E. y NOONAN, JOHN C. Lima bean breeding and yield tests. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949-50. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1951. p. 74.

850. MONTAÑO CASTILLO, JULIO. Comportamiento de variedades de frijol y selecciones, en la Granja Experimental de la Facultad de Agronomía de Manizales. Agronomía (Colombia) 1(1):9-17. 1962.

851. MUNGER, H. M. Bean breeding. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixtieth Annual Report. 1947. pp. 152-153.

852. _____ y BULLARD, E. T. Bean breeding. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Eighth Annual Report. 1945. pp. 136-137.

853. _____ y BULLARD, E. T. Bean breeding. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Ninth Annual Report. 1946. pp. 139-140.

854. MUNGER, H. M. y YORK, T. L. Bean breeding. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Third Annual Report. 1950. pp. 145-146.

855. NEW LIMA bean varieties prove their worth on market. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1937. Urbana, Illinois, 1939. pp. 293-295.

856. NEW PINTO bean released; improvement work continues. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 62nd. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1950-51. pp. 27-28.

857. NUTTALL, V. W. et al. Bush snap beans; yield trials and quality evaluation. In Ottawa Central Experimental Farm. Horticulture Division. Progress Report 1954-58. Ottawa, Ontario. Canada Department of Agriculture, 1958. pp. 105-106.

858. OWEN, EARLE J. The breeding of vegetable fruits. I. Breeding of beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1917. New Brunswick, N. J. 1918. pp. 396-397.

859. _____ Experiments with beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1909. Trenton, N. J. 1910. pp. 333-341.

860. PAUR, SHERMAN. A new, easy cooking Pinto bean for New Mexico nº 2574. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Press Bulletin nº 1051. 1951. 4 p.

861. PEARL, RAYMOND y SURFACE, FRANK M. Studies on bean breeding. I. Stanrdard types of yellow eye beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 239. 1915. pp. 161-178.

862. PERKINS, DONALD Y. y MILLER, JULIAN C. Lima bean breeding. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1954-55. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1956. p. 125.

863. PINTO BEAN improvement. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 65th Annual Report. State College, New Mexico 1953-1954. pp. 28-29.

864. PINTO BEAN improvement. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress in agriculture; 67th Annual Report. State College, New Mexico. 1955-56. pp. 21-22.

865. PINTO BEAN improvement. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research serves New Mexico Agriculture; 69th Annual Report. State College, New Mexico. 1957-58. pp. 10-11.

866. PINTO BEAN improvement and testing. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Agriculture advances with research; 70th. Annual Report. University Park, New Mexico. 1958-59. pp. 37-38.

867. PINTO BEANS improved strains are tested. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 57th. Annual Report. State College, New Mexico 1945-1946. pp. 17-18.

868. POPOVICH, MARIO y DEVCIC, JORGE. Obtención de nuevas variedades mejoradas de porotos para chaucha. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria. Memoria Técnica del Instituto de Fitotecnia, 1º Agosto, 1955 - 31 Julio, 1959. Buenos Aires, 1960. pp. 93-94.

869. PRENDIVILLE, MARIE D. y SEAGER, J. C. R. French bean variety trial 1960. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Technical Progress Report, 1959-1960. Dublin, 1960. p. 13.

870. RAMIREZ, OSCAR D. y ABRAMS, RAUL. An evaluation of five pole-bean varieties for a breeding program. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 44(1):31-34. 1960.

871. _____ y QUIÑONES, JOSE A. Snap bean variety trails at the Lajas Substation. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 45(1):26-31. 1961.

872. RODRIGUEZ Z., ENRIQUE et al. Variedades mejoradas de frijol ejotero en el Valle de México. Agricultura Técnica en México 1(1):33-34. 1955.

873. ROQUE, A. y LEBEDEFF, G. A. Improvement of native beans. In Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 1939-1940. p. 42.

874. _____ y LEBEDEFF, G. A. Mejoramiento de la habichuela blanca del país. In Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Estación Experimental Agrícola. Informe Bienial 1938-39; 1939-40. p 98.

875. ROSS, EDWARD, BREKKE, JOHN E. y MOORE, JOHN F. The objective evaluation of some green bean varieties used for processing in the Northwest. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 67:398-411. 1956.

876. SALVIOLI, R. A. y BOGGIATTO, A. J. Poroto "chaucha"; su mejoramiento. I. Ensayo de comportamiento y productividad con variedades. II. Estudio del rendimiento variando ancho y espaciamientos de siembra. In Tucuman. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Publicación Miscelánea nº 14. 1963. pp. 72-73.

877. SHAW, G. W. The selective improvement of the lima bean. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 238. 1913. pp. 581-590.

878. _____ y SHERWIN, M. E. The production of the lima bean; the need and possibility of its improvement. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 224. 1911. pp. 201-246.

879. SNYDER, R. J. Release of snap bean breeding lines and composites. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 26-27.

880. SPRAGG, FRANK A. Improved Robust beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 6(3):116-118. 1923.

881. STEPHENS, THOMAS S. y CORREA, R. T. Evaluation of green bean varieties suitable for processing. Journal of the Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society 14:149-168. 1960.

882. STROMAN, G. N., CARTER, JOHN, Jr. y OVERPECK, J. C. Pinto bean improvement. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 270. 1940. 18 p.

883. _____, CARTER, JOHN y PAUR, SHERMAN. Pinto bean breeding investigations in New Mexico. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 354. 1950. 16 p.

884. SUESCUN, JORGE y CARDONA, CANUTO. Reseña histórica sobre mejoramiento de frijol en Colombia. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 20(6):307-317. 1964.

885. SUPERIOR TYPES of lima beans being located in tests. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1934. Urbana, Illinois. 1934. pp. 243-244.

886. TAPLEY, W. T. y ENZIE, W. D. Beans for New York. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 135. 1932. 23 p.

887. THOMAS, N. F. Fitomejoramiento de frijoles. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Anual 1952. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1953. p. 26.

Published also in English.

888. TUCKER, C. L. Varietal improvement of lima beans in California. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference. 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 40-42.

889. VIEIRA, CLIBAS. Mejoramiento del poroto en el estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 460-463.

890. WADE, B. L. Breeding and improvement of peas and beans. U.S. Yearbook of Agriculture 1937:251-282.

891. WALTER, J. M. Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1960. Gainesville, Florida. 1960. p. 282.

892. _____ Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1961. Gainesville, Florida, 1961. pp. 307-308.

893. _____ Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. p. 293.

894. _____ y LORZ, A. P. Pole-bean breeding. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1955. Gainesville, Florida, 1955. pp. 284-285.

895. _____ y LORZ, A. P. Pole-bean breeding. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1956. Gainesville, Florida, 1956. pp. 272-273.

896. WEBB, RAYMON E. y MILLER, JULIAN C. Lima bean breeding. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1948-49. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1950. pp. 86-87.

897. WELCH, J. E. y PARRIS, G. K. Snap beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1939. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1940. pp. 43-44.

898. WELLHAUSEN, E. J. et al. Frijol Roxamex 1, 2 y 3; tres variedades mejoradas para siembras de temporal en la Mesa Central. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación nº 8. 1949. 19 p.

899. _____ et al. Nuevas variedades mejoradas de frijol. Agronomía (México) nº 7:7-8. 1949.

900. WINGARD, S. A. y SPASOFF, LUBEN. Breeding beans for quality and disease resistance. In Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report for the period July 1, 1953, to June 30, 1957. Blacksburg, Virginia. 1957. p. 213.

901. WOLF, E. A., COX, R. S. y THAMES, W. H., Jr. Breeding snap beans, celery and sweet corn for Southern Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report, 1954. Gainesville, Florida, 1954. pp. 225-226.

902. YOUNG, H. W. Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. p. 314.

Selección para Resistencia al Ambiente
(Breeding for Resistance to Environment)

Véase también: Influencia factores ambientales

See also: Environment

903. ALLARD, R. W. New heat tolerant lima bean. California Agriculture 8(3):5. 1954.

También en español bajo el título: Frijol que tolera el calor. Hacienda (Estados Unidos) 49(7):47. 1954.

904. NEW LIMA bean varieties bred to set pods in drought. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1936. Urbana, Illinois, 1937. pp. 279-280.

Selección para Resistencia a Enfermedades
(Breeding for Disease Resistance)

905. ALI, MOHAMED A. Genetics of resistance to the common bean mosaic virus (bean virus 1) in the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Phytopathology 40:69-79. 1950.

También Resumen en: Phytopathology 39:1. 1949.

906. ANDERSEN, AXEL L. y DOWN, E. E. Inheritance of resistance to the variant strain of the common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44(9):481. 1954.

907. _____, ADAMS, M. W. y WHITFORD, GERALD. Charlevoix, anthracnose-resistant dark Red Kidney bean. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report 6. s.f. 3 p.

908. ANDRUS, C. F. y WADE, B. L. The factorial interpretation of anthracnose resistance in beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 810. 1942. 29 p.

También se publicó un resumen en: Phytopathology 29:1. 1939.

909. BAGGETT, JAMES R. Breeding beans for resistance to yellow mosaic and Fusarium root rot. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 16-17.

910. _____ The inheritance of resistance to strains of bean yellow mosaic virus in the interspecific cross Phaseolus vulgaris x P. coccineus. Plant Disease Reporter 40(8): 702-707. 1956.

911. _____ y FRAZIER, W. A. Disease resistance in the runner bean, Phaseolus coccineus L. Plant Disease Reporter 43(2):137-143. 1959.

912. _____ y FRAZIER, W. A. The inheritance of resistance to bean yellow mosaic virus in Phaseolus vulgaris. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 70:325-333. 1957.

913. BAILEY, RUSSELL M. y FOLSOM, DONALD. Breeding disease resistant beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 449. 1947. pp. 380-381.

914. BAILEY, R. M., FOLSOM, DONALD y PULSIFER, HERBERT. Breeding beans resistant to halo blight and anthracnose. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 491. 1951. pp. 16-17.

915. BARRONS, KEITH C. A method of determining root knot resistance in beans and cowpeas in the seedling stage. Journal of Agricultural Research 57(5):363-370. 1938.

916. _____ Root-knot resistance in beans. Journal of Heredity 31:35-38. 1940.

917. BARRUS, MORTIER F. An anthracnose-resistant Red Kidney bean. Phytopathology 5:303-311. 1915.

918. _____ Variation of varieties of beans in their susceptibility to anthracnose. Phytopathology 1:190-195. 1911.

919. _____ Varietal susceptibility of beans to strains of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. & Magn.) B. & C. Phytopathology 8(12):589-614. 1918.

920. BEANS AND peas; new virus disease of bean controlled by resistant varieties. In Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 276. 1949. pp. 39-40.

921. BOCANEGRA S., SANTIAGO. Resistencia a las enfermedades del frijol más comunes en la Costa Central. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 30(347):25-28. 1956.

922. _____ y SANCHEZ, J. L. Resistencia a las enfermedades del frijol más comunes en la Costa Central, Campaña 1956. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 31(361):11-14. 1957.

También en: Boletín de la Compañía Administradora del Guano (Perú) 33(10):5, 25-26. 1957.

923. BREEDING BEANS for resistance to disease. Canada (Ottawa) Central Experimental Farm. Division of Horticulture. Progress Report 1934-1948. Ottawa, 1948. p. 62.

924. BURGESS, IVA M., BAILEY, RUSSELL M. y FOLSOM, DONALD. Bean diseases; breeding for disease resistance. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 426. 1944. pp. 340-341.

925. BURKHOLDER, WALTER H. The production of an anthracnose-resistant white Marrow bean. Phytopathology 8:353-359. 1918.

926. CARDENAS-RAMOS, FRANCISCO A. Genetic systems for reaction of field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to infection by three races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Ph. D. thesis. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1960. 63 p.

927. _____ Herencia de la resistencia a tres razas fisiológicas de Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 446-447.

928. _____, ADAMS, M. W. y ANDERSEN, A. The genetic system for reaction of field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to infection by three physiologic races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Euphytica 13(2):178-186. 1964.

Trabajo basado sobre la tesis de doctorado del autor principal. East Lansing, Michigan State University. 1960.

929. CARDONA-ALVAREZ, C. Herencia de la resistencia a la mancha angular en frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 18(6): 330-331. 1962.

También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24 - Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 235-236.

930. _____ Líneas de frijol, resistentes a la roya, seleccionadas en el Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas "Tulio Ospina" (Medellín). Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 17(2):90-97. 1961.

931. CONOVER, ROBERT A., WALTER, JAMES M. y LORZ, A. P. Dade, a rust resistant pole bean for fresh market. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Circular S-142. 1962. 6 p.

932. COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Breeding green beans and dry beans for common blight and bacterial wilt tolerance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 10.

933. _____ y SCHUSTER, M. L. Progress report on screening bean species and varieties for reaction to bacterial wilt. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 13-14.

934. COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Progress report on screening bean species and varieties for reaction to common blight and fuscous blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 11-12.

935. CRISPIN M., ALFONSO. La resistencia de las plantas como medio de control a las enfermedades. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. pp. 21-27.

936. DEAN, LESLIE L. y HUNGERFORD, C. W. Idaho Bountiful and Golden Gen: curly top and mosaic-resistant snap beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44:486. 1954.

937. _____ y HUNGERFORD, C. W. Idaho Bountiful and Golden Gen: snap beans resistant to mosaic and curly top. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 217. 1954. 6 p.

938. _____ et al. Red Mexican UI-36 and UI-37, two early, mosaic and curly top resistant Small Red bean strains. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 18-19.

939. _____ et al. Transmission of the curly top virus to greenhouse grown beans and the implication in breeding for resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 16-17.

940. DUNDAS, B. Breeding beans for resistance to powdery mildew and rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32:828. 1942.

941. _____ Further studies on the inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew of beans. Hilgardia 13(10):551-565. 1941.

942. _____ Growing powdery mildew on detached bean leaflets and breeding for resistance. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24: 1137. 1934.

943. _____ Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in beans. Hilgardia 10(8):243-253. 1936.

944. _____ Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in runner beans (Phaseolus coccineus), Tepary beans (P. acutifolius), Yard Long beans (Vigna sesquipedalis) and cowpea (Vigna sinensis). (Abstract) Phytopathology 29:824. 1939.

945. DUNDAS, B. A new factor for resistance to powdery mildew (Erysiphe polygoni) in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:786. 1940.

946. _____ A preliminary report on the inheritance of resistance to rust (Uromyces appendiculatus) in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Abstract) Phytopathology 30:786. 1940.

947. FERGUSON, W., LYALL, L. H. y JASMIN, J. J. Beans. I. Breeding for disease resistance. II. Breeding for earliness, quality and mechanical harvesting. In Ottawa. Central Experiment Farm. Horticultural Division. Progress Report 1949-53. Ottawa, Canada, 1953. pp. 136-138.

948. FRAZIER, W. A. y HENDRIX, J. W. Hawaiian Wonder, new rust-resistant pole green bean. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 28. 1949. 7 p.

949. _____, HENDRIX, J. W. y KIKUTA, K. Breeding rust resistant pole green beans for Hawaii. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:468-470. 1948.

950. _____ et al. Behavior of certain segregating progenies of Phaseolus vulgaris for root rot resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n. t. pp. 6-7.

951. _____ et al. Testing for combined resistance to certain diseases in snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 78:308-309. 1961.

952. GIESSEN, A. C. V. D. y STEENBERGEN, A. V. A new method of testing beans for anthracnose. Euphytica (Holanda) 6(1):90-93. 1957.

953. HARTER, L. L. Snap-bean seed grown in West is relatively free of blight and anthracnose. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1932:341.

954. HUBBELING, N. Inheritance and interaction of genes for disease resistance in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Recent Advances in Botany 1:438-443. 1959.

También se publicó un resumen en: International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. pp. 172-173.

955. _____ New aspects of breeding for disease resistance in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Euphytica (Holanda) 6(2): 111-141. 1957.

956. HUBBELING, N. Simultaneous testing of the resistance of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) for five diseases. Advances in Horticultural Science and their Applications 1:503-506. 1961.

957. HUNGERFORD, C. W. Disease resistant field beans for Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 118. 1952. 11 p.

958. KANTZES, J. G. y HOLLIS, W. L. Susceptibility of snap bean varieties and lines to the Maryland strain of rust. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. pp. 9-11.

959. LeBARON, MARSHALL. Red Mexican UI-35, a mosaic resistant small red bean. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 295. 1959. 2 p.

960. MACKIE, W. W. y ESAU, KATHERINE. A preliminary report on resistance to curly top of sugar beet in bean hybrids and varieties. Phytopathology 22:207-216. 1932.

961. McROSTIE, G. P. Inheritance of anthracnose resistance as indicated by a cross between a resistant and susceptible bean. Phytopathology 9:141-148. 1919.

962. MANCINI-MARTINEZ, S. y CARDONA-ALVAREZ, C. Variedades cremas de frijol, selección de germoplasma por resistencia a enfermedades. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24 - Dic. 6, 1958. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura. 1958. pp. 240-241.

963. MASTENBROEK, C. A breeding programme for resistance to anthracnose in dry shell haricot beans, based on a new gene. Euphytica (Holanda) 9(2):177-184. 1960.

964. MOH, C. C. et al. Cytogenetics and disease resistance of beans. II. Mutation breeding for disease resistance. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Science, Turrialba. Contract AT(30-1)-2043, The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Annual Report 1963. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1963. pp. 16-17.

965. OLAVE L., CARLOS A. Resistencia de algunas variedades y líneas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) al Isariopsis griseola Sacc. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 8(4):197-219. 1958.

966. PARKER, M. C. Inheritance of resistance to the common mosaic virus in the bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 52(12):895-915. 1936.

967. PIERCE, WALTER H. The inheritance of resistance to common bean mosaic in field and garden beans. Phytopathology 25:875-883. 1935.

968. _____ Resistance to common bean mosaic in the Great Northern field bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 49(2): 183-188. 1934.

969. PUERTA ROMERO, JOSE. Trabajos de mejora de judías y sojas en los Estados Unidos. In Madrid. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Conferencias 1957-58. Madrid, 1958. pp. 61-72.

970. _____ y ALONSO, A. Pruebas de resistencia a diferentes enfermedades en diversas variedades de judías. Boletín del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas (España) 18(38):37-48. 1958.

971. QUIÑONES, F. A. Luna, a new high-yielding rust-resistant Pinto bean for the Dorming area. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 478. 1963. 5 p.

972. RANDS, R. D. y BROTHERTON, WILBUR, Jr. Bean varietal tests for disease resistance. Journal of Agricultural Research 31(2):101-154. 1925.

973. REDDICK, DONALD. Building up resistance to diseases in beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir nº 114. 1928. 15 p.

974. _____ A hybrid bean resistant to anthracnose and to mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12:47. 1922.

975. _____ y STEWART, V. B. Additional varieties of beans susceptible to mosaic. Phytopathology 9:149-152. 1919.

976. _____ y STEWART, V. B. Varieties of beans susceptible to mosaic. Phytopathology 8:530-534. 1918.

977. RUDORF, W. The transfer of resistance to bean mosaics from Phaseolus coccineus to fertile hybrids obtained from Ph. vulgaris x Ph. coccineus. In International Horticultural Congress, 14th. The Hague, Netherlands, 1955. Report. Wageningen, Netherlands, Veenman & Zonen. 1955. v. 1. pp. 446-451.

978. RUST-RESISTANT pole bean. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Research Report 4(3):16. 1959.

979. SCHREIBER, FRITZ. Züchtung widerstandsfähiger Bohnen. (Phaseolus vulgaris). Advances in Horticultural Science and their Applications 1:500-502. 1961.

980. SCHULTZ, HERMAN K. y DEAN, LESLIE L. Inheritance of curly top disease reaction in the bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 39:47-51. 1947.

981. SCHUSTER, M. L. A genetic study of halo blight reaction in Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 40:604-612. 1950.

982. _____ A method for testing resistance of beans to bacterial blights. Phytopathology 45:519-520. 1955.

983. SKILES, ROBERT L. Problemas patológicos y mejoramiento del frijol en Colombia. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 220-221.

984. SMITH, FRANCIS L. Breeding for mosaic resistance in Pink beans. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. p. 15.

985. _____ Resistance to root rot caused by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. p. 13-14.

986. _____ Small White 59 - a mosaic resistant Small White. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. p. 14.

987. _____ y HOUSTON, B. R. Inheritance of resistance to Fusarium root rot. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 24-25.

988. _____ y HOUSTON, B. R. Root rot resistance in common beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 14-15.

Also in: California Agriculture 14(9):8. 1960.

989. THOMAS, H. REX y FISHER, H. H. A rapid method of testing snap beans for resistance to common bean mosaic virus. Plant Disease Reporter 38(6):410-411. 1954.

990. THOMAS, H. REX, JORGENSEN, HANS y WESTER, R. E. Resistance to downy mildew in lima bean, and its inheritance. Phytopathology 42:43-45. 1952.

991. _____, ZAUMEYER, W. J. y JORGENSEN, HANS. Inheritance of resistance to lima-bean mosaic virus in the lima bean. Phytopathology 41:231-234. 1951.

992. _____ et al. Resistance to downy mildew in lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41:566-567. 1951.

993. THOMPSON, A. E., LOWER, R. L. y THORNBERRY, H. H. Inheritance in beans of the necrotic reaction to tobacco mosaic virus. Journal of Heredity 53:89-91. 1962.

994. VALENTA, JOSEPH RONALD. Evidence for a chemical basis of resistance of lima bean to downy mildew. Ph. D. thesis. College Park, University of Maryland, 1961. 53 p.

995. _____ y SISLER, H. D. Evidence for a chemical basis of resistance of lima bean plants to downy mildew. Phytopathology 52:1030-1037. 1962.

996. WADE, B. L. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. U.S. nº 5 Refugee, a new mosaic-resistant Refugee bean. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular nº 500. 1938. 11 p.

997. WALKER, J. C. y JOLIVETTE, J. P. Productivity of mosaic-resistant refugee beans. Phytopathology 33:778-788. 1943.

998. _____ y PATEL, P. N. Inheritance of resistance to halo blight of bean. Phytopathology 54(8):952-954. 1964.

999. WALLACE, D. H. Breeding Red Kidney beans for resistance to halo blight, root rot, mosaic, and for higher yields. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 50-52.

1000. WALTER, J. M. y LORZ, A. P. Florigreen, a disease-resistant pole bean. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular S-92. 1956. 8 p.

1001. WESTER, R. E. Baby lima bean lines resistant to "B" strain of the downy mildew fungus. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. p. 16.

1002. WESTER, R. E. Green-seeded downy mildew-resistant Fordhook lima beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 28-29.

1003. _____ Resistance to stem anthracnose of lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:573. 1960.

1004. _____ y CETAS, ROBERT C. Breeding lima beans for resistance to downy mildew. Plant Disease Reporter Suppl. 257:181-182. 1959.

1005. WILKINSON, R. E., KRIKUN, JAMES y WALLACE, D. H. Resistance to Thielaviopsis basicola in bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 29.

1006. WILSON, V. E., DEAN, L. L. y THORNTON, R. E. Breeding for curly top resistance and resistance to strains of common bean-mosaic. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 18-19.

1007. _____ et al. White-seeded curly top resistant snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 31.

1008. WINGARD, S. A. Development of rust-resistant beans by hybridization. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 51. 1933. 40 p.

1009. _____ New rust-resistant pole beans of superior quality. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 350. 1943. 31 p.

1010. WOLF, EMIL A. y HILLS, WALTER A. Seminole, a new disease-resistant, green, round-podded bush bean. Florida. Agricultural Experiment Stations. Circular S-73. 1954. 6 p.

1011. WOOD, D. R. Breeding for rust resistance. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? p. 13.

1012. YERKES, WILLIAM D., Jr. y FREYTAG, GEORGE F. Phaseolus coccineus as a source of root-rot resistance for the common bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:32. 1956.

1013. ZAUMEYER, W. J. y HARTER, L. L. Genetic studies of resistance to six physiologic races of bean rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31:26. 1941.

1014. _____ y HARTER, L. L. Genetic studies of symptom expression of bean-mosaic virus 4. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33:16. 1943.

1015. _____ y HARTER, L. L. Inheritance of resistance to six physiologic races of bean rust. Journal of Agricultural Research 63(10):599-622. 1941.

1016. _____ y HARTER, L. L. Inheritance of symptom expression of bean mosaic virus. Journal of Agricultural Research 67(7):295-300. 1943.

1017. _____ y THOMAS, H. REX. New snap and Pinto beans resistant to several diseases. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:454. 1957.

1018. _____, THOMAS, H. REX y AFANASIEV, M. M. A new disease-resistant Great Northern bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:574. 1960.

1019. _____ et al. USDA breeding for disease resistance in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 32.

Selección para Resistencia a Insectos
(Breeding for Resistance to Insects)

1020. COTTIER, W. Resistance of dwarf beans to field infestation by bean weevil (Bruchus obtectus Say.). New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (section A) 29(6): 284-286. 1948.

1021. GUEVARA CALDERON, JOSE. El desarrollo y uso de variedades de frijol resistentes a ciertas plagas de las leguminosas. Chapingo (México) 10(62):52-57; (63):107-112; (64):141-155; (65):169-187; (66):228-241. 1957.

1022. _____, PATIÑO, GRACIANO y CASAS, EDUARDO. Selección de variedades de frijol resistentes al picudo del ejote. Agricultura Técnica en México 1960(10):10-12. Verano 1960.

1023. McFARLANE, J. S. y RIEMAN, G. H. Leafhopper resistance among the bean varieties. Journal of Economic Entomology 36(4):639. 1943.

1024. WOLFENBARGER, DAN y SLEESMAN, J. P. Resistance to the Mexican bean beetle in several bean genera and species. Journal of Economic Entomology 54(5):1018-1029. 1961.

1025. _____ y SLEESMAN, J. P. Resistance to the potato leafhopper in lima bean lines, interspecific Phaseolus crosses, Phaseolus spp., the cowpea, and the Bonavist bean. Journal of Economic Entomology 54(6):1077-1079. 1961.

Selección para Resistencia a Nematodos
(Breeding for Nematode Resistance)

1026. BLAZEY, DOUGLAS A. et al. Nematode resistance in the common bean. Journal of Heredity 55(1):20-22. 1964.

1027. ISBELL, C. L. Nematode-resistance studies with pole snap beans. Journal of Heredity 22:191-198. 1931.

1028. McGUIRE, D. C., ALLARD, R. W. y HARDING, J. A. Inheritance of root knot nematode resistance in lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 78:302-307. 1961.

1029. NEW NEMATODE-RESISTANT lima bean. Agricultural Research (Estados Unidos) 1958:5. April 1958.

1030. SMITH, PAUL G. y GENTILE, ADRIAN. Resistance in beans to Meloidogyne incognita. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 25-26.

1031. WESTER, R. E. A comparison of greenhouse and field methods for evaluating lima beans for resistance to root knot nematodes. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 56:395-400. 1950.

1032. _____, CORDNER, H. V. y MASSEY, P. H., Jr. Nemagreen, a nematode-resistant bush lime bean. In Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report for the period July 1, 1953, to June 30, 1957. Blacksburg, Virginia. 1957. pp. 213-214.

1033. WESTER, R. E., TAYLOR, H. P., Jr. y MASSEY, P. H., Jr. Breeding a nematode-resistant green-cotyledon bush-lima bean for Virginia. In Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Agricultural Research Report July 1, 1950 to June 30, 1953. Blackburg, Virginia. 1953. p. 127.

VARIEDADES - RENDIMIENTOS Y DESCRIPCION (VARIETIES - YIELD AND DESCRIPTION)

Véase también: Selección en general
See also: Breeding

1034. AINDA O feijao Tepary. Chacaras e Quintais (Brasil) 61(4): 514. 1940.

1035. ALVAREZ, EDUARDO y BACA CASTI, GUSTAVO. El frijol ejotero. El Campo (México) 29(863):55-56, 58-59. 1964.

También en: Novedades Hortícolas (México) 8(1):5-12. 1963.

1036. ANDERSEN, AXEL L., ADAMS, M. W. y WHITFORD, GERALD. The seaway pea bean - development and characteristics. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 45(4):548-559. 1963.

1037. ARAUJO, RUI ALVES DE et al. Feijao; competicao de variedades. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 3(11-12):69. 1954.

1038. BAILEY, RUSSELL M. Shell bean trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 438. 1945. pp. 659-660.

1039. _____ Snap bean trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 438. 1945. p. 660.

1040. _____ y BURGESS, IVA M. Field beans, variety tests. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 377. 1934. pp. 395-396.

1041. _____ y OGDEN, EUGENE C. Field bean variety trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 438. 1955. pp. 658-659.

1042. BARNES, W. C. Lima bean variety trials. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Ninth Annual Report, 1946. Clemson, S. C. 1947. pp. 136-137.

1043. BLACKWELL, CECIL y WINDHAM, STEVE L. Four varieties of beans yield well in tests. Mississippi Farm Research 14(10): 1, 8. 1951.

1044. BOWERS, JOHN L. Contender and Topcrop are earliest varieties in bean tests at State College. Mississippi Farm Research 14(2):4. 1951.

1045. _____ New varieties lead test for production of fall snap beans. Mississippi Farm Research 10(1):8. 1947.

1046. _____ y JENKINS, W. F. Snap bean line leads in Station tests. Mississippi Farm Research 12(11):3. 1949.

1047. _____, HURT, B. C. y CAMPBELL, J. A. Tests show lima beans adapted as processing crop. Mississippi Farm Research 14(6):1, 7. 1951.

1048. BURDINE, HOWARD W. y GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, Spring 1958. Florida. (Everglades) Station Mimeo Report 59-30. May 8, 1959. 5 p.

1049. BURGESS, IVA M. Variety trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 420. 1943. p. 539.

1050. _____ y FOLSOM, DONALD. Field beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 420. 1943. pp. 538-539.

1051. CAMACHO, LUIS H,M CARDONA, CANUTO y OROZCO, SILVIO H. Test of normality on two enumerating components of yield of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 7-8.

1052. CAMPBELL, JOHN A. Black Valentine best of bunch beans for spring plantings. Mississippi Farm Research 10(10):2. 1947.

1053. _____ Bush snap bean variety trials. Mississippi Farm Research 24(3):7. 1961.

1054. _____ Bush snap bean variety trials. Mississippi Farm Research 26(3):7-8. 1963.

1055. _____ Choctaw, a new wax bean, developed at Truck Crops Station. Mississippi Farm Research 20(12):1, 7. 1957.

1056. CAMPBELL, JOHN A. Contender bean leading variety in Station test. Mississippi Farm Research 20(2):7. 1957.

1057. _____ Contender leads all bean varieties in Station tests. Mississippi Farm Research 19(1):3. 1956.

1058. _____ Contender outyields other varieties at Truck Crops Station. Mississippi Farm Research 14(3):7. 1951.

1059. _____ Henderson bush leads in lima bean variety tests. Mississippi Farm Research 12(3):8. 1949.

1060. _____ High yields made by new snap beans. Mississippi Farm Research 12(2):8. 1949.

1061. _____ Longval is new bean for fresh market and gardens. Mississippi Farm Research 22(1):1, 4. 1959.

1062. _____ New bean lines prove superiority for fall planting. Mississippi Farm Research 9(7):8. 1946.

1063. _____ New bean longval highest producer in Station tests. Mississippi Farm Research 23(4):2. 1960.

1064. CAMPOS GOUVEA, FRANCISCO. Feijao das agus. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 8(11-12):165. 1959.

1065. CARDONA, C. y OROZCO, S. H. New bean varieties for Colombian farmers. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 10-11.

1066. _____, BARROS, N. y SKILES, R. L. Diacol Nutibara; una nueva variedad de frijol. Colombia. Departamento de Investigación Agropecuaria (D.I.A.). Boletín de Divulgación nº 4. 1958. 15 p.

1067. _____, CAMACHO, L. H. y OROZCO, S. H. Diacol Nima, variedad mejorada de frijol. Colombia. Departamento de Investigación Agropecuaria (D.I.A.). Boletín de Divulgación nº 8. 1959. 24 p.

1068. _____ et al. Dos nuevas variedades de frijol para Colombia: Diacol Nima y Diacol Andino. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 452-454.

1069. CASSERES, E. H. y THOMPSON, H. C. Snap bean variety tests at Turrialba, Costa Rica. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 56:349-352. 1950.

1070. CHALOT, C. Les bonnes varietés de pois du Cap (Phaseolus lunatus Linn.). L'Agronomie Coloniale (Francia) 4(28): 121-122. 1920.

1071. _____ Le haricot du Kisi (Phaseolus lunatus Linn.). L'Agronomie Coloniale (Francia) 5(31):24. 1920.

1072. CHEVALIER, AUGUSTE. Una plante coloniale précieuse pour l'alimentation le haricot doré ou Boubour. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 19(213): 313-322. 1939.

1073. CHOUX, P. Les Ambériques, haricots a petites graines de Madagascar et de la Reunion. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 4(31):184-187. 1924.

1074. COIMBRA, RENATO DE OLIVEIRA et al. Feijao; competicao de variedades. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 4(11-12):140. 1955.

1075. CORDERO R., CARLOS e IGLESIAS, GUILLERMO E. Frijol: informes locales sobre ensayos en Costa Rica. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. pp. 51-56.

1076. CRAIG, JOHN. Notes on vegetables: cucumbers, lima beans, tomatoes, egg plants, sweet potatoes, peppers. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 47. 1900. pp. 308-337.

Frijol de lima: pp. 316-321.

1077. DeVAUS, N. K. French beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 61(1):43-46. 1963.

1078. DEVCIC, JORGE y POPOVICH, MARIO. "Magnif 31" nueva variedad de poroto para chaucha. IDIA (Argentina) nº 96:24-26. 1955.

1079. DOHERTY, N. W. Mung bean success. Queenland Agricultural Journal 89(3):176-177. 1963.

1080. DOWN, E. E. y BROWN, H. M. Investigations with strains of beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin nº 156. 1926. 9 p.

1081. DOWN, E. E. y THAYER, J. W., Jr. The Michelite bean. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin nº 295. 1938. 23 p.

1082. DWARF FRENCH beans. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society (Inglaterra) 87(3):136-138. 1962.

1083. EDIBLE BEANS for the English market. Bulletin of the Imperial Institute (Inglaterra) 30(4):413-434. 1932.

1084. EL SALVADOR. CENTRO NACIONAL DE AGRONOMIA. Variedades de frijol Mungo. In El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1948. Santa Tecla, 1948. p. ES-3.

1085. EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Incrementación de frijoles mexicanos. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. p. 73.

1086. _____ Prueba de rendimiento de variedades de frijol criollas. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. pp. 66-67.

1087. _____ Prueba de rendimiento de variedades de frijol guatemaltecas. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. p. 72.

1088. _____ Prueba regional con variedades de frijol costero. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. pp. 68-71.

1089. EMPIG, L. T. y ADAY, B. A. Green pod yield of bush and pole Kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Philippine Agriculturist 47(1):12-22. 1963.

1090. ERWIN, A. T. y HABER, E. S. Notes on some of the newer vegetables. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 363. s.f. pp. 130-149.

Frijol: pp. 131-134.

1091. ESCALANTE E., CELERINO. Frijol Mungo (Phaseolus mungo). Agricultura (México) 2(14):34-35. 1939.

1092. ESPINOSA S., EZEQUIEL y CAVINESS, CHARLES E. Prueba de variedades de frijoles 1952-1953. Divisa, Panamá, Instituto Nacional de Agricultura. Servicio Nacional de Investigación Agrícola. Folleto nº 3. 1954. 5 p.

1093. EXPERIMENTS WITH lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1897. Trenton, N. J. 1898. pp. 292-299.

1094. EXPERIMENTS WITH lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1899. Camden, N. J. 1900. pp. 383-384.

1095. FARNSWORTH, CONSTANCE H. Gifts of the Americas: the lima bean. Agriculture in the Americas 5(6):139. 1945.

También en español, bajo el título: El haba de lima. Hacienda 40(9):441. 1945.

1096. FONTENOT, JAMES F. y MILLER, JULIAN C. Bush snap beans; pole snap beans. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1954-55. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1956. pp. 124-125.

1097. _____ y MILLER, JULIAN C. Pole bean and bush bean variety yield tests. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1950-51. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1952. p. 92.

1098. _____ et al. Pole bean variety yield tests. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949-50. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1951. pp. 75-76.

1099. FREYTAG, GEORGE F. Ensayo de rendimiento y susceptibilidad a enfermedades, Honduras. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. p. 69.

1100. GARDEN TESTS of vegetables: a comparative trials of garden beans. In Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1889. Manhattan, Kansas. 1890. pp. 133-151.

1101. GARVER, SAMUEL. The Redfield tepary bean, an early maturing variety. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 26:397-403. 1934.

1102. GLOYER, W. O. Two new varieties of Red Kidney bean: Geneva and York. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 145. 1928. 51 p.

1103. GOODMAN, O. G. Climbing French bean variety trial. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1963. Dublin, 1963. pp. 9-10.

1104. _____ Dwarf French bean variety trial. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1963. Dublin, 1963. p. 9.

1105. GRANADOS V., RAFAEL. Frijol: informes locales sobre ensayos en El Salvador. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. pp. 57-66.

1106. GROSZMANN, H. M. French bean varieties for Queensland. Queensland Agricultural Journal 89(7):391-394. 1963.

1107. _____ Stringless French beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 83(10):579-852. 1957.

1108. GUAZZELLI, RICARDO J. Competencia de variedades de porotos secos. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v.2. pp. 459-460.

1109. _____ Competencia preliminar de variedades y linajes de porotos secos. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 458.

1110. GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, Spring 1960. Florida. Everglades Station Mimeo Report 61-10. 1961. 3 p.

1111. _____ Horticultural trials with bush, Spring 1962. Florida. Everglades Station Mimeo Report 63-10. 1962. 3 p.

1112. _____ y BURDINE, HOWARD W. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, Spring 1959. Florida. Everglades Station Mimeo Report 60-10. 1960. 6 p.

1113. HALSTED, BYRON D. Experiments with beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1898. New Brunswick, N. J. 1899. pp. 309-313.

1114. _____ Experiments with dwarf lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1903. New Brunswick, N. J. 1904. pp. 485-488.

1115. _____ Experiments with lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1898. New Brunswick, N. J. 1899. pp. 318-319.

1116. _____ Novelties in vegetable fruits, general trial for 1908: beans. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 209. 1908. pp. 19-21.

1117. _____ Varietal study of lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1903. New Brunswick, N. J. 1904. pp. 489-490.

1118. _____ y OWEN, EARL J. Experiments with bush beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. New Brunswick, N. J., 1907. pp. 454-469.

1119. _____ y OWEN, EARL J. Experiments with lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. New Brunswick, N. J., 1908. pp. 446-454.

1120. HAMMETT, H. L. Snap beans, pole and bush, tested at State College. Mississippi Farm Research 23(2):3. 1960.

1121. _____ Spring and fall lima bean tests at State College. Mississippi Farm Research 22(4):6. 1959.

1122. _____ Tests show better snap bean varieties. Mississippi Farm Research 22(3):5. 1959.

1123. _____ Thaxter, new lima bean, yields well in Station trials. Mississippi Farm Research 23(4):7. 1960.

1124. HARICOT BEANS at Wisley, 1940. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 66(3):97-98. 1941.

1125. HIGGINS, J. EDGAR. Report of the Horticultural Division; bean tests. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1918. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1919. pp. 16-19.

1126. HONMA, SHIGEMI Y BEDFORD, C. L. Spartan Arrow: a new snap bean variety for processing and fresh market. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 45(4):608-611. 1963.

1127. IDAHO'S NEW garden beans promise double dividend. Idaho Agricultural Science 39(4):1. 1954.

1128. IGLESIAS, GUILLERMO E. Informe regional sobre los ensayos uniformes de rendimiento en el año 1963. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. pp. 70-82.

1129. IMMINK, R. J. Dwarf bean varieties for the Transvaal Middle- and Highveld. Farming in South Africa 33(9):44-45, 47. 1957.

1130. JOUBERT, T. G. la G., y VERMEULEN, W. J. A new pole-bean variety "Green Savage". Farming in South Africa 30(351): 297-298. 1955.

1131. KEFFORD, R. O. The vegetable garden: beans, dwarf and climbing. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 54(11): 602-603. 1956.

1132. _____ The vegetable garden: dwarf French beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 52(11):524-525. 1954.

1133. _____ The vegetable patch: beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 57(10):673-675. 1959.

1134. KENNEDY, P. B. y MADSON, B. A. The mat bean (Phaseolus aconitifolius). California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 396. 33 p.

1135. LITTLEFIELD, LYLE y MURPHY, E. F. Snap bean variety trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 491. 1951. p. 16.

1136. MARCANO COELLO, LUIS y LINARES S., PEDRO J. "Cubagua" nueva variedad de caraota negra (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 6(1):27-30. 1956.

1137. _____ y LINARES S., PEDRO J. "Margarita" nueva variedad de caraota negra (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 6(1):31-33. 1956.

1138. MARIN, GREGORIO. Informe del ensayo uniforme de rendimiento del PCCMF, Panamá 1962. In Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a. Reunión Centroamericana, San Salvador 12-15 Marzo, 1963. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 53-55.

1139. MARTINEZ L., JORGE y PERRY, J. P., Jr. Variedades mayas de frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 1956-1957(3): 14-15, 47. Invierno 1956-1957.

1140. MEADER, E. M. y HUNG, LIH. Kingred horticultural bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 21-22.

1141. MEXICO PRODUCE nuevas variedades de frijol. México Agrícola 9(102):36. 1962.

1142. MILLER, JULIAN C. y NOONAN, JOHN C. Lima bean variety trial. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1950-51. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1952. pp. 92-93.

1143. MOLINA, JOAQUIN. Frijol de costa. Agricultura en El Salvador 1(4):25-26. 1960.

1144. MOORE, JOHN F. y CARSTENS, MARTIN W. Bush bean variety studies in Western Washington. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 551. 1954. 13 p.

1145. MURPHY, ELIZABETH F. Variety yields of snap beans. Main Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 449. 1947. pp. 381-382.

1146. NEW ILLINOIS lima bean is excellent for freezing. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1938. Urbana, Illinois, 1942. pp. 291-292.

1147. NOTES ON VEGETABLES: tomatoes, peas, beans, potatoes. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 54. 1895. 36 p.

Frijol: pp. 25-34.

1148. OROZCO, SILVIO H., CARDONA, CANUTO y CAMACHO, LUIS H. Diacol Calima, a new bean variety. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 24.

1149. POLLARD, LEONARD H. Lima beans, possible new crop for Utah. Farm & Home Science (Utah) 12(2):25. 1951.

1150. _____ Wasatch Bush - a new green-seeded lima bean. Farm and Home Science (Utah) 19(1):4-5. 1958.

1151. POTTER, F. G. Dwarf stringless French beans. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society (Inglaterra) 81(1):37-39. 1956.

1152. PUERTA ROMERO, J., RUIZ-FORNELIS, R. y ALONSO, A. Ensayos comparativos de variedades de judía (años 1954 a 1958). Anales del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas (España) 10(2):269-444. 1961.

1153. QUIÑONES, F. A. Dry bean tests near Deming and Española, New Mexico. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report nº 34. 1960. 6 p.

1154. _____ Luna, a new Pinto bean variety. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 24-25.

1155. _____ Pinto bean trials in New Mexico. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 411. 1956. 12 p.

1156. RATHER, H. C. More about Robust beans; a high yielding variety which is giving increased returns per acre. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 6(3):87-89. 1924.

1157. ROMUALDO, FRANCISCO et al. Feijao da seca sem irrigacao; competicao de variedades. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 8(11-12):163-164. 1959.

1158. SILVA, TACITO y CRUZ, JOSE MARIA DE ALMEIDA. Feijao; competicao de variedades. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 4(11-12):142. 1955.

1159. SINGLETARY, C. C. Snap-bean varieties. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1955. pp. 84-85.

1160. SPRAGG, FRANK A. Robust beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 1(4):173-174. 1919.

1161. _____ y DOWN, E. D. The Robust bean. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin nº 108. 1921. 10 p.

1162. STAIR, E. C. y STEVENSON, E. C. Test bean varieties. In Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1952. Lafayette, Indiana. 1952. p. 21.

1163. STATEN, H. W. Mung beans for Oklahoma. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Experiment Station Circular nº C-104. 1942. 7 p.

1164. TACHINABA, S. T. y FRAZIER, W. A. Beans, varietal studies. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1941, 1942. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1943. pp. 100-101.

1165. TAFT, L. R. y DEAN, M. L. Notes on vegetables: notes on beans - 1901. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 196. 1902. pp. 87-89.

1166. TAPLEY, W. T. Description and yields of canning and garden beans grown in New York. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fifth Annual Report. 1946. p. 63.

1167. _____ Varieties of beans for canning. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 13(3):16. 1947.

1168. TERESHKOVICH, G., BRANTLEY, B. B. y DEMPSEY, A. H. Miscellaneous vegetable variety trials: cucumbers, lima beans, green beans. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations. Mimeograph Series N.S. 51. 1958. 14 p.

1169. TRIM, L. G. Pod quality in French beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 80(6):319-322. 1955.

1170. _____ The St. Andrew's bean. Queensland Agricultural Journal 84(12):751-753. 1958.

1171. VARGAS SACO, RODOLFO. Variedades nacionales de frijol en la Costa Central. Lima. Programa Cooperativo de Experimentación Agropecuaria. Boletín Trimestral de Experimentación Agropecuaria 2(4):26-29. 1953.

1172. VARIEDADES DE frijol que se recomienda sembrar en diversas regiones del país. México Agrícola 11(127):10. 1964.

1173. VEGETABLE CROPS: bush beans, pole beans. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1948-49. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1950. pp. 150-151.

1174. VEGETABLE CROP studies: bush beans, pole beans, pole lima beans. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949-50. Baton Rouge, Lousiana, 1951. pp. 149-150.

1175. VIEIRA, CLIBAS. Manteigao Fosco-11, variedade de feijao para a Zona da Mata, Minas Gerais. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 11(62):98-102. 1960.

1176. _____ Rico-23, nova variedade de feijao preto para a Zona da Mata, Minas Gerais. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 11(61): 22-26. 1959.

1177. WADE, B. L. Hardiness and productiveness of U. S. nº 5 Refugee snap bean in the Southern United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular nº 648. 1942. 12 p.

1178. WADE, B. L. y KANAPAUX, MARGARET S. Yields of hardy snap bean strains. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 43:239-245. 1943.

1179. WAINSTEIN, PEDRO. Estudios comparativos sobre variedades de poroto. IDIA (Argentina) nº 67:22-24. 1953.

1180. WARREN, G. F. y VOORHEES, JENNIE A. Bean variety test for forcing. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. New Brunswick, 1907. p. 248.

1181. WISLEY TRIALS, 1957; climbinh French beans. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society (Inglaterra) 83(5):217-218. 1958.

1182. WISLEY TRIALS, 1957; runner beans. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 83(2):89-91. 1958.

1183. WISLEY TRIALS, 1959; climbing pencil-podded and stringless French beans. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 85(3):137-140. 1960.

1184. WISLEY TRIALS, 1960; dwarf French beans, grown from seed sown in July. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 86(7):326-327. 1961.

1185. WOODS, M. J. French beans variety trial under glass. In Ireland. An Foras Talúntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1961. Dublin, 1961. pp. 50-51.

1186. YOUNGMAN, WILBUR H. America - home of the bean. Agriculture in the Americas 3(12):228-232. 1943.

Variedades.

PRACTICAS DE CULTIVO
(CULTURAL PRACTICES)

General
(General)

1187. ALPIZAR, VIRGILIO. El bajo rencimiento del frijol cubano y sus causas principales. Campo (Cuba) 10(8):60, 62. 1958.

Prácticas culturales.

1188. BURGESS, IVA M. y BAILEY, RUSSELL M. Beans: planting rate for snap beans; effect of frequency of harvest on the yield and grade of snap beans; effect of the application of nitrate of soda on the yield and grade; bean breeding. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 400. 1940. pp. 202-203.

1189. CARDENAS R., FRANCISCO y SERRANO P., JOSE LUIS. El frijol requiere cuidados en las regiones tropicales. Hacienda (Estados Unidos) 59(11):51-53. 1964.

1190. CARDONA ALVAREZ, CANUTO. Uso de maquinaria en el cultivo de frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 15(12):839-842. 1959.

1191. HARVESTER SNAP bean; cultural practices affect yields and quality. Asgrow Your Crops 8(3):1, 3. 1960.

1192. HERNANDEZ TORRES, OSCAR. Notas sobre habas de lima. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 10(1):19-20. 1928.

Prácticas culturales.

1193. HURST, W. M., WHITE, H. D. y McCRANEY, R. J. Pea and bean huller for use in locker and community canning plants. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular nº 856. 1950. 10 p.

1194. JORDAN, ALVA T. Bush limas: varieties, thickness of planting, irrigation, fertilizers. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1898. New Brunswick, N. J., 1899. pp. 177-180.

1195. MOORE, JOHN F. y ALLMENDINGER, D. F. Blue Lake pole beans in Western Washington; varietal, plant- and row-spacing, and growth regulating materials studies. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 548. 1954. 15 p.

1196. NAVY BEANS threshed by machine or hand. Ohio Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 2(12):408. 1917.

1197. NOTES UPON shading bush beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1897. Trenton, N. J. 1898. pp. 351-352.

1198. PETTIGROVE, H. R. Growing better kidney beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 17(1): 28-33. 1934.

Prácticas culturales.

1199. SCHRADER, OTTO LYRA. Estudo de alguns fatores que influencian na producao dos feijoes de Lima da variedade Fordhook. Brasil. Ministerio de Agricultura. Servico de Informacao Agrícola. Rio de Janeiro, 1944. 52 p.

1200. SISTRUNK, W. A. et al. Effect of irrigation, mulch and time of harvest on certain chemical and physical changes in fresh and processed green beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 76:389-396. 1960.

Siembra y Espaciamiento
(Planting Rate and Spacing)

1201. AGNEW, G. W. J. French bean variety and spacing trial. Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science 16(4):238-239. 1959.

1202. ATKIN, JOHN D. Row spacing influences yield of snap and dry beans. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 27(3):13. 1961.

1203. BEAN YIELDS again increased by thicker planting. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1928-1929. Urbana, Illinois. 1929. pp. 240-241.

1204. BEANS AND peas; relatively high seeding rates favor yield but reduces seed size in beans. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 276. 1949. pp. 43-45.

1205. BURGESS, IVA M. Effect of planting rate on yield and grade of snap beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 405. 1941. pp. 413-414.

1206. CAMPBELL, J. S. y HODNETT, G. E. Spacing experiments with dwarf beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) in Trinidad. Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad) 37(4):265-270. 1960.

1207. CARDENAS R., FRANCISCO. La densidad de siembra influye en el rendimiento del frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 1961-1962(12):6-8. Invierno 1961-1962.

1208. CELESTINO, ANDRES F. y DEANON, JOSE R., Jr. Snap beans. I. The influence of planting dates on dry bean yield of bush and pole snap bean varieties. Philippine Agriculturist 43(6):379-385. 1959.

1209. CLORE, W. J. Variety and time of planting as related to lima bean production in Central Washington. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:747-751. 1939.

1210. COMMON BEAN-SEEDING rate does not give best yield. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1929-1930. Urbana, Illinois. 1930. pp. 256-257.

1211. CORREA, R. T. y STEPHENS, THOMAS S. The effect of row spacing on green bean varieties. Journal of the Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society 14:140-148. 1960.

1212. CRUZ, JOSE M. DE ALMEIDA. Experimento de competencia de épocas de siembra de porotos. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 459.

1213. DUARTE, RODRIGO y CAMACHO, LUIS H. Spacing experiments with beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 20.

1214. EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Métodos de siembra del frijol. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 40-41.

1215. _____ Prueba de rendimiento de variedades de frijol comestible con diferentes sistemas de siembra. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 46-48.

1216. _____ Tiempo de siembra del frijol. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 49-51.

1217. A EPOCA do plantio do feijao da agua e da seca. Sitios e Fazendas (Brasil) 12(8):38-39. 1947.

1218. O ESPACAMENTO na cultura do feijao. Sitios e Fazendas 23(9): 106. 1957.

1219. GILLIS, M. C. The relation between rate of planting and yield in garden beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 25:80-86. 1928.

1220. GONZALEZ DIAZ, ENRIQUE. Estudio de distancias en siembra de frijol negro. Agrotecnia (Cuba) 10:69-73. 1955.

1221. IGLESIAS P., GUILLERMO E. Estudio sobre el efecto de la densidad de siembra, hábito de crecimiento, color y tamaño del grano de frijol en los ensayos de variedades. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a, Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo de 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. pp. 39-44.

1222. LARSON, R. E. y PENG-FI, LI. The influence of various row and plant spacings on yields of lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51: 479-485. 1948.

1223. MacGILLIVRAY, JOHN H. et al. Spacing effect on the yield of green lima beans for freezing. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 60:330-334. 1952.

1224. MATTHEWS, W. A. The influence of planting distances on the yield of snap and lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 30:567-570. 1933.

1225. MISIC, VOJISLAV y POPOVIC, RANKA. The interrelationship of bean individuals (Phaseolus vulgaris) in different densities and methods of planting under fields conditions. Archives of Biological Sciences 15(1-2):1-28. 1963.

1226. MONTALVO S., RUFINO. Densidad de siembra en el cultivo del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 447.

1227. _____ Densidad de siembra en el cultivo del frijol, 1959. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 34(391):7-16. 1960.

Campaña 1958 en: Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 33(384):5-15. 1959.

1228. MUÑOZ, J. MAURICIO. Ensayo de densidad de siembra con dos variedades de frijol. Agronomía (México) nº 10:5. 1950.

1229. RODRIGUEZ Z., ENRIQUE. Use la cantidad apropiada de semilla para la siembra de frijol ejotero. Novedades Hortícolas (México) nº 2:7-8. 1956.

1230. SENGUPTA, J. C. y MUKHERJI, D. K. Growth and development of "mung" (Phaseolus radiatus Linn.). Nature 163(4137): 252-253. 1949.

Influencia de época de siembra.

1231. TEST BENEFITS of seed firming of snap beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº A-116. 1961. p. 54.

1232. THICKER PLANTING increases green bean yield. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1927-1928. Urbana, Illinois. 1928. p. 293.

1233. VARGAS SACO, RODOLFO. Epoca de siembra en variedades de frijol de período vegetativo diferente. Agronomía (Perú) 18(73):27-34. 1953.

1234. VIEIRA, CLIBAS y SANCHEZ, ALFREDO LAM. Effect of seed size on dry bean yield. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. pp. 27-28.

1235. WARREN, G. F. Effect of rate and depth of seeding on the yield and maturity of Henderson bush lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 55:372-374. 1950.

1236. WESTER, R. E. Seed size effects in lima beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 27.

1237. ZIVER, ABRAHAM. Distancia de siembra y cantidad de semilla en porotos. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 16(1):36-42. 1956.

Rotación y Siembras Intercaladas
(Crop Rotation and Intercropping)

1238. ARAUJO, RUI ALVES DE. Feijao; competicao de variedades em consorciacao com o milho. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 3(11-12):70. 1954.

1239. CONNOLD, W. Q. Winter beans in the South-West. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 61:217. 1954.

En asociación con cereales.

1240. EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Métodos de siembra del frijol con y sin maíz. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. pp. 77-78.

1241. LeBARON, MARSHALL. Tests of bean rotations measure value of rye in cropping policy. Idaho Agricultural Science 47(1): 6. 1962.

1242. LLOSA BALUARTE, CARLOS. Cultivo asociado de frijol con vainita. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual Noviembre 1953:14-17. 1953.

1243. MANCINI M., S. y CASTILLO D., M. A. Observaciones sobre ensayos preliminares en el cultivo asociado de fríjol de enredadera y maíz. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 16(3):161-166. 1960.

1244. NATTI, JOHN J. Influence of cabbage-bean cropping sequence on root-rot and yields of dry beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 24.

1245. SALONTAI, AL, CERNEA, SANDIA y POPTELECAN, I. Experiente privind cultura intercalata a porumbului cu fasole, in conditiile unui sol brun de padure. (En rumano) Probleme Agricole (Rumanía) 15(4):58-66. 1963.

Resumen en francés.

1246. SMITH, FRANCIS L., HOLLAND, A. H. y MacGILLIVRAY, JOHN H. Forty-five years of continuous cropping with lima beans. Science 105:179-180. 1947.

1247. TEIXEIRA, ARISTOTELES. Feijao; experimento de competicao de variedades de feijao em consorciacao com milho. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 4(11-12):141. 1955.

Recolección o Cosecha
(Harvesting)

1248. ALVAREZ LUNA, EDUARDO. La cosecha de los ejotes. Campo (México) 28(851):34. 1963.

Aparece también en: Novedades Hortícolas (México) nº 2:3-4. 1956.

1249. BURGESS, IVA M. Effect of harvest interval on the yield and grade of snap beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 405. 1941. p. 414.

1250. DANCER, J. Use of gibberellic acid in facilitating the mechanical harvesting of dwarf beans. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 12(9):648-650. 1961.

1251. FARIS, D. G. y SMITH, FRANCIS L. Effect of maturity at time of cutting on quality of dark Red Kidney beans. Crop Science (Estados Unidos) 4(1):66-69. 1964.

1252. GOODMAN, O. G. Dwarf French bean harvesting trial. In Ireland. An Foras Talúntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1961. Dublin, 1961. p. 34.

1253. GUNKEL, W. W. y ANSTEE, L. L. Direct harvesting of dry beans. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 28(2):12. 1962.

1254. HARVESTING MUNG beans for sprouting. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Mimeo Circular M-170. 1947. 4 p.

1255. HUTCHINSON, F. E. Chemical defoliants speed up the dry bean harvest. Maine Farm Research 9(4):6-8. 1962.

1256. MECHANICAL HARVESTING of snap beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Second Annual Report. 1933. pp. 93-94.

1257. PETTIGROVE, H. R. Field stacking for Michigan beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin nº 276. 1936. 18 p.

1258. _____ The "McNaughton system" of curing beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 9(3): 113-116. 1927.

1259. PUMPHREY, F. V. Field bean harvest not efficient, survey shows. Nebraska Experiment Station Quarterly 3(1):12.. 1954.

1260. SALUNKHE, D. K. et al. Evaluation of yield and quality in relation to harvest time of lima beans grown for processing in Utah. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 407. 1959. 30 p.

1261. SAUVE, E. C. Using the harvester combine for navy beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 14(1):24-27. 1931.

1262. SMITH, FRANCIS L. The effects of dates of harvest operations on yield and quality of pink beans. Hilgardia 24(2): 37-52. 1955.

1263. _____ y LINDT, JOHN H. Harvesting Sutter pink beans. California Agriculture 7(10):15. 1953.

1264. TANG, ROBERT CHENG-WEI. Chemical defoliation of dry beans. Ph.D. thesis. New York, Cornell University, 1955. 143 p.

Control de Malezas y Herbicidas
(Weed Control and Herbicides)

1265. AGUNDIS M., OMAR. Consideraciones generales sobre el uso de herbicidas en frijol. In Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a., Reunión Centroamericana, San Salvador, El Salvador 12-15 Marzo, 1963. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 23-31.

1266. _____, VALTIERRA, ANDRES y CASTILLO, BENJAMIN. Períodos críticos de competencia entre frijol y malezas. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(2):87-90. 1962-63.

1267. ALBAN, E. K. y KEIRNS, V. E. 2,4-D: post emergence with mung bean and potato. (Abstract) In North Central Weed Control Conference, 4th. Annual Meeting. Topeka, Kansas, December 1947. Proceedings. Topeka, Kansas. 1947. p. 227.

1268. AULTMAN, DAN A. Herbicide tests with snap beans. Mississippi Farm Research 26(3):7. 1963.

1269. BENAVIDES GOMEZ, MARCIAL. Control práctico de las malezas en los cultivos del frijol, en el Valle del Cauca. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 12(4):221-227. 1956.

1270. COMBATE DE malezas con herbicidas en siembras de caraotas y frijoles. Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela) 1(13):49-51. 1956.

1271. COMES, R. D., TIMMONS, F. L. y WELDON, L. W. Chemical control of annual weeds in Pinto and Great Northern field beans. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 393. 1962. 15 p.

1272. CONTROL DE malezas en caraotas y frijoles. Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela) 2(34):133-134. 1961.

1273. CONTROLLING WEEDS in irrigated beans. Agricultural Research (Estados Unidos) 11(6):12. 1962.

1274. DANIELSON, L. L., MARSHALL, ERNEST R. y VANGELUWE, JOHN. Pre emergence weed control in beans with water soluble dinitro compounds. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference. 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 87-92.

1275. DAWSON, J. H. Competition between irrigated field beans and annual weeds. Weeds 12(3):206-208. 1964.

1276. _____ y BRUNS, V. F. Chemical control of annual weeds in field beans. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 655. 1964. 16 p.

1277. _____, BRUNS, V. F. y ROCHE, BEN. Chemical weed control in field beans. Washington State University. Institute of Agricultural Science. Extension Service. Extension Circular nº 328. 1962. folder

1278. EMMERT, E. M. y KLINKER, J. EDWARD. The comparative use of aero cyanamid and allyl alcohol for controlling weeds in snap beans and sweet corn. (Abstract) Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 58:191. 1951.

1279. ENSAYO DE herbicidas en fréjoles. In Chile (Maipú). Estación Experimental Agronómica y Facultad de Agronomía. Memoria Anual de Investigaciones nº 3. Temporada Agrícola 1958-1959. Maipú, 1960. pp. 68-70.

1280. FOOTE, L. E. y CHURCHILL, B. R. A study of chemical and cultural weed control treatments in navy, cranberry, and kidney beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 45(2):318-324. 1962.

1281. FORSTER, REINALDO y ALVES, ALDO. Observacoes sobre a aplicacao do Eptam no combate as ervas mas na cultura do feijoeiro. In Seminario Brasileiro de Herbicidas e Ervas Daninhas, 3o. Campinas, Sao Paulo, 1960. Anais. Campinas, Sao Paulo, Instituto Agronómico. 1961. pp. 267-281.

1282. JACOB, WALTER C. The comparison of several chemicals as weed control agents in lima beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 93-95.

1283. _____ Pre-emergence weed control in lima beans and cauliflower. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 5th. New York, January 1951. Proceedings. New York, 1951. pp. 109-113.

1284. _____ y SAUDDER, WALTER T. Pre-emergence chemical weeding of lima beans and cauliflower on Long Island. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, New York, 1949. Proceedings. New York, 1949. pp. 76-83.

1285. LANA, E. P. Lima and snap bean pre-emergence study. (Abstract) In North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Research Report. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1950. pp. 152-153.

1286. MARSHALL, ERNEST R. Preliminary trials with some new materials as selective herbicides in field beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 231-233.

1287. MOFFATT, J. R. Weed control by herbicides in field beans. Harpenden, Rothamsted Experimental Station. Report for 1963. 1964. pp. 181-185.

1288. NOLL, CHARLES J. y OLLAND, MARTIN L. Weeding of lima beans with pre-emergence applications of herbicides. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 97-99.

1289. PRINCE, A. E. y LITTLEFIELD, ROBERT. Weed control in beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 473. 1949. p. 17.

1290. RAHN, E. M. Chemical weed control in asparagus, lima beans, vine crops, sweet corn, and strawberries. Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 303. 1954. 32 p.

1291. RAMIREZ, ADRIANA y ZIVER, ABRAHAM. Algunos resultados preliminares de control de malezas en porotos con aplicación de herbicidas en pre-emergencia. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 16(1):30-35. 1956.

1292. ROBERTS, H. A. Weed control with dinoseb (amine) in runner and French beans. Journal of Horticultural Science 35(4):266-274. 1960.

1293. SALDARRIAGA V., ALFREDO, BENAVIDES G., MARCIAL y REVELO P., MIGUEL. Ensayos de contrarresto químico de las malezas de frijol en Colombia. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 12(10):649-662. 1956.

1294. SANCHEZ EMERS, ORLANDO. Herbicidas en frijol. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia, Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. p. 279.

1295. SILVA, TELMO C. A. DA y VIEIRA, CLIBAS. Nota sobre o emprego de EPTC no controle de ervas daninhas na cultura do feijao. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 12(67):58-62. 1963.

1296. SWEET, R. D. y RIES, S. K. Herbicide screening with three species of beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 79-82.

1297. TAFURO, A. J. y BEATTY, R. H. Preliminary report of weed control of four different species of beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference. 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 83-86.

1298. _____ y VanGELUWE, JOHN. Further results with pre-emergence weed control in field beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 5th. New York, January 1951. Proceedings. New York, 1951. pp. 187-191.

1299. TAYLOR, CLIFFORD E. Pre-emergence chemical control of weeds in various beans. (Abstract) In North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Research Report. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1950. p. 162.

1300. _____ Pre-emergence weeding of snap bean and sweet corn varietal trials with NH4DNOSBP. (Abstract). In North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Research Report. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1950. p. 162.

1301. TRATAMIENTO DE pre y postemergencia en fréjol. In Maipu. Estación Experimental Agronómica. Memoria Anual de Investigaciones nº 2. Temporada Agrícola 1957-1958. Maipú, Chile, 1958. p 38.

1302. WILSON, J. D. y BRUNER, H. E. Post-emergence control of weeds in snap beans using a shielded boom. (Abstract) In North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Research Report. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1950. p. 169.

También se publicó en: North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Proceedings. pp. 58-59.

1303. ZIVER, ABRAHAM. Efecto de las malezas en porotos y su control por desmalezaduras a azadón. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 16(2):97-100. 1956.

Fertilizantes y Coberturas
(Fertilizers and Mulches)

1304. BARNES, W. C. Effect of lime, potash, and magnesium on yield of snap beans. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1945. pp. 124-125.

1305. _____ Effect of lime, potash, and magnesium on yield of snap beans. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Ninth Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1947. pp. 140-141.

1306. BOYD, D. A. The manuring of beans and peas. Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture 14(56):195-207. 1946.

1307. BRELAND, H. L. The effect of soil application of calcium and phosphorus on the soil analysis and yield of snap beans and Irish potatoes. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1961. Gainesville, Florida, 1961. p. 185.

1308. _____ The effect of soil applications of calcium and phosphorus on the soil analysis and yield of snap beans and Irish potatoes. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. pp. 163-164.

1309. CAMPBELL, JOHN A. Anhydrous ammonia as a source of nitrogen for cabbage, tomatoes, and beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 56:253-256. 1950.

1310. CAROLUS, R. L. Effects of the fertilizer treatment on the growth, yield and quality of Henderson bush lima beans at successive stages of maturity. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 29:445-450. 1932.

1311. CHUCKA, JOSEPH A., BAILEY, RUSSELL M. y LOVEJOY, DELMAR B. Fertilizer and lime tests with beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 377. 1934. p. 396.

1312. COMO ABONAR los frijolares. Boletín de Fomento (Costa Rica) 2(1):550-551. 1912.

1313. COOK, R. L. y MILLAR, C. E. Manganese for oats and white beans in Michigan. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 6:224-227. 1941.

1314. CUMINGS, G. A. et al. Machine placement of fertilizers for snap beans in Florida. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Circular nº 399. 1936. 42 p.

1315. DALLYN, S. L. y SAWYER, R. L. The nutritional requirements of Fordhook lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 73:355-360. 1959.

1316. EFFECT OF heavy applications of fertilizer on yields of lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949. p. 30.

1317. EFFECT OF nitrogen and phosphorus on yield of lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1940. Part I. pp. 43-44.

1318. EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Prueba de rendimiento de variedades de frijol comestible con distintos niveles de fertilizante. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 42-43.

1319. EMMERT, E. M. Clear plastic over black plastic mulch, for vegetables: snap beans, lima beans, sweet corn, tomatoes. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1961. Lexington, Kentucky, 1962. pp. 57-58.

1320. EMMERT, E. M. The effect of "split applications" of nitrogen and phosphorus on the yields of tomatoes and large seeded lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 44:433-440. 1944.

1321. _____ Methods of using several types of plastic for producing Kentucky Wonder beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1956. Lexington, 1957. pp. 108-109.

1322. _____ Use of plastic mulches on fall snap beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1956. Lexington, 1957. p. 109.

1323. ESPINOZA TORO, RAUL. Contribución al estudio de fertilización de frejoles de Chile. El Agrario (Chile) 19(448): 24, 26-27; (449):17-19. 1954.

1324. EXPERIMENTO DE fertilización de frijol en el Municipio de Durango, Dgo. Boletín de Guanos y Fertilizantes (México) 1(5):4-6. 1955.

1325. FORSEE, W. T., Jr. y HOFFMAN, J. C. The phosphate and potash requirements of snap beans on the organic soils of the Florida Everglades. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 56:261-265. 1950.

1326. _____ et al. Soil fertility investigations under field and greenhouse conditions. Lake Worth Laboratory (Eastern Palm Beach County): beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1952. Gainesville, Florida, 1952. p. 199.

1327. FRASER, WILLARD SCOTT. The influence of magnesium, potassium and lime on the yield and chemical composition of beans. Ph.D. thesis. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1954. 182 p.

1328. GALLAGHER, P. A. French beans - NPK fertilizer trial. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1963. Dublin, 1963. p. 25.

1329. GOUVEA, FRANCISCO CAMPOS, ANDRADE, MARCOS EUSTAQUIO y COIMBRA, RENATO DE OLIVEIRA. Feijao; adubacao NPK. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 3(11-12): 67-68. 1954.

1330. GUAZZELLI, RICARDO J. Experimento de abonado de poroto. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 457.

1331. GUAZZELLI, RICARDO J. Experimento del efecto de la vegetación natural en el cultivo del poroto. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 456-457.

1332. GUEDEZ ACEVEDO, HERNAN. Respuesta relativa de la soya y el frijol a la aplicación de nutrientes en un suelo de la serie "Valle" bajo condiciones de invernadero. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 10(3-4):305-329. 1960.

1333. HARDENBURG, E. V. Effects of fertilizer rate of application, analysis, and placement on plant injury and yield of field beans. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report. 1944. pp. 170-171.

1334. HAWORTH, F. The effects of different manurial treatments on the yield and mineral composition of runner beans (Phaseolus multiflorus). Journal of Horticultural Science 38(1):26-39. 1963.

1335. IGLESIAS P., GUILLERMO E. Ensayo sobre fertilización nitrogenada e inoculación. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 456.

1336. _____ Ensayos sobre fertilización en frijoles en la Estación Experimental de San Fernando (Universidad de Costa Rica). In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 455-456.

1337. JENKINS, J. MITCHELL, Jr. Some effects of potassium on yields of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 34:471-473. 1936.

1338. JUDY, W. et al. Field and laboratory studies with zinc fertilization of pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 46(3):386-400. 1964.

1339. LAWTON, K. y DAVIS, J. F. The effect of liming on the utilization of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by several crops grown on acid organic soils. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 20(4):522-526. 1956.

Incluye experimentos con frijol.

1340. LeBARON, MARSHALL, MANNERING, J. V. y BAKER, G. ORIEN. Bean fertilization in Southern Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 299. 1959. 5 p.

1341. LOCASCIO, S. J. The effect of calcium and phosphorus on soil analysis and yield of snap beans and potatoes. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1962. Gainesville, Florida, 1962. pp. 176-177.

1342. _____ The effect of calcium and phosphorus on soil analysis and yield of snap beans and Irish potatoes. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. p. 180.

1343. LLOYD, J. W. y LEWIS, E. P. Fertilizer experiments with ten market-garden crops in Cook County, Illinois. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 377. 1932.

Frijol: pp. 17-21.

1344. MAS FRIJOLES mediante NPK en Costa Rica. CIA (Alemania) 6(1):1. 1965.

1345. MELO, CELSO PEREIRA, COIMBRA, RENATO DE OLIVEIRA y SILVA, TACITO. Feijao; experimento de adubacao de feijao das aguas e da seca. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 4(11-12):138. 1955.

1346. MENDEZ, F. Abonos para habichuelas del país. In Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Estación Experimental Agrícola. Informe Bienial 1938-39; 1939-40. pp. 98-99.

1347. _____ Comparative tests on yield of native red and white beans, with and without fertilizer. In Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year 1937-38. San Juan, Puerto Rico. 1939. pp. 77-78.

1348. _____ Fertilizer test with native red beans. In Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year 1938-1939. San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1940. p. 88.

1349. MILLAR, C. E. y MITCHELL, J. F. Effect of rate and method of application of fertilizer on the germination of white beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 19: 270-279. 1927.

1350. _____, COOK, R. L. y DAVIS, J. F. Fertilizers for white pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin nº 296. 1938. 45 p.

1351. MITCHELL, A. R. Fertilizers for culinary bean seed production in Northern Queensland. Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science 21(3-4):295-302. 1964.

1352. MUNDIM, LIBENCIO BORGES. Feijao; ensaio de adubacao. Boletim de Agricultural (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 3(11-12):66. 1954.

1353. NARVAEZ C., JOSE MIGUEL. Ensayo de fertilizantes en frijol, llevado a efecto en La Calera, Depto. de Managua, República de Nicaragua. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. pp. 67-68.

1354. NELLER, J. R. y MORSE, W. J. Effects upon the growth of potatoes, corn and beans resulting from the addition of borax to the fertilizer used. (Abstract) Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 304. 1921. pp. 356-357.

1355. NETTLES, V. F. Yield responses of beans to repeated use of soil fumigants and three sources of nitrogen. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 63:320-324. 1954.

1356. PARKER, M. M. Effect of fertilizer placement on snap beans, lima beans, and peas. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 107. 1942. pp. 1759-1781.

1357. _____ The interrelation between the effect of fertilizer composition and the method of application on the germination and growth of lima beans and snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:737-742. 1939.

1358. _____ y CUMINGS, G. A. Placement of fertilizer for Henderson bush lima beans in Virgnia. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 99. 1938. pp. 1559-1578.

1359. PECK, N. H. et al. Potassium fertilization of snap beans. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 29(3):8-9. 1963.

1360. PREST, R. L. Side dressing French beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 82(7):377-380. 1956.

1361. RADER, L. F., Jr., REYNOLDS, D. S. y JACOB, K. D. Effect of picric acid in superphosphate on tomatores and beans as indicated by greenhouse experiments. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 36:544-551. 1944.

1362. RAHN, E. M. Drilling vs. banding of fertilizer for lima beans. Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 291. 1951. 8 p.

1363. RAI, G. S., HAMNER, C. L. y COOK, R. L. Effect of biuret on bean plants grown in different soil types. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 39(1):88-96. 1956.

1364. RHOADS, W. A., WALLACE, A. y ROMNEY, E. M. A slowly soluble source of micronutrients for plants. Soil Science 81: 359-369. 1956.

Ensayos realizados en frijol.

1365. RI, P. MacGIOLLA. Manuring of French beans. In Ireland. An Foras Talúntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1961. Dublin, 1961. p. 24.

1366. _____ Manuring of Franch beans. In Ireland. An Foras Talúntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1962. Dublin, 1962. pp. 22-24.

1367. SAMMAN, YASIR SHAHIR. Effect of methods of phosphate and lime placement on dry matter content and yield of dry bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Ph.D. thesis. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University, 1963. 151 p.

1368. SAYRE, CHARLES B. y CLARK, ARTHUR W. Rates of solution and movement of different fertilizers in the soil and the effects of the fertilizers on the germination and root development of beans. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 231. 1935. 67 p.

1369. SILVA, TACITO y GOUVEA, FRANCISCO CAMPOS. Ensaio de adubacao NPK para feijao. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 4(11-12):139. 1955.

1370. SUMMERVILLE, W. A. T. Bean fertilizer investigations during 1940. Queensland Agricultural Journal 55(4):288-290. 1941.

1371. _____ Bean fertilizer investigations during 1941. Queensland Agricultural Journal 56(5):374-377. 1941.

1372. TIEDJENS, V. A. y SCHERMERHORN, L. G. Fertilizer requirements for lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:743-746. 1939.

1373. VARGAS SACO, RODOLFO. Abonamiento e inoculación en el cultivo del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 448-449.

1374. _____ Abonamiento e inoculación en el cultivo del frijol, 1957. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 32(372):10-16. 1958.

1375. _____ Abonamiento en el cultivo del frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 31(365):7-12. 1957.

También en: Boletín de la Compañía Administradora del Guano (Perú) 34(10):20-24. 1958.

1376. VIEIRA, CLIBAS y GOMES, FABRIO RIBEIRO. Ensaios de adubacao química do feijoeiro. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 11(65): 253-264. 1961.

1377. VITTUM, M. T. A case where it paid to sidedress snap beans with nitrogen. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 14(2):10. 1948.

1378. WARE, L. M. Influence of the major fertilizer elements on the earliness and yield of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 35:699-703. 1937.

1379. WECKLE, C. Ensayo de fertilizantes para frijoles. Boletín de Fomento (Costa Rica) 1(1):243-244. 1911.

1380. _____ Ensayos de fertilización para frijoles. Guatemala Agrícola 3(54):824. 1931.

1381. WESTER, ROBERT E. y MAGRUDER, ROY. Effect of boron on plant growth and dry seed yield in lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus L.). Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 38:472-474. 1941.

1382. WINDHAM, STEVE L. Fertility tests shows lime may increase yields. Mississippi Farm Research 20(2):8. 1957.

En frijoles.

1383. ZIMMERLEY, H. H. The effects of heavy applications of phosphorus on the inter-relation of soil reaction, growth, and partial chemical composition of lettuce, beets carrots, and snap beans. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 73. 1930. pp. 865-928.

Riego
(Irrigation)

1384. BARNES, DOUGLAS y PACHECO M., FRANCISCO. La producción comercial de frijol bajo riego. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación nº 14. 1954. 21 p.

También se publicó en: Campo (México) 22(762):6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18-20, 22-24, 26-28. 1955.
Tierra (México) 9(8):579-581, 622-625. 1954.

1385. BOWERS, J. L., BENEDICT, R. H. y McFERRAN, JOE. Irrigation of sweet potatoes, snap beans, and cucumbers in Arkansas. Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 578. 1956. 27 p.

1386. CAROLUS, R. L. y SCHLEUSENER, PAUL E. Effect of irrigation on the yield of snap beans, sweet corn and tomatoes as influenced by certain cultural practices in 1949. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 32(4):465-478. 1950.

1387. CLORE, W. J. y STANBERRY, C. O. Growing lima beans in irrigated Central Washington. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 530. 1951. 19 p.

1388. EMMERT, E. M. Aluminum furrow irrigation of garden beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1954. p. 73.

1389. GABELMAN, W. H. y WILLIAMS, D. D. F. Developmental studies with irrigated snap beans. Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 221. 1960. 57 p.

1390. GARCIA, FABIAN y UTZ, SHELBY. Results of bean experiments on the Storrie irrigation project, Las Vegas, N. M. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 236. 1936. 31 p.

1391. IRRIGATION OF beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1896. Trenton, N. J. 1897. pp. 489-490.

1392. IRRIGATION OF pole beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1952. Lexington, Kentucky, 1953. pp. 56-57.

1393. JANES, BYRON E. The effect of varying amounts of irrigation on the composition of two varieties of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:457-462. 1948.

1394. KATTAN, A. A. y FLEMING, J. W. Effect of irrigation at specific stages of development on yield, quality, growth and composition of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 68:329-342. 1956.

1395. _____, HUGHEY, B. E. y FLEMING, J. W. For irrigating snap beans, some use of salty water may be possible. Arkansas Farm Research 6(3):5. 1957.

1396. LUNIN, J., GALLATIN, M. H. y BATCHELDER, A. R. Effect of stage of growth at time of salinization on growth and chemical composition of beans. I. Total salinization accomplished in one irrigation. II. Salinization in one irrigation compared with gradual salinization. Soil Science 91:194-202; 92:194-201. 1961.

1397. MacKAY, D. C. y EAVES, C. A. The influence of irrigation treatments on yields and on fertilizer utilization by sweet corn and snap beans. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 42(2):219-228. 1962.

1398. McMASTER, GALEN M. The effect of frequency and rate of irrigation on yield and quality of bean seed. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 20-22.

1399. McMASTER, GALEN et al. Irrigation of snap beans grown for seed in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 336. 1960. 19 p.

1400. MIDDLETON, J. E. Consumptive use of water by beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 23-24.

1401. MONTALVO S., R. y CHANG N., L. Frecuencia de riegos en el cultivo del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 447-448.

1402. MYERS, VICTOR I. et al. Irrigation of field beans in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 37. 1957. 16 p.

1403. NETTLES, VICTOR F. Two years results of the effect of several irrigation treatments on the yields of cabbage and snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:463-457. 1948.

1404. _____, JAMISON, F. S. y JANES, B. E. Irrigation and other cultural studies with cabbage, sweet corn, snap beans, onions, tomatoes and cucumbers. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 495. 1952. 26 p.

1405. ROBINS, J. S. y DOMINGO, C. E. Moisture deficits in relation to the growth and development of dry beans. Agronomy Journal 48:67-70. 1956.

1406. _____ y HOWE, O. W. Irrigating dry beans in the West. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet nº 499. 1961. 6 p.

1407. VITTUM, M. T. y GIBBS, G. H. Don't wait too long to irrigate snap beans. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 27(2):15. 1961.

SUELOS
(SOILS)

1408. BURTON, J. C., ALLEN, O. N. y BERGER, K. C. The prevalence of strains of Rhizobium phaseoli in some midwestern soils. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 16(2): 167-170. 1952.

1409. DAVIS, J. F. Soil management for beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 25(4):342-350. 1943.

1410. DOBEREINER, JOHANNA y RUSCHEL, ALAIDES PUPPIN. Fixacao simbiótica do nitrogenio atmosférico em feijao (Phaseolus vulgaris). I. Influencia do solo e da variedade. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. Instituto de Ecología e Experimentacao Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico nº 10. 1961. 16 p.

1411. ENO, CHARLES F. y EVERETT, PAUL H. Effects of soil applications of 10 chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on soil microorganisms and the growth of stringless Black Valentine beans. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 22(3):235-238. 1958.

1412. FONDER, J. F. The relationship of soil type to the calcium and magnesium content of green bean steams and leaves and of their expressed juice. Soil Science 27:415-431. 1929.

1413. HESTER, JACKSON B. The influence of soil acidity and soil type upon the growth and composition of the lima bean plant. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 32:600-603. 1934.

1414. HOWARD, R. G. Terraces quadraple Pinto bean yields. Soil Conservation 8(1):14-15, 22. 1942.

1415. LUNIN, J., GALLATIN, M. H. y BATCHELDER, A. R. Effect of saline water on the growth and chemical composition of beans. II. Influence of soil acidity. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 25(5):372-376. 1961.

1416. PEREZ-ESCOLAR, R. y LUGO-LOPEZ, M. A. The effect of synthetic soil conditioners on soil aggregate stability and the production of potatoes and stringless beans. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 41(2): 127-133. 1957.

1417. ROSENBERG, NORMAN J. y WILLITS, N. A. Yield and physiological response of barley and beans grown in artificially compacted soils. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 26(1):78-82. 1962.

1418. SCHUSTER, M. L. y HARRIS, LIONEL. Find new ground for your 1958 bean crop. Nebraska Experiment Station Quarterly 5(1):3-4. 1957.

SEMILLAS
(SEEDS)

General
(General)

1419. BEATTIE, JAMES H. A simple, low-cost sheller for peanuts, beans, and peas. Agronomy Journal 42:56-57. 1950.

1420. KEFFORD, R. O. The vegetable patch: French bean seed. Journal Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 58(6):391. 1960.

Producción
(Production)

1421. ANDERSEN, AXEL L. Role of the western dry bean industry in production of seed beans for the eastern dry bean region. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division. 1963. pp. 36-37.

1422. ATKIN, JOHN D. y NATTI, J. J. Problems of producing snap bean seed in New York. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 28(4): 10-11. 1962.

1423. BARTHA, L. French bean seed certification, season 1962-63. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 61(9): 408-411, 419. 1963.

1424. _____ French bean seed certification, season 1963-64. Journal of Agriculture (Australia) 62(11):480. 1964.

1425. CHAVARRIAGA M., EDUARDO. Campaña de multiplicación de semillas de maíz y frijol. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia, Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 89-90.

1426. EMONSON, K. H. Certified French bean seed; the 1956-57 season. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 55(10):647-648. 1957.

1427. GROWING FRENCH beans for seed. Queensland Agricultural Journal 55(6):515. 1941.

1428. KEFFORD, R. O. French bean seed certification, season 1954-55. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 53(10): 467-468. 1955.

1429. _____ French bean seed certification. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 56(9):608-611. 1958.

1430. _____ French bean seed certification scheme. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 57(9):569-571. 1959.

1431. KERR, E. W. Bean seed production. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 59(3):159-164. 1962.

1432. MACKIE, W. W., SNYDER, WILLIAM C. y SMITH, FRANCIS L. Production in California of snap-bean seed free rom blight and anthracnose. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 689. 1945. 23 p.

1433. ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION. Las semillas agrícolas y hortícolas; producción control y distribución de las mimas. Roma, 1961. 616 p. (FAO - Estudios Agropecuarios nº 55).

Phaseolus spp. pp. 313-318.

También en francés bajo el título "Semences agricoles et horticoles". Rome, 1961. 607 p. (Etudes agricoles de la FAO). pp. 318-323.

1434. RAPP, C. W. Some important factors in snap bean production. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 17:116-119. 1920.

Selección de la semilla.

1435. SELLSCHOP, J. The grading of dry beans. Farming in South Africa 28(328):223-225. 1953.

1436. TRACY, W. W. The production of vegetable seeds: sweet corn and garden peas and beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin nº 184. 1910. 39 p.

1437. VARGAS SACO, RODOLFO. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 448.

1438. _____ Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol; Campaña 1959. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 34(397):11-18. 1960.

También en: Vida Agrícola (Perú) 37(442):485-489. 1960.

1439. _____ y BROWN V., LILY R. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol. Lima. Programa Cooperativo de Experimentación Agropecuaria. Boletín Trimestral de Experimentación Agropecuaria 6(4):8-10. 1957; 8(2):19-25. 1959.

1440. VARGAS SACO, RODOLFO y BROWN, LILY R. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol, campaña 1957. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 32(368):5-7. 1958.

También en: Boletín de la Campaña Administradora del Guano (Perú) 34(11):3-4. 1958.

Vida Agrícola (Perú) 35(414):277-278. 1958.

1441. _____ y BROWN V., LILY R. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol; campaña 1958. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 33(379):1-9. 1959.

También en: Vida Agrícola (Perú) 36(431):617; 619, 621, 623. 1959.

1442. WILLIAMS, E. P. Bean seed production in the Burdekin Valley. Queensland Agricultural Journal 85(12):811-814. 1959.

Pruebas y Multiplicación
(Trials and Multiplication)

1443. FENNE, S. B. Report of demonstrations using disease-free Western-grown snapbean seed. Plant Disease Reporter 30(11):426-427. 1946.

1444. GARNER, F. H. y SANDERS, H. G. Investigations in crop husbandry. II. On the age of seed beans. Journal of Agricultural Science 25:361-368. 1935.

1445. HOLGUIN, JORGE ENRIQUE y MANOTAS, LUIS EDUARDO. Campaña nacional de multiplicaciones de semillas mejoradas de maíz y frijol. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 3o., Bogotá, y Palmira, Colombia, Octubre 18-28, 1960. Bogotá, Ministerio de Agricultura. 1960. pp. 231-235.

1446. HOFFMAN, J. C. Notice to seedsmen and collaborators of the release for seed increase of snap bean selection B3125-X-5-2. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 20-21.

1447. HOFFMAN, J. C. Notice to seedsmen and collaborators of the release for seed increase of snap bean selection B3370. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 19-20.

1448. LA SELECCION de la semilla del frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Departamento de Enseñanza y Divulgación Agrícolas, s.f. 8 p. (mimeo).

Tratamiento
(Treatment)

1449. BAIN, DOUGLAS C. Seasons, varieties and yields factors considered in bean seed treatment study. Mississippi Farm Research 12(5):3. 1949.

1450. _____ Varietal response of snap beans to seed treatment. (Abstract) Phytopathology 39:494. 1949.

1451. CROSIER, WILLARD F. Seed treatments for dry beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 27-30.

1452. COHN, ADAH E. y DeZEEUW, DONALD J. Response of certain varieties of snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) to seed treatments. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 32(3):386-401. 1950.

1453. CUNNINGHAM, H. S. Lima bean seed treatment on Long Island. Phytopathology 34:790-798. 1944.

1454. _____ The role of soil moisture in relation to chemical seed treatment of lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33:3. 1943.

1455. DeZEEUW, DONALD J. y ANDERSEN, AXEL L. Lima bean seed treatment trials in Michigan, 1951-52. Plant Disease Reporter 37(2):69-70. 1953.

1456. _____ y DAVIS, ROBERT A. Comparative effectiveness of four classes of seed-treatment materials on peas, beans, and cucumbers. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:7. 1957.

1457. DeZEEUW, DONALD J., ANDERSEN, AXEL L. y GUYER, GORDON E. Comparison of fungicide and fungicide-insecticide seed treatments of peas and beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:10. 1956.

1458. _____, GUYER, GORDON E. y ANDERSEN, EXEL L. Fungicide and insecticide seed treatments of peas and beans, 1953-55. Plant Disease Reporter 40(8):727-733. 1956.

1459. _____ et al. Fungicide-insecticide combination seed treatment of bean for the control of damping-off and seed corn maggot. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 37(2):204-217. 1954.

1460. DOUBLE PROTECTION of lima bean seed stresses as result California tests. Agricultural News Letter (Estados Unidos) 19(6):118-129, 114. 1951.

1461. JOHANNES, HEINRICH. Zur Frage der Bohnenbeizung mit kombinierten Beizmitteln. Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes (Alemania) 11(12):188-190. 1959.

1462. LANGE, W. HARRY, Jr., SEYMAN, WILLIAM S. y LEACH, LYSLE D. Seed treatment of lima beans. California Agriculture 10(4):3, 15. 1956.

1463. LEACH, L. D. y HOLLAND, A. H. Seed treatment of large lima beans in California. Plant Disease Reporter 27(20): 498-500. 1943.

1464. _____ et al. Lima bean seed treatment trials in California, 1950-52. Plant Disease Reporter 38(3):193-199. 1954.

1465. LIPMAN, CHAS. B. Directions for the inoculation of bean seed, applicable to other legumes. California. Department of Agriculture. Monthly Bulletin 9(1-2):36-37. 1920.

1466. PRUEBA DE GERMINACION y tratamiento de la semilla del frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Departamento de Enseñanza y Divulgación Agrícolas, Serie M.T.F. nº 3-S. s.f. 10 p. (mimeo).

1467. SEGURA, CONSUELO BAZAN DE. Influencia de dos fungicidas sobre el poder germinativo de las semillas de pallar y frijol. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 37(436):139-140. 1960.

1468. WATSON, R. D., COLTRIN, LEWIS y ROBINSON, RONALD. The evaluation of materials for heat treatment of peas and beans. Plant Disease Reporter 35(12):542-544. 1951.

ENFERMEDADES Y PLAGAS
(DISEASES AND PESTS)

1469. BURKHOLDER, WALTER H. y CROSBY, C. R. Diseases, and insect and other pests, of the field bean in New York. Ithaca. Cornell University. College of Agriculture. Cornell Extension Bulletin nº 58. 1923. 38 p.

1470. CASTILLO, LUIS MANLIO. Sobre algunas plagas y enfermedades del frijol en Guatemala. Monitor del INFOP (Guatemala) 11(5):26. 1951.

1471. COMMON DISEASES and insects injurious to vegetables: bean. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fourteenth Annual Report. 1895. pp. 371-373.

1472. CRISPIN M., ALFONSO, ORTEGA C., ALEJANDRO y GALLEGOS B., CESAR C. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México. México. Instituto de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto de Divulgación nº 33. 1964. 41 p.

Sustituye al Folleto nº 29. Yerkes, William D., Jr., Crispin M., Alfonso y Barnes, Douglas. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México.

1473. HERNANDEZ TORRES, OSCAR. Insectos y enfermedades de las habas "Lima bean". Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 8(4):43-44. 1927.

1474. PUERTA ROMERO, JOSE. Enfermedades y plagas de la judía. Madrid. Dirección General de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agraria. Hojas Divulgadoras nos. 11 y 12-62H. 1962. 28 p.

1475. WALLACE, G. B. French bean diseases and bean fly in East Africa. East African Agricultural Journal 5(3):170-175. 1939.

Enfermedades - General
(Diseases - General)

1476. ANDERSEN, AXEL L. Investigations on bean root rot and legume viruses in Michigan. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1963. pp. 53-54.

1477. ANDRUS, C. F. Early-season bean diseases at Charleston, South Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 22(10):171-172. 1938.

1478. ARANGO BONILLA, HUMBERTO. Algunas enfermedades del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en el Valle del Cauca. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 8(1-2):1-75. 1958.

1479. BAIN, DOUGLAS C. et al. Other reports on diseases of beans. Plant Disease Reporter 28(33):1018-1020. 1944.

1480. BEANS AND peas; control of certain seed-borne diseases. In Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report, 1950. Moscow, Idaho, 1950. pp. 30-32.

1481. BODINE, E. W. Diseases of bean in Colorado and Wyoming. Plant Disease Reporter 28(28):880-881. 1944.

1482. BOYLE, LYTTON W. Bean diseases in the Willamette Valley of Oregon. Plant Disease Reporter 28(27):859-860. 1944.

1483. _____ Bean diseases in Western Washington. Plant Disease Reporter 28(33):1017-1018. 1944.

1484. BROOKS, CHARLES y McCOLLOCH, L. Stickiness and spotting of shelled green lima beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 625. 1938. 24 p.

1485. BROWN V., LILY. Trabajos fitopatológicos durante la campaña 1958, en el cultivo del frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 33(383): 1-10. 1959.

1486. BURKHOLDER, W. H. Bean diseases in New York State in 1916. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7:61. 1917.

1487. _____ y MULLER, ALBERT S. Hereditary abnormalities resembling certain infectious diseases in beans. Phytopathology 16:731-737. 1926.

1488. CARDENAS C., HUGOLINO. Persistencia de la acción protectora de varios fungicidas en el frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 8(1-2):77-100. 1958.

1489. CARDONA-ALVAREZ, CANUTO. Enfermedades del frijol en Colombia. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 17(4):225-228. 1961.

También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24 - Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 189-190.

1490. _____ y SKILES, ROBERT L. Appraisal of bean disease losses in Colombia. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44:484. 1954.

1491. CHUPP, CHARLES y SHERF, ARDEN F. Bean diseases. In _____ Vegetable diseases and their control. New York, Ronald Press, 1960. pp. 104-165.

1492. CLAYTON, E. E. Spraying experiments with bush lima beans. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 558. 1928. 22 p.

1493. COOK, MEL T. Common diseases of beans and peas. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 142. Rev. 1922. 8 p.

Substituye a Circulares nos. 50 y 84.

1494. COONS, G. H. Michigan experiments on bean disease control. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 1(3):104-106. 1919.

1495. CRISPIN MEDINA, ALFONSO. Problemas fitopatológicos del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 442.

1496. DEAN, LESLIE L. y LaFERREIRE, LUCIEN. Diseases of beans in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 293. 1958. 19 p.

1497. DONGO D., SEGUNDO. Enfermedades del frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 449-450.

También se publicó en: Vida Agrícola (Perú) 39(463): 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307-308. 1962.

1498. FULTIN, H. R. Diseases of pepper and beans. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 101. 1908. 21 p.

1499. GALLEGOS, CESAR C. Métodos de inoculación con Pseudomonas phaseolicola y Rhizoctonia solani. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 444-445.

1500. GEORGIA BEAN disease survey. Plant Disease Reporter 12(4): 36-37. 1928.

1501. GOSS, R. W. y AFANASIEV, A. Bean diseases in Nebraska in 1935. Plant Disease Reporter 20(6):106. 1936.

1502. GREEN, D. E. Hygiene in the war-time vegetable garden: dwarf and runner bean diseases. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 66(4):132-133. 1941.

1503. HALSTED, BYRON D. Bean diseases and their remedies. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 151. 1901. 28 p.

1504. _____ y OWEN, EARL J. Spraying experiments with bush beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. pp. 471-472.

1505. HARRISON, A. L. y BURKHOLDER, W. H. Canning bean diseases in New York in 1936. Plant Disease Reporter 20(18):290-291. 1936.

1506. _____, HORSFALL, JAMES G. y BURKHOLDER, W. H. Diseases of canning beans in New York. Plant Disease Reporter 16(15): 164-166. 1932.

1507. HENDERSON, J. W. Diseases of peas and beans and their control. Colorado State College. Extension Service D-21. 1942. 8 p.

1508. HOYMAN, WILLIAM G. Diseases of Pinto beans in New Mexico during 1943 and 1944. Plant Disease Reporter 28(33):1017. 1944.

1509. JOHANNES, HEINRICH y FUCHS, WALTER HEINRICH. Zur Ermittlung der Phytotoxizität von Planzenschutzmittelhn. I. Ein Test an Primärblättern getopfter Phaseolus-Pflanzen. II. Ein test an abgeschnittenen Primärblättern der Bohne. Machrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschtzdienstes (Alemania) 12(6):82-85. 1960.

Summary in English.

1510. KEZER, ALVIM y SACKETT, WALTER G. Beans in Colorado and their diseases. Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 234. 1918. 32 p.

1511. LAURITZEN, J. I., HARTER, L. L. y WHITNEY, W. A. Environmental factors in relation to snap-bean diseases occurring in shipment. Phytopathology 23(5):411-445. 1933.

1512. LINN, M. B. Vegetable diseases. Illinois. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics. Circular nº 802. 1958. 64 p.

Enfermedades del frijol: pp. 8-11.

1513. MEINERS, JACK P. Bean diseases in Southern Idaho in 1949. Plant Disease Reporter 34(1):14. 1950.

1514. MENZIES, J. D. Observations on the introduction and spread of bean diseases into newly irrigated areas of the Columbia Basin. Plant Disease Reporter 36(2):44-47. 1952.

1515. MILLER, PAUL R. Diseases of cabbage and beans in Copiah County, Mississippi. Plant Disease Reporter 20(12): 190-193. 1936.

1516. MULLER, ALBERTO S. Doencas do feijao em Minas Gerais. Boletim de Agricultura, Zootechnia e Veterinaria (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 7(12):383-388. 1934.

1517. _____ Enfermedades de las caraotas, frijoles y habas en Venezuela. El Valle, Venezuela. Instituto Experimental de Agricultura y Zootecnia. Circular nº 1. 1946. 14 p.

1518. MUNCIE, J. H. Experiments on the control of bean anthracnose and bean blight. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 38. 1917. 50 p.

1519. NIEDERHAUSER, JOHN S. Bean diseases in New York. Plant Disease Reporter 28(28):879-880. 1944.

1520. PANZER, J. D. y NICKESON, R. L. Delayed synergism of bacterial blight and beans mosaic on Phaseolus vulgaris L. Plant Disease Reporter 43(2):133-136. 1959.

1521. PLANT PATHOLOGY: beans. In The Rockefeller Foundation Colombian Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1954-April 30, 1955. New York, 1955. pp. 117-121.

1522. PLANT PATHOLOGY: beans. In The Rockefeller Foundation Colombian Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1955-April 30, 1956. pp. 123-130.

1523. PRINCE, ALTON E. Diseases of snap beans and lima beans in North Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 28(33):1015-1016. 1944.

1524. RAMSEY, GLEN B. y WIANT, JAMES S. Market diseases of fruits and vegetables: asparagus, onions, beans, peas, carrots, celery, and related vegetables. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication nº 440. 1941. 70 p.

Beans: pp. 19-33.

1525. REID, W. D. Resistance of beans against bacterial-wilt, anthracnose, and bean-mosaic. New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 67(6):411-412. 1943.

1526. RODRIGUEZ S., HECTOR. Enfermedades del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris). Fitófilo (México) 8(12):32-36. 1955.

1527. SCHIEBER, EUGENIO. Principales enfermedades del frijol en Guatemala. In Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a. Reunión Centroamericana, San Salvador, El Salvador 12-15 Marzo, 1963. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 31-36.

También se publicó en: Fitotecnia Latinoamericana 1(1):85-94. 1964.

1528. SCHNATHORST, WILLIAM C. Bacteria and fungi in seeds and plants of certified bean varieties. Phytopathology 44: 588-592. 1954.

1529. _____ y WALTERS, H. J. Microorganisms in seeds and plants of certified beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43:483. 1953.

1530. SCHUSTER, M. L. Bean diseases. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Second Annual Report 1948. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1949. p. 50.

1531. _____ Bean diseases. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Third Annual Report 1949. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1950. p. 67.

1532. SHANDS, HENRY, VIEIRA, CLIBAS y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Observations on dry bean diseases in Brazil. Plant Disease Reporter 48(10):784-787. 1964.

1533. SNYDER, W. C. Introductory remarks on research on bean diseases. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 42-45.

1534. SOME BEAN diseases. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 48 (n.s.) 1892. p. 333.

1535. STEVENSON, JOHN A. Diseases of vegetable and garden crops: beans (Phaseolus spp.). Journal of Agriculture (Puerto Rico) 1:94-98. 1917.

1536. THOMAS, WILLIAM O. Control of lima bean diseases. Mississippi Farm Research 26(5):3, 7. 1963.

1537. TIMS, EUGENE C. Bean diseases in Louisiana. Plant Disease Reporter 14(11):95. 1930.

1538. TOWNSEND, G. R. y RUEHLE, GEO. D. Diseases of beans in Southern Florida. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 439. Rev. 1947. 56 p.

Revisión del Boletín nº 336.

1539. VIEIRA, CLIBAS. As doencas do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) na Zona da Mata, Minas Gerais. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 11(62):73-91. 1960.

1540. _____ Problemas agronomicos do feijoeiro. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 12(67):46-57. 1963.

1541. WALKER, JOHN CHARLES. Diseases of bean and lima bean. In _____ Diseases of vegetable crops. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1952. pp. 10-56.

1542. WHETZEL, H. H. Some diseases of beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 239. 1906. pp. 197-214.

1543. WHITNEY, W. A. Bean diseases in Maryland. Plant Disease Reporter 13(5):71-72. 1929.

1544. WILSON, V. E. 1955 bean disease survey in Southern Idaho. Plant Disease Reporter 40(4):312. 1956.

1545. YARWOOD, C. E. Heat- induced susceptibility of beans to some viruses and fungi. Phytopathology 46:523-525. 1956.

1546. _____ Resistance of bean leaf pulvini to fungi and viruses. Phytopathology 44:64. 1954.

1547. _____ y HOLM, E. W. Heat adaptation in a rust and a virus. Phytopathology 52:709-712. 1962.

Uromyces phaseoli y virus del mosaico del tabaco en frijol.

1548. YERKES, WILLIAM D., Jr. y CRISPIN M., ALFONSO. Bean diseases of importance in Mexico in 1955. Plant Disease Reporter 40(3):222-223. 1956.

1549. _____, NIEDERHAUSER, JOHN S. y CRISPIN M., ALFONSO. Enfermedades del frijol en México. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación nº 15. 1954. 29 p.

También se publicó en: Campo (México) 24(807):94, 96-106; 24(808):101-107. 1959.
Tierra (México) 9(9):659-661, 697-701. 1954.

1550. ZAUMEYER, W. J. Bean diseases in Colorado in 1943. Plant Disease Reporter 28(1):2-7. 1944.

1551. _____ Bean diseases in some of the intermountain States in 1945. Plant Disease Reporter 30(4):97-105. 1946.

1552. _____ Bean diseases in Western United States in 1929. Plant Disease Reporter 14(5):38-43. 1930.

1553. _____ Bean diseases in Western United States in 1930. Plant Disease Reporter 14(22):228-239. 1930.

1554. _____ Control of bean diseases. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1943-1947:333-337.

1555. _____ y GOTH, R. W. Bean disease investigations. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 31-32.

1556. ZAUMEYER, W. J. y GOTH, R. W. Bean disease investigations: new diseases. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 28.

1557. _____ y THOMAS, H. REX. Bean diseases and their control. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers'Bulletin nº 1692. Rev. 1958. 38 p.

1558. _____ y THOMAS, H. REX. Bean diseases - how to control them. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Handbook nº 225. 1962. 39 p.

1559. _____ y THOMAS, H. REX. Bean diseases in some of the intermountain States in 1946. Plant Disease Reporter 31(2):59-65. 1947.

1560. _____ y THOMAS, H. REX. Bean diseases in some of the mountain States in 1947. Plant Disease Reporter 31(11): 432-442. 1947.

1561. _____ y THOMAS, H. REX. Field diseases of beans and lima beans. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1953:393-400.

1562. _____ y WADE, B. L. Bean and pea diseases in Colorado in 1935. Plant Disease Reporter 20(5):84-86. 1936.

1563. _____, WADE, B. L. y MULLIN, J. R. Bean diseases in Colorado in 1937. Plant Disease Reporter 22(2):39-44. 1938.

Enfermedades Bacteriales
(Bacterial Diseases)

1564. AFANASIEV, M. M. y SHARP, E. L. Effect of various bactericidical sprays on control of halo blight disease of garden beans. Plant Disease Reporter 42(9):1071-1073. 1958.

1565. _____, MORRIS, H. E. y METCALF, H. N. Control of bacterial halo-blight disease of garden beans in Montana. Plant Disease Reporter 36(4):135-136. 1952.

1566. ALTMAN, JACK y DAVIS, B. H. Experiments on the control of downy mildew of broccoli and bacterial spot of lima bean with stretomycin. Plant Disease Reporter 42(4):416-419. 1958.

1567. ANDERSEN, AXEL L. Bacterial diseases of Michigan Navy pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 33(3):199-200. 1951.

1568. _____ Use of antibiotics and other chemicals for control of common and fuscous blights of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:515. 1957.

1569. ANDRUS, C. F. A method of testing beans for resistance to bacterial blights. Phytopathology 38:757-759. 1948.

1570. BEACH, S. A. Bean blight. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Eleventh Annual Report 1892. Albany, N. Y. 1893. pp. 553-555.

1571. BEACH, W. S. The relation of Bacterium vignae to the tissues of lima bean. Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 226. 1928. 15 p.

1572. BHATT, V. V., ABHYANKAR, S. G. y PATEL, M. K. A new bacterial leaf-spot on Phaseolus trilobus. Current Science (India) 25(9):299. 1956.

1573. BOHN, G. W. y MALOIT, J. C. The effects of carborundum in inoculating bean plants with bacteria. Phytopathology 37:196-198. 1947.

1574. BURKE, DOUGLAS W. Incidence of bacterial pathogens in dry beans in irrigated districts of Nebraska, Wyoming and Colorado in 1954 and 1955. Plant Disease Reporter 41(5): 488-490. 1957.

1575. BURKHOLDER, WALTER H. The bacterial blight of the bean: a systemic disease. Phytopathology 11(2):61-69. 1921.

1576. _____ The bacterial diseases of the bean, a comparative study. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir nº 127. 1930. 93 p.

1577. _____ The longevity of the pathogen causing the wilt of the common bean. Phytopathology 35:743-744. 1945.

1578. _____ A new bacterial disease of the bean. Phytopathology 16:915-927. 1926.

1579. _____ Varietal susceptibility among beans to the bacterial blight. Phytopathology 14(1):1-7. 1924.

1580. _____ Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans on beans in New York State. Plant Disease Reporter 28(15):496-497. 1944.

1581. BURKHOLDER, WALTER H. Xanthomonas vignicola sp. nov. pathogenic on cowpeas and beans. Phytopathology 34:430-432. 1944.

1582. _____ y BULLARD, E. T. Varietal susceptibility of beans to Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans. Plant Disease Reporter 30(12):446-448. 1946.

1583. _____ y ZALESKI, KAROL. Varietal susceptibility of beans to an American and a European strain of Phytomonas medicaginis var. phaseolicola, and a comparison of the strains in culture. Phytopathology 22:85-94. 1932.

1584. COYNE, DERMOT P. Bacterial wilt inoculation technique. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. pp. 4-5.

1585. _____, SCHUSTER, M. L. y AL-YASIRI, S. Reaction studies of bean species and varieties to common blight and bacterial wilt. Plant Disease Reporter 47(6):534-537. 1963.

1586. DEVERALL, B. J. y DALY, J. M. Comparison of some processes in homogenates and sections of healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the bacterial halo-blight disease. Journal of Experimental Botany 15(4):308-313. 1964.

1587. DIMOND, A. E. y STODDARD, E. M. Common blight of bean as a screen for testing chemotherapeutic activity. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38:313. 1948.

1588. _____, STODDARD, E. M. y CHAPMAN, R. A. Chemotherapeutic investigations on the common bacterial blight of beans. Phytopathology 42:72-76. 1952.

1589. EDGERTON, C. W. y MORELAND, C. C. The bean blight and preservation and treatment of bean seed. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 139. 1913. 43 p.

1590. GARDNER, MAX W. y KENDRICK, JAMES B. Bacterial spot of cowpea and lima bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 31(8):841-863. 1925.

1591. GLOYER, W. O. The effect of planting on the bacterial blight of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 14:27. 1924.

1592. GOSS, ROBERT W. The relation of temperature to common and halo blight of beans. Phytopathology 30:258-264. 1940.

1593. GOSS, R. W. et al. Bean diseases. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Fifth Annual Report 1941. pp. 37-38.

Enfermedades bacterianas.

1594. HALO BLIGHT of beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 47(3):412-414. 1949.

1595. HALO BLIGHT of beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 38(2):203. 1932.

1596. HEDGES, FLORENCE. Association of Bacterium phaseoli and the virus of common bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:9. 1940.

1597. _____ Association of Xanthomonas phaseoli and the common bean-mosaic virus, Marmor phaseoli. I. Effect on pathogenicity of the seed-borne infective agents. II. Dissociation studies of X. phaseoli. Phytopathology 34: 662-693. 1944; 36:612. 1946.

1598. _____ Bacterial diseases of beans in some Western commercial seed-growing and canning areas and Southern trucking sections in 1927 and 1928. Plant Disease Reporter 12(11): 121-122. 1928.

1599. _____ Bacterial wilt of beans (Bacterium flaccumfaciens Hedges), including comparisons with Bacterium phaseoli. Phytopathology 16(1):1-22. 1926.

1600. _____ A bacterial wilt of the bean caused by Bacterium flaccumfaciens nov. sp. Science 50(1425):433-434. 1922.

1601. _____ Bean bacterial wilt. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet nº 174. 1939. 6 p.

1602. _____ Bean wilt (Bacterium flaccumfaciens Hedges). Further studies. (Abstract) Phytopathology 14:27. 1924.

1603. _____ Bean wilt traceable to infected seed. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1926:165-166.

1604. _____ Experiments on the overwintering in the soil of bacteria causing leaf and pod spots of snap and lima beans. Phytopathology 36:677-678. 1946.

1605. _____ y FISHER, HERBERT. Association of Bacterium phaseoli and the virus of the common bean mosaic: the effect of varying amounts of nitrogen. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31:10. 1941.

1606. HEDGES, FLORENCE y FISHER, HERBERT. Association of Xanthomonas phaseoli and the common bean-mosaic virus, Marmor phaseoli. III. The effect of varying amounts of nitrogen on pathogenicity. Phytopathology 36:613-623. 1946.

1607. HIGGINS, B. B. Halo spot of beans and kudzu. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 161. 1930. 21 p.

1608. HOITINK, H. A. J., COULSON, J. G. y PELLETIER, R. L. A halo-inducing toxin in culture filtrates of Pseudomonas phaseolicola. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):895. 1964.

1609. JENSEN, J. H. y GOSS, R. W. Physiological resistance to halo blight in beans. Phytopathology 32:246-253. 1942.

1610. _____ y LIVINGSTON, J. E. Variation in symptoms produced by isolation of Phytomonas medicaginis var. Phaseolicola. Phytopathology 34:471-480. 1944.

1611. _____, GOSS, R. W. y LINVINGSTON, J. E. Bean diseases. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report 1943. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1944. pp. 43-44.

Enfermedades bacteriales.

1612. _____ et al. Bacterial blights of beans. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Sixth Annual Report 1942. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1943. pp. 39-40.

1613. KLEMENT, Z. Two new bacteriophages for bacterial pathogens of the bean. Nature 180(4575):41-42. 1957.

1614. KOVACHEVSKY, JV. Bean diseases in Bulgaria. (In Russian). Bulgaria. Ministry of Agriculture and National Domains. 1930. 46 p.

Summary in English.

1615. KREITLOW, K. W. Seed treatment for the control of bacterial bean blight. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:14-15. 1940.

1616. LEACH, J. G., LILLY, VIRGIL GREENE y WILSON, H. A. The nature and function of the exudate produced by Xanthomonas phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44:496. 1954.

1617. LEONARD, LEWIS T. Effect of moisture on a seed-borne bean disease. Journal of Agricultural Research 28(5):489-497. 1924.

1618. _____ An influence of moisture on bean wilt. Journal of Agricultural Research 24(9):749-752. 1923.

1619. MANDELSON, L. F. Halo blight - a bacterial disease of beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 37(2):128-133. 1932.

1620. MARLATT, ROBERT B. Effectiveness of streptomycin as a control for common bacterial blight of Pinto bean. Plant Disease Reporter 39(3):213-214. 1955.

1621. MENZIES, J. D. Effect of sprinkler irrigation in an arid climate on the spread of bacterial diseases of beans. Phytopathology 44:553-556. 1954.

1622. MILLARD, ROY LEONARD. Studies on the nature of pathogenicity of X. phaseoli (E. F. SM.) Dowson and of X. phaseoli var. sojensis (Hedges) Starr and Burk. Ph.D. thesis. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University, 1955. 122 p. (Micropelícula)

1623. MORRIS, H. E. y AFANASIEV, M. M. Control of bacterial halo blight on garden bean in Montana in 1952 and 1953. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44:499. 1954.

1624. NATTI, J. J. y ATKIN, J. D. Evaluation of streptomycin foliage sprays for the control of halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 22-23.

1625. _____ y ATKIN, JOHN D. Potential danger from halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 23.

1626. PATEL, PRABODH NATHALAL. Studies on halo and common bacterial blights of bean. Ph.D. thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1962. 11 p.

1627. _____ y WALKER, J. C. Changes in free amino acid and amine content of resistant and susceptible beans after infection with the halo blight organism. Phytopathology 53(5):522-528. 1963.

1628. _____ y WALKER, J. C. Physiology of halo blight in resistant and susceptible beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:24. 1962.

1629. PATEL, PRABODH NATHALAL y WALKER, J. C. Reactions of Phaseolus spp. to two races of Pseudomonas phaseolicola and a brown-spot organism. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):903. 1964.

1630. _____ y WALKER, J. C. Relation of air temperature and age and nutrition of the host to the development of halo and common bacterial blights of bean. Phytopathology 53: 407-411. 1963.

1631. _____ et al. Bacterial brown spot of bean in Central Wisconsin. Plant Disease Reporter 48(5):335-337. 1964.

1632. PERSON, L. H. y EDGERTON, C. W. Seed treatment for the control of bacterial blight of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29:19. 1939.

1633. QUADLING, C. Mutation in phytopathogenic bacteria: studies on Xanthomonas phaseoli. Recent Advances in Botany 1: 638-642. 1959.

También se publicó un resumen en: International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 315.

1634. RAPP, C. W. Bacterial blight of beans. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 131. 1920. 39 p.

1635. REID, W. D. Control of halo-blight of beans. New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (section A) 30(1): 45-48. 1948.

1636. ROBBS, CHARLES F. A bacteriose do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris E.) no Distrito Federal. Agronomía (Brasil) 12(3-4):231-233. 1954.

1637. RUDOLPH, K. Analysis of proteins and enzymes of the interaction between Phaseolus vulgaris and Pseudomonas phaseolicola (halo blight of beans). (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):904-905. 1964.

1638. SCHAREN, ALBERT L. Comparative population trends of Xanthomonas phaseoli in susceptible, field tolerant and resistant hosts. Phytopathology 49:425-428. 1959.

1639. SCHUSTER, M. L. Relation of root-knot nematodes and irrigation water to the incidence and dissemination of bacterial wilt of bean. Plant Disease Reporter 43(1):27-32. 1959.

1640. SCHUSTER, M. L. y CHRISTIANSEN, D. W. An orange-colored strain of Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens causing bean wilt. Phytopathology 47:51-52. 1957.

1641. _____, COYNE, D. P. y SINGH, KAMLA. Population trends and movement of Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens var. aurantiacum in tolerant and susceptible beans. Plant Disease Reporter 48(10):823-827. 1964.

1642. _____, JONES, J. P. y SAYRE, R. M. The effects of thiamine and temperature upon the pigmentation and growth of bean wilt bacteria. Plant Disease Reporter 43(4):439-443. 1959.

1643. SEGURA, CONSUELO BAZAN DE. "El hielo amarillo", enfermedad bacteriana del frijol en el Perú. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Boletin nº 50. 1953. 15 p.

También en: Agronomía (Perú) 18(75):73-82. 1953.
Chacra (Perú) nº 39:31, 33-34. 1956.
Vida Agrícola (Perú) 30(359):821, 823, 825, 827-828. 1953.

1644. SILBER, GUSTAVE y KAINSKI, JOHN. Glycerol as an adjuvant in a streptomycin sulfate spray for field control of halo blight of Red Kidney bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:424. 1956.

1645. SKOOG, H. A. Studies on host-parasite relations of bean varieties resistant and susceptible to Pseudomonas phaseolicola and toxin production by the parasite. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42:475. 1952.

1646. STARR, G. H. et al. Antibiotics for bean blight control. Agronomy Journal 43:617. 1951.

1647. STODDARD, E. M. Susceptibility to common blight of bean as influenced by level of nutrition. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38:315. 1948.

1648. THAUNG, MAUNG MYA. Bacterial blight of lima bean. Ph.D. thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1956. 43 p. (micropelícula)

1649. _____ y WALKER, J. C. Studies on bacterial blight of lima bean. Phytopathology 47:413-417. 1957.

1650. THOMAS, W. D., Jr. y GRAHAM, R. W. Bacteria in apparently healthy Pinto beans. Phytopathology 42:214. 1952.

1651. TISDALE, W. B. y WILLIAMSON, MAUDE MILLER. Bacterial spot of lima bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 25(3): 141-153. 1923.

Abstract was published in: Phytopathology 11:52. 1921.

1652. WALKER, J. C. y PATEL, P. N. Splash dispersal and wind as factors in epidemiology of halo blight of bean. Phytopathology 54(2):140-141. 1964.

1653. WALLACE, D. H. Field inoculation with halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 26.

1654. WALLEN, V. R., SUTTON, M. D. y GRAINGER, P. N. A high incidence of fuscous blight in Salinac beans from Southwestern Ontario. Plant Disease Reporter 47(7):652-653. 1963.

1655. WILSON, V. E. y DUNLEAVY, J. M. A seed-borne disease of beans, Phaseolus vulgaris, caused by a species of Corynebacterium. Plant Disease Reporter 48(6):453-455. 1964.

1656. _____ et al. "Brown stem", a bacterial disease of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 30.

1657. WINGARD, S. A. A yeast parasitic on lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12:47. 1922.

1658. _____ Yeast-spot of lima beans. Phytopathology 12: 525-532. 1922.

1659. ZAUMEYER, W. J. The bacterial blight of beans caused by Bacterium phaseoli. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 186. 1930. 36 p.

1660. _____ Comparative histology of three bacterial blights of beans in the seedling stage. (Abstract) Phytopathology 21:115. 1931.

1661. _____ Comparative pathological histology of three bacterial diseases of bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 44(8):605-632. 1932.

1662. _____ Seed infection by Bacterium phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 19:96. 1929.

1663. _____ et al. Field control of halo blight of beans with streptomycin. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43:407. 1953.

Enfermedades Fungosas
(Fungus Diseases)

1664. ANDERSEN, AXEL L. Control of bean anthracnose in navy beans by seed treatment. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42:1. 1952.

1665. _____ y DeZEEUW, DONALD J. Seed treatment studies for damping-off control in garden and canning beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 34(4):357-364. 1952.

1666. ANDERSON, E. J. Effect of nutrient variations on host and parasite in the Rhizoctonia stem rot disease of bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29:1. 1939.

1667. ANDRUS, C. F. Seed transmission of Macrophomina phaseoli. Phytopathology 28:620-630. 1938.

1668. _____ y MOORE, W. D. Colletotrichum truncatum (Schw.), N. comb., on garden and lima beans. Phytopathology 25: 121-125. 1935.

1669. THE ANTHRACNOSE of the bean - remedy suggested. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1891. Trenton, N. J. 1892. pp. 284-287.

1670. ANTRACNOSE DO feijoeiro. Rural (Brasil) 43(511):52. 1963.

1671. APP, FRANK. The history and economic importance of the lima bean downy mildew disease. Plant Disease Reporter Suppl. 257:177-178. 1959.

1672. ARMSTRONG, G. M. y ARMSTRONG, JOANNE K. Fusarium wilt of bean in South Carolina and some host relations of the bean Fusarium. Plant Disease Reporter 47(12):1088-1091. 1963.

1673. _____ y ARMSTRONG, JOANNE K. Pathogenicity of isolates of the bean wilt Fusarium from England and the United States. Plant Disease Reporter 48(11):846-847. 1964.

1674. ATKIN, J. D. y NATTI, J. J. Technique for improving accuracy of bean root-rot readings in field plots. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. p. 4.

1675. BAGGETT, J. R. y DAVISON, A. D. Testing procedures for Fusarium root rot resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 6-8.

1676. BARROS, O., CARDEÑOSA, R. y SKILES, R. L. The severity and control of angular leaf spot of beans in Colombia. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:3. 1957.

1677. _____ et al. La lucha contra la mancha angular de la hoja del fríjol en Colombia. Boletín Fitosanitario de la FAO 6(7):97-102. 1958.

También en francés en: Bulletin Phytosanitaire FAO 6(7):97-102. 1958.
En inglés en: Plant Protection Bulletin 6(7):97-101. 1958.

1678. BARRUS, MORTIER F. Bean anthracnose. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir nº 42. 1921. pp. 97-215.

1679. BATEMAN, D. F. Cellulase and the Rhizoctonia disease of bean. Phytopathology 54(11):1372-1377. 1964.

1680. _____ An induced mechanism of tissue resistance to polygalacturonase in Rhizoctonia-infected hypocotyls of bean. Phytopathology 54(4):438-445. 1964.

1681. _____ The influence of pH on growth of Thielaviopsis basicola in culture and the development of Thielaviopsis root rots of poinsettia and bean in soil. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:628. 1960.

1682. _____ Pectic enzymes associated with Rhizoctonia-infected tissues of bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:2. 1962.

1683. _____ Pectolytic activities of culture filtrates of Rhizoctonia solani and extracts of Rhizoctonia-infected tissues of bean. Phytopathology 53(2):197-204. 1963.

1684. BEACH, S. A. Bean anthracnose and its treatment. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Eleventh Annual Report, 1892. Albany, N. Y. 1893. pp. 531-552.

1685. _____ Bean rust. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Eleventh Annual Report 1892. Albany, N. Y. 1893. pp. 555-556.

1686. BEAN ANTHRACNOSE. Queensland Agricultural Journal 46(4): 519. 1936.

1687. BEAN ROOT ROT. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research progress; 72nd. Annual Report. University Park, New Mexico. 1960-61. p. 27.

1688. BEAN RUST. Journal of Agriculture (Western Australia) (3rd. Series) 3(4):439-440. 1954.

1689. BEANS ROOT rot of snap beans. Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 40. 1944. pp. 100-101.

1690. BELL, A. A. Partial purification of self-inhibitors of germination from uredospores of Uromyces phaseoli var. typica. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:629. 1960.

1691. BENITEZ BROWN, ALFREDO, ROBLES GUTIERREZ, LEONEL y RIVERA CAMARENA, JORGE ENRIQUE. Influencia de algunos factores en el control químico de patógenos fungosos asociados con la pudrición de la raíz del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24-Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 233-234.

1692. BLACKALLER VALDEZ, ALONSO. Dos importantes enfermedades fungosas del frijol. Tierra (México) 2(4):214-215. 1947.

1693. BLODGETT, EARLE C. The Sclerotinia rot disease of beans in Idaho. Plant Disease Reporter 30(5):137-144. 1946.

1694. BORDERS, HUEY I. Chemical control of Rhizoctonia solani and Sclerotium rolfsii of snap beans in Boca Raton, Florida, 1962. Plant Disease Reporter 46(9):651-652. 1962.

1695. BRIDGMON, GEORGE H. Research on bean root rot and its incitant at the University of Wyoming. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Fall, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 9-10.

1696. BRIEN, R. M. y JACKS, H. French-bean rust (Uromyces appendiculatus) in New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology 36(3):280-284. 1954.

1697. BRUNER, S. C. y JENKINS, ANNA E. Identity and host relations of the Elsinoe of lima bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 47(10):783-789. 1933.

1698. BURKE, DOUGLAS W. Pathogenicity of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in different soils. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44:483. 1954.

1699. _____ Preconditioning and placement of organic materials in control of bean root rot. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:727. 1962.

1700. _____ Research on bean root rot in Washington. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 7-8.

1701. _____ y SILBERNAGEL, M. J. A promising method of testing beans for tolerance to Fusarium root rot under natural field conditions. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 6.

1702. _____, GOMES, JANINA C. y FOEPPEL, W. G. Observations on Sclerotinia wilt of beans in Northeastern Colorado. Plant Disease Reporter 41(2):72-73. 1957.

1703. BURKHOLDER, WALTER H. The dry root-rot of the bean. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir nº 26. 1919. pp. 999-1033.

1704. _____ The gamma strain of Colletotricum lindemuthianum (Sacc. et Magn.) B. et C. Phytopathology 13:316-323. 1923.

En Phaseolus vulgaris.

1705. _____ Pea bean rust in New York State. Plant Disease Reporter 41(12):1036. 1957.

1706. CAMPBELL, LEO. Gray mold of beans in Western Washington. Plant Disease Reporter 33(2):91-93. 1949.

1707. CARDONA ALVAREZ, CANUTO. Angular leaf spot of bean. Ph.D. thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1956. 56 p.

1708. _____ Pudriciones fungosas radiculares del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en el Valle de Medellín, Colombia. Revista de la Facultad Nacional de Agronomía (Medellin, Colombia) 15(46):137-209. 1954.

1709. _____ y SKILES, R. L. Floury leaf spot (mancha harinosa) of bean in Colombia. Plant Disease Reporter 42(6): 778-780. 1958.

1710. CARDONA ALVAREZ, CANUTO y WALKER, J. C. Angular leaf spot of bean. Phytopathology 46:610-615. 1956.

1711. CARPENTER, C. W. Bean spot disease. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Extension Bulletin nº 8. 1918. 4 p.

1712. CHAMBERS, A. Y. y ANDES, J. O. Stem anthracnose and its control on lima beans. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 338. 1962. 19 p.

1713. _____ y HARDIE. M. Sclerotinia rot of beans. Journal of Agriculture (Western Australia) (4th. series) 1(11): 977-979, 982-983. 1960.

1714. LA CHASPARRIA del frijol provocada por Pellicularia filamentosa. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1961. San José, Costa Rica, 1962. pp. 30-31.

1715. LA CHASPARRI del frijol, provocada por Pellicularia filamentosa. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1962. San José, Costa Rica, 1963. p. 61.

1716. LA CHASPARRIA del frijol, provocada por Pellicularia filamentosa; patogenicidad de diferentes cepas del hongo; evaluación de la resistencia a la chasparria de variedades y selecciones de frijol. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1963. San José, Costa Rica, 1964. p. 76.

1717. CHATTERJEE, PARUL. The bean root rot complex in Idaho. Phytopathology 48:197-200. 1958.

1718. CHORIN, M. y HOLFON-MEIRI, A. Losses caused by Rhizoctonia solani borne on bean seed. Plant Disease Reporter 46(11): 790-791. 1962.

1719. CHRISTOU, THEODOSIOS. Penetration and host-parasite relations ships of Rhizoctonia solani in the bean plant. Phytopathology 52:381-389. 1962.

1720. _____ Penetration and host-parasite relationship of Thielaviopsis basicola in the bean plant. Phytopathology 52:194-198. 1962.

1721. _____ y SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Penetration and host-parasite relationships of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in the bean plant. Phytopathology 62:219-226. 1962.

1722. CIPOLLA, GUILLERMO. Marchitamiento en arveja y poroto producido por Fusarium solani. IDIA (Argentina) nº 95:1-2. 1955.

1723. COHEN, MORRIS. Increased resistance to bean rust associated with water infiltration. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41: 937. 1951.

1724. CONOVER, R. A. Control of Rhizoctonia solani on snap beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1953. Gainesville, Florida, 1953. p. 329.

1725. _____ Control of rust on pole beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1957. Gainesville, Florida. 1957. pp. 351-352.

1726. _____ Control of rust on pole beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1956. Gainesville, Florida. 1956. p. 312.

1727. COOK, HAROLD T. Bean rust severe in Eastern Virginia. Plant Disease Reporter 20(20):327. 1936.

1728. _____ Control of powdery mildew of snap beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 22:7. 1932.

1729. _____ Powdery mildew disease of snap beans. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 74. 1931. pp. 929-940.

1730. COOK, R. JAMES. Influence of barley straw on the early stages of pathogenesis in Fusarium root rot of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:728. 1962.

1731. COSPER, HAROLD y SCHUSTER, M. L. Effect of urea on the incidence of bean rust. Agronomy Journal 45:74-75. 1953.

1732. COX, R. S. Effect of temperature on the development of downy mildew of lima bean. Phytopathology 44:325-327. 1954.

1733. _____ Further studies on stem anthracnose of lima bean in North Carolina. (Abstract) Phytopathology 39:5. 1949.

1734. _____ y HYRE, R. A. Overwintering of Phytophthora phaseoli on infected lima bean pods in the soil. Plant Disease Reporter 35(8):354. 1951.

1735. CRISPIN MEDINA, ALFONSO. Identificación de razas fisiológicas en Colletrotrichum lindemuhtianum y Uromyces phaseolitypica. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 443-444.

1736. CRISPIN, ALFONSO y DONGO, SEGUNDO. New physiologic races of bean rust, Uromyces phaseoli typica, from Mexico. Plant Disease Reporter 46(6):411-413. 1962.

1737. _____ y GALLEGOS, CESAR C. Web blight, a severe disease of beans and soybeans in Mexico. Plant Disease Reporter 47(11):1010-1011. 1963.

1738. CROP RESIDUES and bean root-rot. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Agriculture advances with research; 7Cth. Annual Report. University Park, New Mexico. 1958-59. pp. 61-62.

1739. CROSSAN, D. F. Comparative studies on species of Ascochyta from okra, bean, and cotton in North Carolina. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43:469. 1953.

1740. _____ y LLOYD, P. J. Control of Phytophthora phaseoli, causal agent of lima bean downy mildew. (Abstract) Phyto pathology 47:451. 1957.

1741. _____ et al. Control of downy mildew of lima bean. Plant Disease Reporter 41(3):156-159. 1957.

1742. _____ et al. Control of Rhizoctonia root-rot of snapbean: low volume in-the-furrow versus high volume preplant fungicidal sprays. Plant Disease Reporter 47(2):109-111. 1963.

1743. CROWELL, IVAN H. Bean rust in the Laurentian Mountains of Quebec. Plant Disease Reporter 24(18):379-380. 1940.

1744. CUELLAR, ROGELIO y TOLER, ROBERT W. Tratamiento de la semilla de frijol para el control del mal de almácigo. Divisa, Panamá. Servicio Nacional de Investigación Agrícola. Folleto nº 28. 1956. 7 p.

1745. CUNNINGHAM, H. S. Certain organic materials in relation to copper compounds for the control of downy mildew of lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33:2-3. 1943.

1746. _____ Control of downy mildew of lima beans on Long Island. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 723. 1947. 19 p.

1747. _____ Spraying and dusting of lima beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Second Annual Report. 1943. pp. 41-42.

1748. CUNNINGHAM, H. S. Spraying and dusting lima beans on Long Island. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fourth Annual Report. 1945. p. 49.

1749. _____ Spraying and dusting lima beans on Long Island. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fifth Annual Report. 1946. p. 46.

1750. CURTIS, ROY W. Curvatures and malformations in bean plants caused by culture filtrate of Aspergillus niger. Plant Physiology 33(1):17-22. 1958.

1751. DANA, B. F. y VAUGHAN, EDWARD K. Etiology and control of Sclerotina sclerotiorum on Flue Lake beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 39:859. 1949.

1752. _____ y VAUGHAN, EDWARD K. Experiments in control of white mold of beans by fungicides applied as dusts and sprays. Plant Disease Reporter 34(1):8-14. 1950.

1753. DARBY, JOHN F. Stem anthracnose of bean in Florida. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41:9. 1951.

1754. DAVIS, D., BECKER, H. J. y ROGERS, E. F. The chemotherapy of wheat and bean rust diseases with sydnones. Phytopathology 49:821-823. 1959.

1755. DAVISON, ARLEN DURANT. Factors affecting the identification of races of Uromyces phaseoli (Pers.) Wint. var. phaseoli. Ph.D. thesis. Corvallis, Oregon State University, 1962. 82 p.

1756. _____ Preparation of Fusarium oat inoculum in volume for field tests. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 15.

1757. _____ y VAUGHAN, EDWARD K. Effect of urediospore concentration on determination of races of Uromyces phaseoli var. phaseoli. Phytopathology 54(3):336-338. 1964.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 17.

1758. _____ y VAUGHAN, EDWARD K. Longevity of urediospores of use 33 of Uromyces phaseoli var. phaseoli in storage. Phytopathology 53:736-737. 1963.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 16.

1759. DAVISON, ARLEN DURANT y VAUGHAN, EDWARD K. A revised system for identification of races of Uromyces phaseoli var. phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:729. 1962.

1760. _____ y VAUGHAN, EDWARD K. A simplified method for identification of races of Uromyces phaseoli var. phaseoli. Phytopathology 53(4):456-459. 1963.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 17.

1761. _____ y VAUGHAN, JOHN R. Effect of several antibiotics and other organic chemicals on isolates of fungi which cause bean root rot. Plant Disease Reporter 41(5):432-435. 1957.

1762. DESROSIERS, RUSSELL. Studies on root rots of beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1946. p. 191.

1763. DIX, N. J. Colonization and decay of bean roots. Transactions of the British Mycological Society 47(2):285-292. 1964.

1764. DONGO D., SEGUNDO. Acción inhibidora del Arasán S. F. y Terraclor W. P. en el desarrollo de los hongos causantes de las pudriciones radiculares del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 450.

1765. _____ La chupadera fungosa del frijol. Chacra (Perú) 15(73):14. 1962.

1766. _____ Control de la chupadera fungosa del frijol mediante fungicidas. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 33(381):12-15. 1959.

1767. _____ Especies de Fusarium patógenas sobre frijol en el Perú. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". nº 3. 1961. 16 p.

También se publicó en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 450-451.

1768. _____ Estudio y control de la chupadera fungosa del frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". nº 1. 1961. 15 p.

1769. DONGO D., SEGUNDO. Podredumbres radiculares del frijol y medios de control. Chacra (Perú) 17(86):19-21. 1964.

1770. _____ y CRISPIN M., ALFONSO. El chahuixtle del frijol en México. Campo (México) 29(871):38, 40, 42, 44, 46-47. 1964.

1771. _____ y OSORES D., ARTURO. Determinación de nuevas especies patógenas del género Fusarium en el cultivo del frijol. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 37(443):549-550. 1960.

1772. _____ y OSORES D., ARTURO. Especies de Fusarium en el cultivo del frijol en el Perú. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 11(4): 161-162. 1961.

1773. DOWNY MILDEW of lima beans. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 297. 1934. 2 p.

1774. DRESCHSLER, CHARLES. Bean stem rot in Maryland and Delaware caused by several Pythium species. Plant Disease Reporter 36(1):13. 1952.

1775. DUNDAS, B. Host range and strains of the powdery mildew (Erysiphe polygoni) of bean and cowpea. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29:824. 1939.

1776. _____ Mutation in bean rust uredospores in cold storage. Phytopathology 38:914. 1948.

1777. _____ Perithecia of bean powdery mildew. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32:828. 1942.

1778. _____ y SCOTT, G. W. Physiologic strains of bean rust. Phytopathology 29:820-821. 1939.

1779. ECHANDI S., EDDIE. Causas de las enfermedades del frijol y modo de combatirlas. Tierra (Costa Rica) 2(11):14-15. 1960.

1780. _____ La chasparria del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) "web blight" provocada por Pellicularia filamentosa (Pat.) Rogers (sinónimo Corticium microsclerotia (Matz) Weber.). In Regunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 463.

1781. EDGERTON, C. W. The bean anthracnose. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 119. 1910. 55 p.

1782. EDGERTON, C. W. Preliminary report on the anthracnose or pod spot disease of beans. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 116. 1909. 11 p.

1783. EL-HELALY, A. F. Bordeaux mixture for the prevention of rust and chocolate spot of beans. Phytopathology 40:699-701. 1950.

1784. ELLIS, E. D. Ascochyta leaf spot of bean in North Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 36(1):12. 1952.

1785. FINLEY, ARTHUR M. Effect of crop rotation on the prevalence and persistance of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in the soils of Southcentral Idaho. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, Noviember 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 11-12.

1786. FISHER, H. H. New physiologic races of bean rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica). Plant Disease Reporter 36(3):103. 1952.

1787. FOSTER, H. H. Reaction to rust, under Mississippi conditions, of certain lines and varieties of pole snap beans. Plant Disease Reporter 31(10):378-383. 1947.

1788. FRESA, ROBERTO. "Mancha de la levadura" en Phaseolus lunatus. IDIA (Argentina) nº 183:45-48. 1963.

1789. FROMME, F. D. Relative susceptibility of beans to rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 8:76. 1918.

1790. _____ Studies of bean rust. In Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report for the period July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1927. Blacksburg, Virginia. 1928. pp. 36-38.

1791. _____ y WINGARD, S. A. Bean rust. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 220. 1918. 18 p.

1792. _____ y WINGARD, S. A. Varietal susceptibility of beans to rust. Journal of Agricultural Research 21(6):385-404. 1921.

1793. GALVEZ, GUILLERMO E. y CARDONA A., CANUTO. Razas de Rhizoctonia solani Kühn en fríjol. Agricultural Tropical (Colombia) 16(7):456-460. 1960.

1794. GARMAN, H. A bean disease introduced in diseased seeds. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 16. 1917. pp. 91-95.

1795. GERWITZ, DAVID L. The effect of rust on the weight, growth rate, and P^{32} content of bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:733. 1962.

1796. _____ Some physiological changes in bean due to infection by Uromyces phaseoli typica. Ph. D. thesis. St. Paul, University of Minnesota, 1962. 78 p.

1797. _____ y DURBIN, R. D. The effect of bean rust on the foliar uptake of P^{32}. (Abstract) Phytopathology 53:876. 1963.

1798. GOODE, M. J. A new race of bean rust in Arkansas. Plant Disease Reporter 45(9):690-691. 1961.

1799. GOTH, R. W. y WESTER, R. E. Culture of Phytophthora phaseoli on living and sterilized media. Phytopathology 53(2): 233-234. 1963.

1800. _____ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Occurrence of Phyllosticta leaf spot in beans in 1963. Plant Disease Reporter 47(12): 1079. 1963.

1801. HAENSELER, C. M. Rust of beans in New Jersey. Plant Disease Reporter 20(18):292. 1936.

1802. HARNISH, WAYNE N., BERG, L. A. y LILLY, V. G. Factors in lima bean and hemp seed required for oospore formation by species of Phytophthora. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):895. 1964.

1803. HARRISON, A. L. Bean rust on the West Coast area of Florida. Plant Disease Reporter 29(18):448. 1945.

1804. HARTER, L. L. A Fusarium disease of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 19:84. 1929.

1805. _____ Podblight of the lima bean caused by Diaporthe phaseolorum. Journal of Agricultural Research 11(10): 473-504. 1917.

1806. _____ y WHITNEY, W. A. A transit disease of snap beans caused by Pythium aphanidermatum. Journal of Agricultural Research 34(5):443-447. 1927.

1807. _____ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Differentiation of physiologic races of Uromyces phaseoli typica on bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 62(12):717-731. 1941.

1808. _____ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Downy mildew of lima beans in Colorado. Phytopathology 32:438. 1942.

1809. HARTER, L. L. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. A monographic study of bean diseases and methods for their control. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 868. 1944. 160 p.

1810. _____ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Pythium butleri - the cause of a bean wilt. Phytopathology 21:991-994. 1931.

1811. _____ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. A wilt of beans caused by Pythium. (Abstract) Phytopathology 21:115-116. 1931.

1812. HENDRIX, F. F., Jr. y TOUSSOUN, T. A. Influence of nutrition on sporulation of the banana wilt and bean root rot Fusaria on agar media. Phytopathology 54(4):389-392. 1964.

1813. HEUBERGER, J. W. y CROSSAN, D. F. Control of lima bean downy mildew by fungicides. Plant Disease Reporter Suppl. 257: 183-186. 1959.

1814. HOWARD, F. L. y ANDERSEN, E. M. Susceptibility of Logan and Florida Belle beans to Fusarium yellows. (Abstract) Phytopathology 35:655. 1945.

1815. HOWLAND, A. K. y STOREY, H. H. Rust disease of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. Record of Research January 1, - December 31, 1963. Annual Report 1963. Kikuyo, Kenya, 1964. pp. 57-58.

1816. HOYMAN, WILLIAM G. Witches' broom of beans. Phytopathology 34:505-506. 1944.

1817. HUBBELING, N. Multiplication of some phytopathogenic fungi in relation to testing the disease resistance of vegetable crops. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 22.

1818. HUBER, DON M. y ANDERSEN, AXEL L. Interrelation of bacterial necrosis of Fusarium to crop rotation, isolation frequency, and bean root rot. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52: 737. 1962.

1819. _____ y FINLEY, A. M. Gliocladium, a causal agent in the bean root rot complex in Idaho. Plant Disease Reporter 43(6):626-628. 1959.

1820. HUNGERFORD, C. W. y PITTS, RALPH. The Sclerotinia disease of beans in Idaho. Phytopathology 43:519-521. 1953.

1821. HYRE, R. A. Colonization of lima bean plants by Phytophthora phaseoli as affected by temperature and age of plants. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:1219. 1962.

1822. _____ The development of a method for forecasting downy mildew of lima bean. Plant Disease Reporter Suppl. 257: 179-180. 1959.

1823. _____ Effect of temperature on colonization of lima beans by Phytophthora phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):896-897. 1964.

1824. _____ Forecasting downy mildew of lima bean. Plant Disease Reporter 41(1):7-9. 1957.

1825. _____ High temperature following infection checks downy mildew of lima bean. Phytopathology 54(2):181-184. 1964.

1826. _____ New aids for forecasting downy mildew of lima bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:572. 1960.

1827. _____ y COX, R. S. Factors affecting viability and growth of Phytophthora phaseoli. Phytopathology 43: 419-425. 1953.

1828. _____, MacLEOD, JOHN y DAVIS, SPENCER H., Jr. Forecasting downy mildew of lima bean in Cape May County, New Jersey. Plant Disease Reporter 46(6):393-395. 1962.

1829. INMAN, ROBERT E. Disease development, disease intensity, and carbohydrate levels in rusted bean plants. Phytopathology 52:1207-1211. 1962.

1830. JEFFERS, W. F., WEAVER, L. O. y COX, C. E. The occurrence of stem anthracnose of lima bean in Maryland during the 1948 season. Plant Disease Reporter 32(10):450. 1948.

1831. JENKINS, WILBERT A. Snap bean tissues affected with black root. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31:767. 1941.

1832. JEROME, S. M. R. y MULLER, K. O. Studies on phytoalexins. II. Influence of temperature on resistance of Phaseolus vulgaris towards Sclerotinia fructicola with reference to phytoalexin output. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 11(3):301-314. 1958.

1833. KEIL, H. L., FROEHLICH, H. P. y MAUGHAN, F. B. Efficacy of organic compounds in control of bean powdery mildew under laboratory conditions. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43:477. 1953.

1834. KENDRICK, JAMES B. Seed transmission of Fusarium yellows of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24:1139. 1934.

1835. _____ y SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Fusarium yellows of beans. Phytopathology 32:1010-1014. 1942.

1836. _____,Jr. y ALLARD, R. W. A root rot tolerant lima bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42:515. 1952.

1837. _____, Jr. y MIDDLETON, JOHN T. Gray mold of lima beans. Phytopathology 40:228-234. 1950.

1838. _____, Jr., PAULUS, A. O. y DAVISION, J. Control of Rhizoctonia stem canker of lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:19-20. 1957.

1839. LEACH, CHARLES M. y PIERPOINT, MERLE. Seed transmission of Rhizoctonia solani in Phaseolus vulgaris and P. lunatus. Plant Disease Reporter 40(10):907. 1956.

1840. LEACH, J. G. The parasitism of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 14. 1923. 57 p.

En Phaseolus vulgaris.

1841. _____ y CLULO, GENEVIEVE. Association between Nematospora phaseoli and the green stinkbug. Phytopathology 33: 1209-1211. 1943.

1842. LEACH, LYSIE D. y SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Localized chemical applications to the soil and their effects upon root rots of beans and peas. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37:363. 1947.

1843. LLANOS M., CARMEN. Patogenicidad del Isariopsis griseola Sacc. en frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 7(2):165-190. 1957.

1844. LOCKE, SETH BARTON. Occurrence of ashy stem blight on bean reporter from Arkansas. Plant Disease Reporter 23(16): 278-279. 1939.

1845. LOPEZ F., LUIS CESAR y CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Invasion of and damage to bean seed by storage fungi. Plant Disease Reporter 46(11):785-789. 1962.

1846. LOPEZ MENDIBELSO, ANTONIO. Efectividad de varios fungicidas en la represión del "damping-off" y de la pudrición de semillas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 7(2):141-163. 1957.

1847. LUTTRELL, E. S. A pycnidial strain of Macrophomina phaseoli. Phytopathology 36:978-980. 1946.

1848. _____ y GARREN, K. H. Blights of snap bean in Georgia. Phytopathology 42:607-613. 1952.

1849. McCALLAN, S. E. A. y ZINGERMAN, RINA C. The bean rust method of evaluating fungicides in greenhouse tests. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 21(8):473-480. 1962.

1850. McCLINTOCK, J. A. Sclerotinia blight; a serious disease of snap beans caused by Sclerotinia libertiana, Fckl. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 20. 1916. pp. 419-428.

1851. _____ Sclerotinia libertiana on snap beans. Phytopathology 6:436-441. 1916.

1852. McCUBBIN, W. A. Observations on lima-bean scab in Puerto Rico. (Abstract) Phytopathology 35:488. 1945.

1853. MACKIE, W. W. A hitherto unreported disease of maize and beans. Phytopathology 22:637-644. 1932.

1854. McWHORTER, FRANK P. White and gray molds on Blue Lake beans in Western Oregon during 1947. Plant Disease Reporter 32(6):240-241. 1948.

1855. MAIER, C. R. Black root-rot development of Pinto beans, incited by selected Thielaviopsis basicola isolates, as influenced by different soil temperatures. Plant Disease Reporter 45(10):804-807. 1961.

1856. _____ Effect of certain crop residues on bean root-rot pathogens. Plant Disease Reporter 43(9):1027-1030. 1959.

1857. _____ Selective effects of barley residues on fungi of the Pinto bean root-rot complex. Plant Disease Reporter 45(10):808-811. 1961.

1858. MALOY, OTIS C. Microbial associations in the Fusarium root rot of beans. Plant Disease Reporter 43(8):929-933. 1959.

1859. _____ y BURKHOLDER, WALTER H. Some effects of crop rotation on the Fusarium root rot of bean. Phytopathology 49:583-587. 1959.

1860. MARCUS, CARLTON P., Jr. A new physiologic race of rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica Arthur) causing losses to beans in Maryland. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42:342. 1952.

1861. MARTINEZ SALAZAR, EUGENIO y ANDERSEN, AXEL L. Effects of temperature on spore germination and host infectivity by three strains of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:23. 1957.

1862. MAURER, CHARLES L. y BAKER, RALPH. Chitin-lignin amendments for control of bean root rot. (Abstract) Phytopathology 53:882. 1963.

1863. _____ y BAKER, RALPH. Ecology of plant pathogens in soil. I. Influence of chitin and ligning amendments on development of bean root rot. Phytopathology 54(11):1425-1426. 1964.

1864. MELENDEZ DE LA GARZA, MARIA DE LOS ANGELES. Reacción de frijol en México a tres razas de Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Técnico nº 9. 1951. 29 p.

También se publicó un resumen en: Tierra (México) 7(9):594-596, 640-642. 1952.

1865. _____ Resistencia y susceptibilidad de las variedades mexicanas de frijol a la antracnosis (Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. y Magn.) Bri. y Cav.). In Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D. F., 1950. Trabajos Presentados. México, D. F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo nº 4. 1951. p. 118.

1866. MIDDLETON, JOHN T., STONE, M. W. y KENDRICK, J. B., Jr. Incidence of lima bean root rot in soils treated with fumigants and insecticides for control of wireworms. Phytopathology 39:813-821. 1949.

1867. MILBRATH, J. A. Studies on the control of bean rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 34:936. 1944.

1868. MILLER, HAROLD J. A method of obtaining a high incidence of powdery mildew on snap beans in the greenhouse for fungicide screening tests. Phytopathology 42:114. 1952.

1869. _____, HILDEBRAND, A. A. y KOCH, L. W. Macrophomina and Fusarium attacking field beans in Ontario. Scientific Agriculture (Canada) 27(6):251-259. 1947.

1870. MITCHELL, J. W. et al. Absorption and translocation of the f-17 antirust complex by bean plants and subsequent effect on the rust fungus, Uromyces phaseoli typica. Plant Disease Reporter 43(4):431-436. 1959.

1871. MOH, CARL C. y ECHANDI, EDDIE. El efecto de Rhizoctonia en los frijoles. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043, Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear a la Agricultura. Informe Anual 1962. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1962. pp. 54-56.

Published also in English.

1872. _____, ECHANDI, EDDIE y SALAS, J. A. Cytogenetics and disease resistance of beans. II. The effect of Rhizoctonia on beans. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Supplementary Report, 1 July 1962. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1962. p. 15.

1873. MOORE, W. D. Ashy stem blight on lima beans in North and South Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 15(11):114-115. 1931.

1874. _____ Field studies of certain diseases of snap beans in the Southeast. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 647. 1938. 28 p.

1875. _____ Pod blight of lima beans in North Carolina and Virginia. Plant Disease Reporter 15(11):113-114. 1931.

1876. _____ Powdery mildew (Erysiphe polygoni) on garden snap beans. Phytopathology 26:1135-1144. 1936.

1877. _____ y CONOVER, ROBERT A. Chemical soil treatments for the control of Rhizoctonia on snap beans. Plant Disease Reporter 39(2):103-105. 1955.

1878. MUJICA R., FERNANDO. Roya del frejol. Simiente (Chile) 24(1-4):96-100. 1954.

1879. MULLER, K. O. Studies on phytoalexins. I. The formation and the immunoligical significance of phytoalexin produced by Phaseolus vulgaris in response to infections with Sclerotinia fructicola and Phytophthora infestans. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 11(3):275-300. 1958.

1880. NASH, SHIRLEY MAE. The existence of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in nature. Ph. D. thesis. Berkeley, University of California, 1962. 87 p.

1881. NASH, SHIRLEY M. y SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Dissemination of the root rot Fusarium with bean seed. Phytopathology 54(7): 880. 1964.

1882. _____, CHRISTOU, THEODOSIOS y SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Existence of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli as chlamydospores in soil. Phytopathology 51:308-312. 1961.

1883. NAVARRO, LEANDRO. Hongos del frijol. Boletín de Agricultura (El Salvador) 5:383-385. 1905.

1884. OROZCO SARRIA, S. H. y CARDONA ALVAREZ, C. Evidence of seed transmission of angular leaf spot of bean. Phytopathology 49:159. 1959.

1885. _____, REY G., J. V. y LOZANO T., J. C. Algunos estudios de la roya del frijol en el valle del Cauca (Colombia) In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 454.

1886. OXENHAM, B. L. Bean rust control. Queensland Agricultural Journal 82(6):319-320. 1956.

1887. PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Effects of oat straw and supplemental nitrogen on microbial antagonism in bean rhizosphere. (Abstract) Phytopathology 53:885. 1963.

1888. _____ y DAVEY, C. B. Investigations on the control of the Rhizoctonia disease of snap beans by green organic soil amendments. (Abstract) Phytopathology 49:525. 1959.

1889. _____ y DAVEY, C. B. Isolation of Thielaviopsis basicola from bean rhizosphere. Phytopathology 51:92-96. 1961.

1890. _____ y DAVEY, C. B. Rhizoctonia disease of bean as affected by decomposing green plant materials and associated microfloras. Phytopathology 50:516-522. 1960.

1891. PARRIS, G. K. The reactions of introduced bean varieties to rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica) in Hawaii. Plant Disease Reporter 22(21):424-428. 1938.

1892. _____ y MATSUURA, M. A second strain of bean rust in Hawaii. Plant Disease Reporter 25(11):311. 1941.

1893. PAVGI, M. S. y THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Angular black spot disease of mung beans. Nature 172(4372):314-315. 1953.

1894. PEGG, K. G. Control of Sclerotinia rot of French bean. Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science 19(4): 561-564. 1962.

1895. PERSON, L. H. Parsitism of Rhizoctonia solani on beans. Phytopathology 34:1056-1068. 1944.

1896. PERSONS, T. D. Preliminary report on an anthracnose of lima bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24:837. 1934.

1897. PETERSEN, L. J., DeVAY, J. E. y HOUSTON, B. R. Effect of gibberellic acid on development of hypocotyl lesions caused by Rhizoctonia solani on Red Kidney bean. Phytopathology 53:630-633. 1963.

1898. _____, DeVAY, JAMES E. y HOUSTON, BYRON R. The effect of gibberellic acid on the parasitism of Rhizoctonia solani on beans and cotton. Phytopathology 51:67. 1961.

1899. PLANT DISEASE investigations on Long Island: lima bean seed treatment; spraying and dusting lima beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixtieth Annual Report. 1941. pp. 39-40.

1900. PLANT DISEASE investigations on Long Island: lima bean seed treatment; spraying and dusting lima beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-First Annual Report. 1942. pp. 59-60.

1901. PONTIS VIDELA, RAFAEL E. Una podredumbre de la caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Venezuela, causada por Pythium aphanidermatum. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 2(3): 207-209. 1952.

1902. POSTLETHWAIT, S. N. y CURTIS, ROY W. Histology of malformations produced on bean plants by culture filtrate of Aspergilus niger. American Journal of Botany 46(1): 31-35. 1959.

1903. PRESTON, W. H., Jr. et al. Effects of absorbed and translocated F-17 culture filtrate antibiotic factors on the bean rust organism. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:469. 1956.

1904. PRIDHAM, THOMAS G. et al. Antibiotics against plant disease. II. Effective agents produced by Streptomyces cinnamomeus forma azacoluta f. nov. Phytopathology 46:575-581. 1956.

Antibioticos contra Uromyces phaseoli var. typica; Colletotrichum lindemuthianum; Erysiphe polygoni y Phytophthora phaseoli.

1905. RACKHAM, ROBERT L. y VAUGHN, JOHN R. The effects of gibberellin and fungicides on bean root rot. Plant Disease Reporter 43(9):1023-1026. 1959.

1906. REID, W. D. y BRIEN, R. M. Control of anthracnose of dwarf beans. New Zealand Journal of Science an Technology (section A) 29(6):304-306. 1948.

1907. REINKING, OTTO A. Fusarium strains causing pea and bean root rot. Phytopathology 40:664-683. 1950.

1908. _____ Sclerotinia rot of beans in New York. Plant Disease Reporter 24(18):394. 1940.

1909. REVILLA, VICTOR y VARGAS S., RODOLFO. Control del "Oidium" y la"Roya" del frijol, 1956. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 31(358):9-12. 1957.

1910. _____ y VARGAS S., RODOLFO. Control de la chupadera fungosa del frijol. Agronomía (Perú) 18(73):47-51. 1953.

1911. _____, VARGAS S., RODOLFO y SANCHEZ A., J. LUIS. Control de la "Chupadera" del frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 29(335): 7-11. 1955.

1912. _____, VARGAS S., RODOLFO y SANCHEZ A., J. LUIS. Control del "Oidium" del frijol, Campaña 1955. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 30(348):18-20. 1956.

También en: Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 29(333):13-18. 1955.

1913. REYNOLDS, E. S. y MILLER, B. S. Plant extracts and fungi. II. Bean extracts in relation to Colletrotrichum lindemuthianum. (Abstract) Phytopathology 21:124. 1931.

1914. RODRIGUEZ LANDAETA, A. La antracnosis de las caraotas. El Agricultor Venezolano 11(115):35-36. 1946.

1915. ROMANOWSKI, R. D., KUC, J. y QUACKENBUSH, F. W. Biochemical changes in seedlings of bean infected with Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Phytopathology 52:1259-1263. 1962.

1916. RUPERT, J., ORTEGA, B. y CARDONA, C. Root-rot of the Mexican "frijol". (Abstract) Phytopathology 38:22-23. 1948.

1917. SANCHEZ P., ALBERTO. Efectividad de varios fungicidas usados solos y en combinación para el control del damping-off y la pudrición de semillas en arvejas y frijoles. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 6(1):1-35. 1956.

1918. SANCHEZ, DELIO. Pruebas de resistencia y combate por medios químicos de la chasparria del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), causada por el hongo Pellicularia filamentosa (Pat.) Rogers. Tesis Mag. Agr. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1963. 39 p.

1919. SAPPENFIELD, W. P. A new physiologic race of bean rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica) from New Mexico. Plant Disease Reporter 38(4):282. 1954.

1920. SCHEIN, RICHARD D. Effects of postinoculation temperatures on rate of bean rust symptom development. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:653. 1960.

1921. _____ A high-temperature-induced local necrosis associated with the bean rust disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:653. 1960.

1922. _____ Some effects of temperature during the colonization period of bean rust. Phytopathology 51:574-680. 1961.

1923. _____ Storage viability of bean rust uredospores. Phytopathology 52:653-657. 1962.

1924. _____ Temperature conversion of rust response of bean. Phytopathology 51:486-489. 1961.

1925. SCHROTH, MILTON N. y COOK, R. JAMES. Seed exudation and its influence on pre-emergence damping-off of bean. Phytopathology 54(6):670-673. 1964.

1926. _____ y SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Exudation patterns from bean seeds and hypocotyls and their effect on Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:751. 1962.

1927. _____ y TEAKLE, D. S. Influence of virus and fungus lesions on plant exudation and chlamydospore germination of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. Phytopathology 53: 610-612. 1963.

1928. _____, TOUSSOUN, T. A. y SNYDER, W. C. Effect of certain constituents of bean exudate on germination of chlamydospores of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in soil. Phytopathology 53:809-812. 1963.

1929. SEGURA, CONSUELO BAZAN DE. New hosts of Macrophomina phaseoli in Peru. Plant Disease Reporter 41(9):814. 1957.

1930. SITTERLY, W. R. y EPPS, W. M. Lima bean scab found in South Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 42(12):1309. 1958.

1931. SKILES, R. L. y CARDONA ALVAREZ, CANUTO. Mancha gris, a new leaf disease of bean in Colombia. Phytopathology 49: 133-135. 1959.

1932. _____, BARROS N., OVIDIO y CARDONA A., CANUTO. Control de enfermedades de frijol mediante el uso de varias combinaciones de fungicidas. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 222-223.

1933. _____, BARROS N., OVIDIO y CARDONA A., CANUTO. Efecto protector del tratamientos de semillas de frijol con fungicidas, contra pudriciones radiculares. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 224-225.

1934. SMALE, BERNARD C. y MITCHELL, JOHN W. Control of lima bean downy mildew with phenacridane chloride and closely related compounds. Plant Disease Reporter 44(9):684-686. 1960.

1935. _____, MONTGILLION, M. D. y PRIDHAM, T. G. Phleomycin, an antibiotic markedly effective for control of bean rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:166. 1962.

1936. SNYDER, W. C. Influence of crop residues and soil amendments on bean root rot. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 4-5.

1937. _____ An isolated instance of bean anthracnose in California, under overhead irrigation. Plant Disease Reporter 22(18):367-368. 1938.

1938. _____, NASH, SHIRLEY M. y TRUJILLO, EDUARDO E. Multiple clonal types of Fusarium solani phaseoli in field soil. Phytopathology 49:310-312. 1959.

1939. SNYDER, W. C., SCHROTH, MILTON N. y CHRISTOU, THEODOSIOS. Effect of plant residues on root rot of bean. Phytopathology 49:755-756. 1959.

1940. SPRAGUE, RODERICK. Ascochyta boltshauseri on beans in Oregon. Phytopathology 25:416-420. 1935.

1941. STARR, G. H., WALTERS, H. J. y BRIDGMON, G. H. White mold (Sclerotinia) of beans. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 322. 1953. 11 p.

1942. STURGIS, WM. C. The mildew of lima beans (Phytophthora phaseoli, Thaxter). Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. 21st. Annual Report. Part 3. 1897. pp. 159-166.

1943. SWANK, GEORGE, Jr. Alternaria leaf spot and dieback of snap bean: a new disease in Central Florida. Plant Disease Reporter 35(7):330-332. 1951.

1944. TAYLOR, G. S. y PARKINSON, D. Studies on fungi in the root region. II. The effect of certain environmental conditions on the development of root surface mycofloras of dwarf bean seedlings. Plant and Soil 20(1):34-42. 1964.

1945. THEIS, T., CALPOUZOS, L. y CABANILLAS, E. The rust reaction of Tropic Wonder and several other pole beans for the tropics. Plant Disease Reporter 41(10):884. 1957.

1946. TISDALE, W. B. y MOORE, W. D. A new suggestion for control of damping-off and root-rot of snap beans. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Circular S-75. 1954. 6 p.

1947. THOMAS, WILLIAM O. Soil fungicides fail to increase bush bean yields. Mississippi Farm Research 22(6):6. 1959.

1948. TOCHINAI, YOSHIHIKO y SAWADA, KEIJI. Observations on the overwintering of the bean anthracnose fungus, Colletotrichum lindemuthianum Briosi et Cavara. (En japonés) Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University (Japón) 1(2):103-112. 1952.

Resumen en inglés.

1949. TOUSSOUN, T. A. y PATRICK, Z. A. Effect of phytotoxic substances from decomposing plant residues on root rot of bean. Phytopathology 53(3):265-270. 1963.

1950. TOUSSOUN, T. A., NASH, SHIRLEY M. y SNYDER, WILLIAM C. The effect of nitrogen sources and glucose on the pathogenesis of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. Phytopathology 50: 137-140. 1960.

1951. _____, NASH, SHIRLEY M. y SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Influence of nitrogen and of glucose nutrition upon the pathogenesis of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 49:552. 1959.

1952. TOWNSEND, G. R. Bean rust in Southern Florida. Plant Disease Reporter 21(5):96. 1937.

1953. _____ Leaf blights of vegetable crops: bean rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica). Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1937. pp. 154-155.

1954. _____ Reactions of varieties of snap beans to rust. Plant Disease Reporter 22(1):2-4. 1938.

1955. TROCHAIN, J. Une nouvelle maladic parasitaire du haricot de lima a Cuba. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 13(141):364-367. 1933.

1956. TRUJILLO, E. E. Occurrence of the bean root rot fungus, Fusarium solani f. phaseoli, in Hawaii. Plant Disease Reporter 46(11):819. 1962.

1957. VAUGHAN, EDWARD K. y DANA, B. F. Experimental applications of dusts and sprays to beans for control of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Plant Disease Reporter 33(1):12-15. 1949.

1958. _____ y DANA, B. F. Studies on control of white mold of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42:477. 1952.

1959. VENKATAKRISHNAIYA, N. S. Phytophthora parasitica on French bean Phaseolus vulgaris Linn. Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 20(3):391-394. 1950.

1960. VIEIRA, CLIBAS y CHAVES, GERALDO MARTINS. A new bean disease in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 25.

1961. WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R. E. A method of testing for root rot resistance in the greenhouse. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. pp. 15-16.

1962. WALLACE, MAUD M. Sclerotinia disease of beans and other crops. East African Agricultural Journal 9(3):171-172. 1944.

1963. WALTERS, H. J. Effect of irrigation on bean root rot. Plant Disease Reporter 39(2):101-102. 1955.

1964. _____ Effect of seed treatment on bean root rot. Plant Disease Reporter 38(12):856-857. 1954.

1965. WATSON, R. D. Method for use of soil fumigants to control root rot and seed decay in peas and beans. Plant Disease Reporter 35(7):324-325. 1951.

1966. WEAVER, L. O. y MARCUS, C. P., Jr. A new strain of rust caused losses to beans on the Eastern shore of Maryland. Plant Disease Reporter 33(12):483-484. 1949.

1967. _____ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Angular leaf spot of bean found in Maryland. Plant Disease Reporter 40(12):1092. 1956.

1968. WEBER, G. F. An aerial Rhizoctonia on beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25:38. 1935.

1969. _____ The investigation of a hitherto-unreported disease of beans in Florida caused by an aerial species of Rhizoctonia. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1938. Gainesville, Florida, 1939. pp. 121-122.

1970. _____ Web-blight, a disease of beans caused by Corticium microsclerotia. Phytopathology 29:559-575. 1939.

1971. WEI, C. T. Rust resistance in the garden bean. Phytopathology 27:1090-1105. 1937.

1972. WEIMER, J. L. y LUTTRELL, E. S. A canker of cowpea and Macrophomina leaf spot of cowpea and snap bean. Plant Disease Reporter 29(4):127-129. 1945.

1973. WEINKE, KURT E. The influence of nitrogen on the root disease of bean caused by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:757. 1962.

1974. WELLES, COLIN G. Studies on a leaf spot of Phaseolus aureus new to the Philippine Islands. Phytopathology 14(8): 351-358. 1924.

1975. WESTER, R. E. y GILL, TEPJAL S. The spread of lima bean downy mildew (Phytophthora phaseoli) strain "B" in New Jersey. Plant Disease Reporter 46(8):617. 1962.

También resumen en: Phytopathology 52:486. 1962.

1976. WESTER, R. E. y JORGENSEN, HANS. A new race of Phytophthora phaseoli from lima beans. Plant Disease Reporter 43(2): 184-186. 1959.

1977. _____, DRECHSLER, CHARLES y GOTH, R. W. Viability of the downy mildew fungus of lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:1222. 1962.

1978. _____, DRECHSLER, CHARLES y JORGENSEN, HANS. Effect of freezing on viability of the lima bean downy mildew fungus (Phytophthora phaseoli Thaxt.). Plant Disease Reporter 42(4):413-415. 1958.

1979. _____, MacLEOD, JOHN y HEUBERGER, J. W. The occurrence and decline of downy mildew on lima beans in the Middle Atlantic states. Plant Disease Reporter 48(4):316-317. 1964.

1980. WHETZEL, H. H. Bean anthracnose. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 255. 1908. pp. 431-447.

1981. _____ Bean anthracnose, commonly known among growers as blight or rust. In New York (Cornell). Agricultural Experiment Station. Eighteenth Annual Report. 1905. pp. 288-291.

1982. WILSON, EUGENE M. Photo-inhibition of bean rust. (Abstract) In International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 432.

1983. _____ Rust-TMV cross-protection and necroting-ring reaction in bean. Phytopathology 48:228-231. 1958.

1984. WINGARD, S. A. Host-parasite relationship in bean rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25:39. 1935.

1985. _____ Nature of rust resistance in beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23:38. 1933.

1986. WINSTEAD, N. N. y HEBERT, T. T. A disease of bean incited by Helminthosporium victoriae. Phytopathology 46:229-231. 1956.

1987. _____ y HEBERT, T. T. Helminthosporium victoriae, a pathogen of bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:31. 1956.

1988. WINSTEAD, NASH N. y HEBERT, T. T. Oat blight bothers beans. Research and Farming 16(3):7. 1958.

1989. WOLF, FREDERICK A. Neocosmospora vasinfecta Erw. Sm. on potato and adzuki bean. Phytopathology 6:301. 1916.

Phaseolus angularis.

1990. YARWOOD, C. E. Acquired immunity from bean rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44:511. 1954.

1991. _____ Effect of soil moisture and mineral nutrient concentration on the development of bean powdery mildew. Phytopathology 39:780-788. 1949.

1992. _____ Effect of temperature on the fungicidal action of sulphur. Phytopathology 40:173-180. 1950.

En enfermedades del frijol.

1993. _____ Heat therapy of bean rust. Phytopathology 53: 1313-1316. 1963.

También resumen en: Phytopathology 52:758. 1962.

1994. _____ Relation of soil moisture and nutrient concentration to the development of bean powdery mildew. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37:24-25. 1947.

1995. _____ Rust infection increase invasiveness of tobacco-mosaic virus in bean. (Abstract) 41:39. 1951.

1996. _____ Stimulatory and toxic effects of copper sprays on powdery mildews. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32:19. 1942.

Erysiphe polygoni en Phaseolus vulgaris.

1997. _____ Therapeutic treatments for bean rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37:24. 1947.

1998. _____ Transmitted effects of bean powdery mildew and bean rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40:971. 1950.

1999. _____ Uredospore production by Uromyces phaseoli (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:659-660. 1960.

2000. _____ y CHILDS, J. F. L. Some effects of rust infection on the dry weight of host tissues. Phytopathology 28: 723-732. 1938.

En Phaseolus vulgaris.

2001. YARWOOD, C. E. y COHEN, MORRIS. Hypertrophy from the uredial stage of bean rust. Botanical Gazette 112(3):294-300. 1951.

2002. YERKES, WILLIAM D., Jr. Additional new races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in Mexico. Plant Disease Reporter 42(3):329. 1958.

2003. _____ Sclerotinia wilt of beans in Mexico. Plant Disease Reporter 39(1):47. 1955.

2004. _____ y CRISPIN M., ALFONSO. Antracnosis del frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 1(2):12-14, 46. 1955.

2005. _____ y TELIZ ORTIZ, MOISES. New races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in Mexico. Phytopathology 46:564-567. 1956.

2006. _____ y TELIZ ORTIZ, MOISES. Races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in Mexico. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:32. 1956.

2007. _____ y TELIZ ORTIZ, MOISES. Razas de antracnosis en México. Agricultura Técnica en México 1956-1957(3):8-9, 34-35. Invierno 1956-57.

2008. ZAKI, A. I. y DURBIN, R. D. The effect of rust on the distribution of C^{14}-containing compounds in bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:758. 1962.

2009. ZAUMEYER, W. J. Comparative protection of bean leaves from fungus infection by antibiotic treatments of lower and upper surfaces. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:539. 1957.

2010. _____ Field control of bean rust with sulfur. (Abstract) Phytopathology 36:689. 1946.

2011. _____ y GOLDSWORTHY, M. C. Control of bean rust by fungicide dusting and spraying. (Abstract) Phytopathology 35:489. 1945.

2012. _____ y WESTER, R. E. Control of downy mildew of lima beans with streptomycin. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46: 32. 1956.

2013. _____ y WESTER, R. E. Control of several fungus diseases of beans and lima beans with antibiotics. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:470. 1956.

Enfermedades Viróticas
(Virus Diseases)

2014. ADLERZ, WARREN C. Factors affecting transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus. Journal of Economic Entomology 52(2):260-262. 1959.

2015. AFANASIEV, M. M. y MORRIS, H. E. A bean virosis of importance in Montana. (Abstract) Phytopathology 36:394. 1946.

2016. _____ y MORRIS, H. E. Bean virus 2 (yellow) on Great Northern bean in Montana. Phytopathology 42:101-104. 1952.

2017. ALONSON MARTIN DE EUGENIO, AMELIA. Estudios sobre virosis de la judía. In Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Conferencias 1962-63. Madrid, 1964. pp. 93-115.

2018. ANDERSEN, AXEL L. y HUBER, DON. A comparison of two tobacco ringspot-related viruses from Red Kidney beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:1. 1962.

2019. BAGGETT, JAMES R. Effects of genetic segregation in Phaseolus vulgaris on the symptoms induced by bean yellow mosaic virus. Phytopathology 47:365-368. 1957.

2020. BAIN, DOUGLAS C. Studies of Southern bean mosaics in Mississippi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40:786. 1950.

2021. BANCROFT, J. B. y KAESBERG, PAUL. Partial purification and association of filamentous particles with the yellow mosaic disease of bean. Phytopathology 49:713-715. 1959.

2022. BELL, ALOIS A. Respiratory metabolism of Phaseolus vulgaris infected with alfalfa mosaic and Southern bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 54(8):914-922. 1964.

2023. BLOOD, H. LORAN. An unusually heavy infection of yellow bean mosaic destroys the Cache Valley bean crop. Plant Disease Report 31(10):384. 1947.

2024. BRIDGMON, G. H. Relation of southern bean mosaic to black root. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41:5. 1951.

2025. BRIDGMON, G. H. y WALKER, J. C. The relation of Southern bean mosaic to black root. Phytopathology 41:865-871. 1951.

2026. BURGESS, IVA M. y BAILEY, RUSSELL M. Mosaic infection and yield of Lowe's Champion. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 426. 1944. pp. 341-342.

2027. BURKE, DOUGLAS W. Time of planting in relation to disease incidence and yields of beans in Central Washington. Plant Disease Reporter 48(10):789-793. 1964.

Enfermedades viróticas.

2028. CARSNER, EUBANKS. Susceptibility of the bean to the virus of sugar-beet curly-top. Journal of Agricultural Research 33(4):345-348. 1926.

2029. CHEO, PEN CHING. Effect of seed maturation on inhibition of Southern bean mosaic virus in bean. Phytopathology 45: 17-21. 1955.

2030. COSTA, A. S. y FORSTER, R. Duas molestias de virus do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). O Biológico (Brasil) 7(7):177-182. 1941.

2031. CRISPIN MEDINA, ALFONSO. Virología del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 445.

2032. _____ y GROGAN, R. G. Seed transmission of bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 51:452-456. 1961.

2033. _____ y YERKES, WILLIAM D., Jr. Los virus del frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 1956-1957(3):19, 35-36. Invierno 1956-1957.

2034. CRUMB, S. E., Jr. y McWHORTER, F. P. Dusting beans against aphid vectors failed to give economic control of yellow bean mosaic. Plant Disease Reporter 32(5):169-171. 1948.

2035. DALE, J. L. y THORNBERRY, H. H. The influence of pH, buffer, and temperature of the wash medium on the amount of infection by tobacco mosaic virus on Scotia bean leaves. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:10. 1956.

2036. DANA, B. F. Phyllody of common benas, a graft-transmissible disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37:360-361. 1947.

2037. DANA, B. F. Resistance and susceptibility to curly top in varieties of common bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:786. 1940.

2038. DEAN, LESLIE L. y HUNGERFORD, C. W. A new bean mosaic in Idaho. Phytopathology 36:324-326. 1946.

2039. _____ y WILSON, V. E. A new strain of common bean mosaic in Idaho. Plant Disease Reporter 43(10):1108-1110. 1959.

2040. _____ et al. Unusual reactions of two snap bean varieties to two strains of common bean-mosaic virus. Plant Disease Reporter 43(2):131-132. 1959.

2041. DEVERGNE, J. C. Identification a partir de Trifolium repens L. d' un virus proche du virus de la mosaique jaune du haricot Phaseolus virus 2, Smith. Annales des Epiphyties (Série C) (Francia) 10(4):475-489. 1959.

2042. DONGO D., SEGUNDO L. y SOTOMAYOR, CESAR AZA. Identificación de virus del frijol. Perú. Servicio de Investigación y Promoción Agraria. Informe Especial nº 9. 1964. 11 p.

2043. LA ESTACION Experimental Agrícola estudia virus que causa el mosaico del frijol. Agricultura al Día (Puerto Rico) 10(3):17. 1963.

2044. FAJARDO, T. G. Progress on experimental work with the transmission of bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 18: 155. 1928.

2045. _____ Studies on the mosaic disease of the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Phytopathology 20(6):469-494. 1930.

2046. _____ Studies on the properties of the bean-mosaic virus. Phytopathology 20:883-888. 1930.

2047. FITOPATOLOGIA: FRIJOL. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe de las labores realizadas durante el período comprendido del 1º de julio de 1963 al 30 de junio de 1964. San Salvador, 1964. pp. 95-98.

Enfermedades viróticas.

2048. GOODCHILD, D. L. Relationships of legume viruses in Australia. I. Strains of bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. II. Serological relationships of bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 9(2):213-237. 1956.

2049. GROGAN, RAY G. A pod-distorting strain of the yellow-bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38:10. 1948.

2050. _____ The relation of common bean mosaic to black root. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38:10-11. 1948.

2051. _____ y KIMBLE, K. A. The relationship of severe bean mosaic virus from Mexico to Southern bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:12. 1962.

2052. _____ y KIMBLE, K. A. The relationship of severe bean mosaic virus from Mexico to Southern bean mosaic virus and its related strain in cowpea. Phytopathology 54(1): 75-78. 1964.

2053. _____ y WALKER, J. C. Interrelation of bean virus 1 and bean virus 2 as shown by cross-protection tests. Phytopathology 38:489-493. 1948.

2054. _____ y WALKER, J. C. A pod-distorting strain of the yellow mosaic virus of bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 77(11-12):301-314. 1948.

2055. _____ y WALKER, J. C. The relation of common mosaic to black root of bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 77(11-12):315-331. 1948.

2056. HAGEDORN, D. J. y WALKER, J. C. Cross protection tests between the Wisconsin pea streak virus and several strains of bean virus 2 from pea. (Abstract) Phytopathology 39:9. 1949.

2057. HALL, DENNIS HEELEY. Studies on serology of cucurbit and bean viruses. Ph. D. Thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1955. 58 p. (Micropelícula)

2058. HAMPTON, R. O. Latent viruses seed-transmitted in field beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:734. 1962.

2059. HARRISON, ARTHUR L. Mosaic of the Refugee bean. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 656. 1935.

2060. _____ The physiology of bean mosaic. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 235. 1935. 48 p.

2061. _____ Transmission of bean mosaic. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 236. 1935. 19 p.

2062. HARRISON, A. L. Varietal susceptibility of lima beans to mosaic. Plant Disease Reporter 20(18):291. 1936.

2063. HARTER, L. L. Mosaic of lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 26:94. 1936.

2064. _____ Mosaic of lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus Macrocarpus). Journal of Agricultural Research 56(12):895-906. 1938.

2065. HARVEY, H. L. Bean, subterranean clover and lupin diseases caused by the bean yellow mosaic virus in Western Australia. Journal of Agriculture (Western Australia) (3rd. Series) 5(3):329-330, 333-336. 1956.

2066. HORSFALL, JAMES G., BURKHOLDER, W. H. y REINKING, O. A. Disease of Green Refugee beans in New York in 1937. Plant Disease Reporter 21(17):318-319. 1937.

Enfermedades viróticas.

2067. HUBBELING, N. Complicaties bij de toetsing van bonerassen op resistentie tegen Phaseolus-virus 1 tengevolge van het voorkomen van afwijkende virusstammen. Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent 28(3):10-25-1033. 1963.

Resúmenes en inglés y francés.

2068. JENKINS, WILBERT A. A new disease of snap beans. Science 90(2325):63. 1939.

2069. _____ A new virus disease of snap beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 60(4):279-288. 1940.

2070. JOHNSON, E. M. Reaction of beans to tomato and tobacco strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Plant Disease Reporter 46(7):537-539. 1962.

2071. JOHNSON, JAMES. Inoculation of bean with extracts from other healthy legume species. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:12. 1940.

2072. _____ Common bean mosaic yield trial, 1952. Queensland Agricultural Journal 75(6):350-352. 1952.

2073. KAHN, ROBERT P. y LIBBY, JOHN L. The effect of water and potassium phosphate buffer on plant virus infection prior to inoculation. Phytopathology 48:57-60. 1958.

En hojas de frijol Pinto.

2074. KALMUS, H. Reduction by carbon dioxide of susceptibility of beans to tobacco necrosis viruses. Nature 154(3916): 641-642. 1944.

2075. LACKEY, C. F. Curly-top virus in root tips of sugar beets and beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 28:671. 1938.

2076. LARSON, A. O. y HALLOCK, H. C. Time of planting susceptible beans in relation to curly top injury in South-Central Idaho. Journal of Economic Entomology 35(4):565-569. 1942.

2077. LeBEAU, F. J. A virus-induced top necrosis in bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37:434. 1947.

2078. LIBRANDO DEL "mosaico" al frijol. Guatemala. Instituto Agropecuario Nacional. Artículo nº 29. s.f. 4 p. (mimeo.)

2079. McCLINTOCK, J. A. Lima bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7:60-61. 1917.

2080. McWHORTER, F. P., BOYLE, LYTTON y DANA, B. F. Production of yellow bean mosaic in beans by virus from mottle gladiolus. Science 105-177-178. 1947.

2081. MAGDOFF, BEATRICE S. Sub-units in Southern bean mosaic virus. Nature 185(4714):673-674. 1960.

2082. _____, BLOCK, RICHARD J. y MONTIE, DIANE BLOCK. Amino acid composition of Southern bean mosaic virus. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 18(9):371-375. 1956.

2083. MATSUMOTO, TAKASHI. Some experiments with Azuki-bean mosaic. Phytopathology 12:295-297. 1922.

2084. MITCHELL, J. W., PRESTON, W. H., Jr. y BEAL, J. M. A new method of infecting Pinto bean stems uniformly with Southern bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46: 468. 1956.

2085. _____, PRESTON, W. H., Jr. y BEAL, J. M. Stem inoculation of Pinto bean with Southern bean mosaic virus, a promising method for use in screening chemicals for antiviral activity. Phytopathology 46:479-482. 1956.

2086. _____, SMALE, B. C. y PORTER, F. M. Effect of some substitute carbamates on sympton development in stems of bean plants infected with southern bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 48:517-518. 1958.

2087. MURPHY, DONALD M. A Great Northern bean resistant to curly-top and common bean-mosaic viruses. Phytopathology 30: 779-784. 1940.

2088. _____ y PIERCE, W. H. A mosaic-resistant small red bean. Phytopathology 28:270-273. 1938.

2089. NAGAICH, B.B. Effect of tomato virus on infection of bean plants by tobacco mosaic virus. Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 28(4):563-566. 1958.

2090. NARIANI, T. K. Yellow mosaic of mung (Phaseolus aureus L.). Indian Phytopathology 13(1):24-29. 1960.

2091. NATTI, JOHN J. A systemic disease of bean caused by a tobacco necrosis virus. Plant Disease Reporter 43(6):640-644. 1959.

2092. _____ Systemic infection of bean by tobacco necrosis virus in New York. (Abstract) Phytopathology 49:228. 1959.

2093. NELSON, RAY. Cytological and bacteriological investigations of bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 20:133-134. 1930.

2094. _____ Correlative studies on the bacteriology of bean mosaic and seed transmission of the virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 21:116. 1931.

2095. _____ Investigations in the mosaic disease of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Michigan Agricultural Experimental Station. Technical Bulletin nº 118. 1932. 71 p.

2096. _____ Transference of the bean mosaic virus by Macrosiphum solanifolii. Science 56(1447):342-344. 1922.

2097. _____ y DOWN, E. E. Influence of pollen and ovule infection in seed transmission of bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23:25. 1933.

2098. PAHLEN, ALEJO VON DER. El mosaico amarillo del poroto, Phaseolus virus 2 (Pierce) Smith en cultivos de haba, arveja y poroto de los alrededores de Buenos Aires. Revista de Investigaciones Agrícolas 16(1):87-92. 1962.

2099. PANZER, J. D. The effect of pre-inoculation temperature on test plant susceptibility to alfalfa and tobacco mosaic virus. Phytopathology 48:550-552. 1958.

Ensayos sobre plantas de Phaseolus vulgaris.

2100. PHILLIPPE, MARY RUTH y THORNBERRY, H. H. Influence of lactoglobulin on infection of bean leaves by tobacco mosaic virus, Marmor tabaci H. Plant Disease Reporter 47(1):41-44. 1963.

2101. PIERCE, W. H. Legume viruses in Idaho. Phytopathology 27: 836-843. 1937.

Incluye Phaseolus vulgaris.

2102. _____ Viroses of the bean. Phytopathology 24(2):87-115. 1934.

2103. _____ y HUNGERFORD, C. W. Symptomatology, transmission, infection and control of bean mosaic in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 7. 1929. 37 p.

2104. PORTER, F. M. et al. Suppression by two substituted carbamates of symptoms induced by Southern bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 47:179-181. 1957.

Also abstract in: Phytopathology 47:27. 1957.

2105. PRICE, W. C. Accuracy of the local-lesion method for measuring virus activity. IV. Southern bean mosaic virus. American Journal of Botany 32:613-619. 1945.

2106. _____ Local lesions on bean leaves inoculated with tobacco mosaic virus. American Journal of Botany 17:694-702. 1930.

Also published in: Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 2:549-557. 1929-1930.

2107. _____ y HOLT, BETTY R. Kentucky Wonder bean plants as hosts for measuring Southern bean mosaic virus activity. Phytopathology 38:213-217. 1948.

2108. PRYOR, DEAN E. y WESTER, ROBERT E. Relative resistance and susceptibility of U.S. 243 and U.S. 343 lima bean to lima-bean mosaic. Phytopathology 36:170-172. 1946.

2109. REDDICK, DONALD y STEWART, V. B. Transmission of the virus of bean mosaic in seed and observations on thermal death-point of seed and virus. Phytopathology 9: 445-450. 1919.

2110. REINKING, OTTO A. Incidence of disease of disease in common-bean-mosaic resistant and non-resistant Green Refugee beans in New York, season of 1939. Plant Disease Reporter 24(2):37. 1940.

2111. RICH, SAUL. The chemical nature and origin of Phaseolus virus 2 crystalline inclusions. Science 107(2773):194. 1948.

2112. _____ Some relations between Phaseolus virus 2 and its associated crystalline inclusions. Phytopathology 39: 221-224. 1949.

2113. RICHARDS, B. LORIN, y BURKHOLDER, WALTER H. A new mosaic disease of beans. Phytopathology 33:1215-1216. 1943.

2114. ROBERTSON, RICHARD S., Jr. The role of seed transmission in the epidemiology of bean mosaics in Central Washington. Plant Disease Reporter 46(2):71-72. 1962.

2115. _____ y KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. Aphid transmission of bean viruses in field beans in Central Washington. Journal of Economic Entomology 54(3):414-416. 1961.

2116. _____ y KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. The role of alternate plant hosts in the aphid transmission of bean mosaics in Central Washington. Journal of Economic Entomology 55(4):460-462. 1962.

2117. SANTILLI, VINCENT, NEPOKROEFF, C. M. y GAGLIARDI, N. C. Lack of relationship between susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus and ribonuclease activity in Pinto bean leaves. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:926-927. 1962.

2118. SCHNEIDER, I. R. Difference in the translocatability of tobacco ringspot and southern bean mosaic virus in bean. Phytopathology 54(6):701-705. 1964.

2119. _____ A difference in the translocatability of two viruses in bean plants. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52: 751. 1962.

2120. _____ y MITCHELL, JOHN W. Effects of five-sulfosuccinates on symptom development of five virus diseases in bean plants. Phytopathology 52:46-51. 1962.

2121. _____ y WORLEY, J. F. Apparent movement of Southern bean mosaic virus across steamed areas of bean stems. Science 127(3305):1050-1051. 1958.

2122. SCHNEIDER, I. R. y WORLEY, J. F. Distribution of Southern bean mosaic virus and symptoms as affected by high temperature. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:30-31. 1957.

2123. _____ y WORLEY, J. F. Distribution of translocated particle of Southern bean and tobacco mosaic viruses after intake into tracheary elements. (Abstract) In International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 347.

2124. _____ y WORLEY, J. F. A local-lesion assay for common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:166. 1962.

2125. SCOTT, H. A. Partial purification and serology of common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:166. 1962.

2126. SHEPHERD, ROBERT J. Properties of a mosaic virus of cowpea and its relationship to the bean pod mottle virus. Phytopathology 54(4):466-473. 1964.

2127. SILBERSCHMIDT, K. y KRAMER, M. Brazilian bean varieties as plant indicators for the tobacco-mosaic virus. Phytopathology 31:430-439. 1941.

2128. _____ y NOBREGA, N. R. Notas sobre uma doenca de virus em feijao de porco (Canavalia ensiformis, D.C.) e outra em feijao comum (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). O Biológico (Brasil) 8(5):129-133. 1942.

2129. SKOTLAND, C. B. y BURKE, D. W. A seed-borne bean virus of wide host range. Phytopathology 51:565-568. 1961.

2130. _____ y BURKE, D. W. A virus of wide host range seed-borne in Phaseolus vulgaris. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50: 655. 1960.

2131. SMITH, FRANCIS L. y HEWITT, WILLIAM B. Varietal susceptibility to common bean mosaic and transmission through seed. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 621. 1938. 18 p.

2132. SMITH, W. P. CASS. Common bean mosaic. Journal of Agriculture (Western Australia) (4th. series) 2(10):838-839. 1961.

2133. STEWART, V. B. y REDDICK, DONALD. Bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7:61. 1917.

2134. SWENSON, K. G. Aphid transmission of a bean yellow mosaic virus. Journal of Economic Entomology 47(6):1121-1123. 1954.

2135. _____ Transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. Journal of Economic Entomology 50(6):727-731. 1957.

2136. TAHON, J. y BOXUS, P. Queques remarques sur la mosaique du haricot (Phaseolus virus I). Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent 25(3-4):1148-1153. 1960.

2137. THOMAS, H. REX. Factors affecting development of necrosis in some bean varieties inoculated with common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44:508. 1954.

2138. _____ Isolation of alfalfa mosaic virus strains from field-grown beans. Plant Disease Reporter 37(7):390-391. 1953.

2139. _____ A strain of alfalfa mosaic virus causing a systemic mottle in beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41:566. 1951.

2140. _____ Yellow dot, a virus disease of bean. Phytopathology 41:967-974. 1951.

2141. _____ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Inheritance of symptom expression of pod mottle virus. Phytopathology 40:1007-1010. 1950.

2142. _____ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Red node, a virus disease of beans. Phytopathology 40:832-846. 1950.

También Resumen en: Phytopathology 40:28. 1950.

2143. THOMAS, W. D., Jr. y GRAHAM, R. W. Longevity of the red-node virus in beans. Phytopathology 41:765-766. 1951.

2144. VANDERVEKEN, JEAN. Quesques considerations sur l'identification des principaux virus capables d'infecter le haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Europe. Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent 28(3):1011-1024. 1963.

2145. VIRGIN, W. J. An unusual bean disease. Phytopathology 33: 743-745. 1943.

2146. WADE, B. L. y ANDRUS, C. F. A genetic study of common bean mosaic under conditions of natural field transmission. Journal of Agricultural Research 63(7):389-393. 1941.

2147. WALTERS, H. J. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus by bean leaf beetles. Phytopathology 54(2):240. 1964.

2148. WHIPPLE, O. C. y WALKER, J. C. Strains of cucumber mosaic virus pathogenic on bean and pea. Journal of Agricultural Research 62(1):27-60. 1941.

2149. WILSON, V. E. y DEAN, L. L. Flour of infected bean seed as a source of virus. Phytopathology 54(4):489. 1964.

2150. WORLEY, JOSEPH F. A fluorescent-antibody study of progressive distribution of southern bean mosaic virus antigen in bean leaves. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:757-758. 1962.

2151. _____ y SCHNEIDER, I. R. Progressive distribution of southern bean mosaic virus antigen in bean leaves determined with a flourescent antibody stain. Phytopathology 53:1255-1257. 1963.

2152. YARWOOD, C. E. Acquired resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43:490. 1953.

2153. _____ Heat activation of some virus infections. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:38. 1957.

En Phaseolus vulgaris.

2154. _____ Inoculation methods for tobacco-mosaic virus on bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41:39. 1951.

2155. _____ Virus susceptibility increased by soaking bean leaves in water. Plant Disease Reporter 43(8):844. 1959.

2156. _____ Zinc increases susceptibility of bean leaves to tobacco mosaic virus. Phytopathology 44:230-233. 1954.

2157. YERKES, WILLIAM D., Jr. Interaction of potassium gibberellate and a stunting bean virus on beans, Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 50:525-527. 1960.

También resumen en: Phytopathology 49:555. 1959.

2158. _____ y CRISPIN MEDINA, ALFONSO. Symptomology of some Mexican bean virus isolates. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:38. 1957.

2159. _____ y PATIÑO, GRACIANO. The severe bean mosaic virus, a new bean virus from Mexico. Phytopathology 50:334-338. 1960.

2160. ZAUMEYER, W. J. Alfalfa yellow mosaic virus systemically infectious to beans. Phytopathology 43:38-42. 1953.

2161. _____ Another strain of alfalfa mosaic virus systemically infectious on beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42:344. 1952.

2162. _____ A new necrotic-producing strain of yellow bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42:24. 1952.

2163. _____ New tobacco streak virus from symptomless alfalfa infectious to beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 49: 555-556. 1959.

2164. _____ Transmissibility of certain legume-mosaic viruses to bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23:39. 1933.

2165. _____ Transmission of bean-mosaic virus by insects. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23:40. 1933.

2166. _____ Two new strains of alfalfa mosaic virus systemically infectious to bean. Phytopathology 53(4):444-449. 1963.

2167. _____ Vein necrosis, a virus disease of bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 49:526. 1959.

2168. _____ y FISHER, H. H. A new necrotic-lesion-producing strain of yellow bean mosaic. Phytopathology 43:45-49. 1953.

2169. _____ y FISHER, H. H. Potentialities of Southern bean mosaic in the field. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41:567. 1951.

2170. _____ y GOTH, R. W. A new severe symptom-inducing strain of common bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 54(11): 1378-1385. 1964.

2171. _____ y GOTH, R. W. A new strain of common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:758. 1962.

2172. _____ y GOTH, R. W. New types of primary necrotic lesions produced by common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:1222. 1962.

2173. _____ y GOTH, R. W. Two new types of local lesions produced on beans by the common bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 53(4):490-491. 1963.

2174. ZAUMEYER, W. J. y HARTER, L. L. A new disease of bean. Phytopathology 32:438-439. 1942.

2175. _____ y HARTER, L. L. A severe necrosis caused by bean-mosaic virus 4 on beans. Phytopathology 34:510-512. 1944.

2176. _____ y HARTER, L. L. Two new virus diseases of beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 67(8):305-328. 1943.

2177. _____ y KEARNS, C. W. The relation of aphids to the transmission of bean mosaic. Phytopathology 26:614-629. 1936.

2178. _____ y PATIÑO, GRACIANO. Vein necrosis, another systemically infectious strain of alfalfa mosaic virus in bean. Phytopathology 50:226-231. 1960.

2179. _____ y THOMAS, H. REX. Greasy pod - a new virus disease of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37:25. 1947.

2180. _____ y THOMAS, H. REX. Pod mottle, a virus disease of beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 77(3):81-96. 1948.

Abstract published in: Phytopathology 38:29. 1948.

2181. _____ y THOMAS, H. REX. Yellow stipple, a virus disease of bean. Phytopathology 40:847-859. 1950.

2182. _____ y WADE, B. L. Mosaic diseases affecting different legumes in relation to beans and peas. Phytopathology 23:562-564. 1933.

2183. _____ y WADE, B. L. The relationship of certain legume mosaics to bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 51(8):715-749. 1935.

Enfermedades Fisiológicas
(Physiological Diseases)

2184. BRANNON. LOYD W. Injury from calcium arsenate-hydrate lime spray on snap beans retarded in growth by unfavorable soil conditions. Journal of Agricultural Research 48(5):447-451. 1934.

2185. DUGGER, W. M., Jr. et al. Action spectrum of peroxyacetyl nitrate damage to bean plants. Nature 198(4875):75-76. 1963.

2186. _____ et al. Relationship between carbohydrate content and susceptibility of Pinto bean plants to ozone damage. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 81:304-315. 1962.

2187. FLINT, LEWIS H. y MORELAND, CHARLES F. Note on gall formation in decapitated young bean plants. Plant Physiology 20:453-456. 1945.

2188. MIDDLETON, JOHN T., KENDRICK, J. B., Jr. y DARLEY, ELLIS F. Olefinic peroxide injury to bean as influenced by age, variety, chemical additions, and toxicants dosage. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43:588. 1953.

Nemátodos
(Nematodes)

Véase también: Selección para resistencia a nemátodos.

See also: Breeding for nematode resistance.

2189. ALLARD, R. W. Sources of root-knot nematode resistance in lima beans. Phytopathology 44(1):1-4. 1954.

2190. LORDELLO, LUIZ GONZAGA E. Uma doenca do feijoeiro causada por nematóides. Rural (Brasil) 41(486):21. 1961.

2191. _____ y SANTOS, C. F. DE OLIVEIRA. Incidencia de nematóides em culturas de feijao. O Biológico (Brasil) 26(11): 213-217. 1960.

2192. PARRIS, G. K. y JEHLE, R. A. Root-knot nematode on lima beans in Maryland. Plant Disease Reporter 27(12-13):235. 1943.

2193. PATTIMORE, E. D. y ALLARD, R. W. Host-parasite interactions between lima bean strains and four species of root-knot nematodes. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 81:299-303. 1962.

2194. STEELE, ARNOLD E. y GOOD, J. M. Evaluation of several nematocides for control of sting nematodes on lima beans. Plant Disease Reporter 42(11):1284-1287. 1958.

2195. TOWNSEND, G. R. Development of the root-knot nematode on beans as affected by soil temperature. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 309. 1937. 15 p.

Daños Mecánicos
(Mechanical Damages)

Véase también: Semilla, daños mecánicos.

See also: Seeds, mechanical damages.

2196. ATKIN, JOHN D. Relative susceptibility of snap bean varieties to mechanical injury of seed. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 72:370-373. 1958.

2197. BAINER, ROY y BORTHWICK, H. A. Thresher and other mechanical injury to seed beans of the lima type. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 580. 1934. 30 p.

2198. BARRIGA, CELIO. Effects of mechanical abuse of navy bean seed at various moisture levels. Agronomy Journal 53: 250-251. 1961.

2199. BORTHWICK, H. A. Thresher injury in baby lima beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 44(6):503-510. 1932.

2200. BURKE, D. W. y SELISKAR, C. E. Disease incidence and yields of beans in relation to cultivation injury in Northeastern Colorado. Plant Disease Reporter 41(5):483-487. 1957.

2201. FRENCH, R. C., THOMPSON, J. A. y KINGSOLVER, C. H. Indoxyl acetate as an indicator of cracked seed coats of white beans and other light colored legume seeds. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 80: 377-386. 1962.

2202. GOSS, W. L. Mechanical injury in Fordhook lima beans. California. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin 24(3): 297-300. 1935.

2203. HARDENBURG, E. V. y ETO, W. H. The role of snakehead plants in beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:486-492. 1948.

2204. HARTER, L. L. Thresher injury a cause of balhead in beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 40(4):371-384. 1930.

2205. HIBBERD, N. V. Abnormal developments in germinating French bean seed. Queensland Agricultural Journal 78(1):33-36. 1954.

2206. JOUBERT, T. G. la G. Hard-skin in beans. Farming in South Africa 29(337):225, 232. 1954.

2207. McCOLLUM, J. P. Factors affecting cotyledonal cracking during the germination of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Plant Physiology 28(2):267-274. 1953.

2208. STEINBAUER, GEORGE P. Effect of baldhead injury in bean seedlings on yield of dry beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 438. 1945. p. 657.

2209. TOOLE, EBEN H. et al. Injury to seed beans during threshing and processing. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Circular nº 874. 1951. 10 p.

2210. WADE, B. L. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Rubber as a protective divice on concave teeth for threshing seed beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 28:723-726. 1936.

2211. WHITNEY, W. A. Mutilated seed - a contributing factor in defective stands of lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 20:134-135. 1930.

Insectos - General
(Insects - General)

2212. ALVAREZ, EDUARDO y RICHARDSON, R. W., Jr. El frijol ejotero; los insectos y su combate. Tierra (México) 13(9): 796-797, 850. 1958.

2213. AMARAL, J. FERREIRA DO y LEITE, J. E. OLIVEIRA. Controle das pragas do feijoeiro. Revista de Agricultura (Brasil) 37(2):103. 1962.

2214. ARANGO Y MESTRE, OSCAR. Hay que proteger a los frijoles. Esso Agrícola (Cuba) 12(1):6-7. 1956.

Contra plagas.

2215. ARRUDA, HERMANO VAZ DE. Efeitos de inseticidas e acaricidas em cultura de feijao. Bragantia (Brasil) 19(15):221-228. 1960.

2216. ARTIGAS COCH, JORGE. Ensayo sobre control completo de las plagas del frejol en las Provincias del Plan Chillán. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24-Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 115-116.

2217. BLACKALLER VALDEZ, ALONSO. Trabajo de experimentación de insecticidas, por surcos sorteados, sobre frijol. Chapingo (México) 2(20):14-19; (21):24-27; (22):2-5; (23): 40-43. 1948.

2218. BRANNON, LOYD W. Control of Mexican bean beetle and corn earworm in the presence of powdery mildew on snap beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(1):101-102. 1945.

2219. _____ Cryolite and some organic compounds to control corn earworm and the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(3):400. 1945.

2220. _____ The effect of magnesium arsenate spray applied at various pump pressures on the yield of bush lima beans. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 85. 1934. pp. 1197-1201.

2221. _____ Further tests for control of Mexican bean beetle and corn earworm on snap beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 40(1):103-106. 1947.

2222. CAMACHO, C. Algunos insectos perjudiciales a las arvejas, fríjoles, lentejas y otras leguminosas. Revista Agrícola (Colombia) 2(8):489-498. 1916; 3(9):556-558. 1917.

2223. CANDIA Z., DANIEL, GUEVARA C., JOSE y YOUNG, WILLIAM R. Toxicidad del DDT para el frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 1958-1959(7):4, 41-42. Invierno 1958-1959.

2224. CONTROL DE plagas picadoras-chupadoras en fréjol. In Chile (Maipu). Estación Experimental Agronómica y Facultad de Agronomía. Memoria Anual de Investigaciones nº 2. Temporada Agrícola 1957-1958. Maipú, 1958. p. 42.

2225. DAVIES, J. C. A note on the control of bean pests in Uganda. East African Agricultural Journal 26(3):174-178. 1959.

2226. DeONG, E. R. Insect and other enemies of beans. In Hendry, G. W. Bean culture in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 294. 1918. pp. 344-347.

2227. DITMAN, L. P. y WILEY, ROBERT C. The effectiveness of several insecticides for control of insects on snap beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 51(2):258-259. 1958.

2228. FRANSSEN, C. J. H. Las relaciones entre la fecha de control y los datos fenológicos, considerando particularmente algunas plagas en guisantes y frijoles. Höfchen-Briefe (Alemania) 12(1):24-31. 1959.

También en inglés en: Höfchen-Briefe (English edition) 12(1):22-28. 1959.

2229. GENUNG, W. G. Biology and control of insects and arachnids affecting vegetable crops in the Everglades region: snap bean insecticide trials. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1956. Gainesville, Florida, 1956. p. 214.

2230. GONZALEZ B., JUAN E. Incidencia de las plagas insectiles del frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 442-443.

2231. _____ Control químico de los insectos que atacan al frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 445-446.

2232. _____ y LLOSA B., CARLOS. Insecticidas contra los insectos que atacan al frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 29(331):1-3. 1955.

2233. GONZALEZ B., JUAN E. y VARGAS SACO, RODOLFO. Comparativo de insecticidas contra los insectos que atacan al frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 30(346):18-29. 1956.

También en: Vida Agrícola (Perú) 33(395):849-851. 1956.

2234. GUEVARA CALDERON, JOSE. Efecto de las prácticas de siembra y de cultivos sobre plagas en maíz y frijol. Fitotecnia Latinoamericana 1(1):15-26. 1964.

2235. GUYER, GORDON, et al. An evaluation of systemic insecticides for control of insects on snap and field beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 42(4):827-835. 1960.

2236. HERNANDEZ, MARIO. Proteja su frijolar. Surco (México) 67(2):7, 19. 1962.

2237. HUCKETT, H. C. Recent problems on Long Island in the control of bean insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 31(2): 266-270. 1938.

2238. INSECT PESTS of beans. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 59(5):257-262. 1948.

2239. INSECTOS DE los frijoles. Nuestra Tierra (Nicaragua) 6(55): 89-92. 1962.

2240. INSECTOS DEL frijol. Informador Agrícola (Guatemala) 11(136): 8. 1960.

2241. KELSHEIMER, E. G. Control of insects of vegetables with phosphatic insecticides: pole beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1956. Gainesville, Florida, 1956. pp. 264-265.

2242. KENAGA, E. E. The toxicity of some bis (substituted phenoxy) methanes to the two-spotted spider mite and Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(6):998. 1949.

2243. _____ The toxicity of some substituted phenyl benzoates to the two-spotted spider mite and Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(6):999-1000. 1949.

2244. _____ y HUMMER, R. W. The toxicity of some substituted phenyl benzenesulfonates to the two-spotted spider mite and Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(6):996-997. 1949.

2245. LANGE, W. HARRY, Jr., CARLSON, ELMER C. y BASKETT, RONALD S. Pests of Red Kidney beans. California Agriculture 7(4): 11. 1953.

2246. McKINNEY, K. B. Physical characteristics on the foliage of beans and tomatoes that tend to control some small insect pests. Journal of Economic Entomology 31(5):630-631. 1938.

2247. MATSUMURA, FUMIO. Malathion residues on and in the leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(3): 452-454. 1960.

2248. METCALF, R. L. et al. The behavior of systox-isomers in bean and citrus plants. Journal of Economic Entomology 47(6):1045-1055. 1954.

2249. METHOXYCHLOR SPRAY on beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949. p. 30.

2250. MIDDLEKAUFF, WOODROW W. y LINDT, JOHN H., Jr. Pests of field beans. California Agriculture 13(6):7, 14. 1959.

2251. MORALES A., JUAN. Control de los insectos que atacan al frijol. Nuestra Tierra (Nicaragua) 4(35):24-29. 1960.

2252. _____ Los insectos dañinos de los frijoles. Nuestra Tierra (Nicaragua) 4(39):7-12. 1960.

2253. OLALQUIAGA FAURE, GABRIEL. Plagas de las leguminosas comestibles en Chile. Boletín Fitosanitario de la FAO 1(11): 174-176. 1953.

Phaseolus spp. y otras.

2254. _____ Plagas del frejol, arveja y otras leguminosas graníferas en Chile. In Reuniao Latino-Americana de Fitogeneticistas e Fitoparasitologistas. II. Sao Paulo, Piracicaba, Campinas, Brasil, 31 de Marco a 8 de Abril, 1952. Campinas, Casa Livro Azul. 1953. pp. 141-142.

2255. OTOYA A., FRANCISCO J. Plagas del arroz, cacao y frijol en Colombia. Agricultural Tropical (Colombia) 2(7):61-62. 1946.

2256. PRINCIPALES PLAGAS de los cultivos de maíz y frijol en el Estado de México; forma de controlarlas. México. Dirección de Agricultural y Ganadería. Delegación de Defensa Agrícola, S.A.G. Toluca, 1953. 7 p.

2257. RATCLIFFE, ROGER H., DITMAN, L. P. y YOUNG, JOHN R. Field experiments on the insecticidal control of insects attacking peas, snap and lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(5):818-820. 1960.

2258. RESUMEN DE los problemas fitosanitarios más importantes en la zona de protección del "Noroeste de México"; plagas del frijol. Fitófilo (México) 10(20):31-33. 1957.

2259. RODRIGUEZ, J. G. Control of insects on bunch beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1954. pp. 64-65.

2260. _____ Foliage treatment of lima beans with insecticides. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1955. p. 69.

2261. _____ y EMMERT, E. M. Effect of seed treatment with insecticides on lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1955. p. 69.

2262. _____ y EMMERT, E. M. Effect of seed treatment with insecticides on lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1956. p. 97.

2263. RUPPEL, ROBERT F. e IDROBO, EDUARDO. Lista preliminar de insectos y otros animales que dañan frijoles en América. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 18(11):650-678. 1962.

También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 de Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 197.

2264. SUPLICY Fo., N. y FADIGAS, M., Jr. Tratamento de feijao com inseticidas sistemicos granulados, visando ao combate a algumas pragas. O Biológico (Brasil) 27(9):216-217. 1961.

2265. THOMPSON, B. D. y MIDDELEM, C. H. VAN. The removal of toxaphene and parathion residues from tomatoes, green beans, celery and mustard with detergent washings. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 65: 357-364. 1955.

2266. TIENE PROBLEMA de plagas en sus frijolares? Tierra (Costa Rica) 3(16):5. 1961.

2267. VALENZUELA, GERMAN O. Efectos del Aldrín y del Lindano en el crecimiento del frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 10(10):45-49. 1954.

2268. YOUNG, WILLIAM R. y ORTEGA C., ALEJANDRO. Combate de plagas del frijol en Cotaxtla. Agricultura Técnica en México 1958(6):12, 45. Verano 1958.

Coleoptera

2269. EL APION: temible picudo del frijol. Agricultura y Trabajo (Nicaragua) 2(14):9-11. 1952.

2270. ARMITAGE, H. M. The Mexican bean beetle in California. Journal of Economic Entomology 40(6):865-869. 1947.

2271. BLACKALLER V., ALONSO. El picudo del ejote (Apion godmani). Tierra (México) 2(6):305-306. 1946.

2272. BOBB, M. L. Experiments on the control of the Mexican bean beetle 1933-1934. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 296. 1935. 11 p.

2273. BRANNON, LOYD W. Tests of some new insecticides to control Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(6):928-930. 1949.

2274. _____ y HOWARD, NEALE F. Observations on control of Mexican bean beetle in association with powdery mildew disease on snap beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 29(5):1028. 1936.

2275. BRETT, CHARLES H. Sevin, best control yet for bean beetle. Research and Farming 17(1):11. 1958.

2276. _____ y BRUBAKER, ROSS W. Mexican bean beetle control with malathion compared with eight other materials. Journal of Economic Entomology 46(5):912-913. 1953.

2277. _____ y BRUBAKER, ROSS W. Rotenone resistance in the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 48(3):343. 1955.

2278. _____ y BRUBAKER, ROSS W. Tests comparing eight insecticides for control of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 51(4):553-554. 1958.

2279. BRITTON, W. E. The bean leaf beetle, Cerotoma trifurcata Forst. In Connecticut State Entomologist. 18th. Report 1918. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 211. 1919. pp. 327-329.

2280. BURDETTE, ROBERT C. The Mexican bean beetle. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1930. Bayonne, N. J. 1930. p. 169.

2281. _____ Mexican bean beetle. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1931. New Brunswick, N. J. 1931. p. 199.

2282. _____ The Mexican bean beetle and how to control it. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 216. 1929. 15 p.

2283. BUSHNELL, RALPH J. Destruction of an experimental population of bean weevil by Pediculoides ventricosus Newport. Journal of Economic Entomology 33(3):581-582. 1940.

2284. _____ Incompatible matings in inbred families of the bean weevil. (Abstract) Records of the Genetics Society of America nº 11:135-136. 1941.

2285. BUTT, F. H. Feeding habits and mechanism of the Mexican bean beetle. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memcir nº 306. 1951. 32 p.

2286. CAMPAÑA DE erradicación del "bruco del frejol" (Bruchus obtectus, Say) en el Valle de Limache. Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal (Chile) 1(1):115-117; (2):79-80. 1941; 2(2):181-183, 1942; 3(1):61-64, 1943.

2287. CARTER, WALTER. The effect of low temperatures on Bruchus obtectus Say, an insect affecting seed. Journal of Agricultural Research 31(2):165-182. 1925.

2288. LA CATARINA del frijol; conchuela, tortuguilla o pachón del frijol (Ins.- Epilachna corrupta). Boletín de Agricultura (El Salvador) 8:400-401. 1908.

2289. CHAPIN, EDWARD A. Correct name for the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 29(1):214. 1936.

2290. CHAPMAN, P. J. y GOULD, G. E. The Mexican bean beetle in Eastern Virginia. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 65. 1928. pp. 675-697.

2291. CHITTENDEN, F. H. The bean ladybird and its control. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 1074. 1919. 7 p.

2292. _____ y MARSH, H. O. The bean ladybird. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin nº 843. 1920. 24 p.

2293. O COMBATE ao gorgulho do feijao. Sitios e Fazendas (Brasil) 13(5):26. 1948.

2294. COMO SE combate la catarina, conchuela o tortuguilla del frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Departamento de Enseñanza y Divulgación Agrícolas. 1940. 6 p. (mimeo).

Epilachna corrupta, Muls.

2295. LA CONCHUELA del frijol ya se puede controlar. Tierra (México) 14(3):221. 1959.

2296. CONTRA O carumcho do feijao. Sitios e Fazendas (Brasil) 13(9):46. 1948.

2297. CONTROL BEAN beetles early. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research for New Mexico Agriculture. 61st. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1949-50. p. 24.

2298. CORTES ITURBE, ALFONSO. La distribución del "picudo del ejote", Apion godmani (Wagner), en México. In Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D. F., 1950. Trabajos Presentados. México, D. F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo nº 4. 1951. pp. 137-142.

2299. _____ El "minador de la hoja", Chalepus signaticollis Baly y la chicharrita, Empoasca fabae (Harr.), como plagas del frijol en la región de Puebla, México. In Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D. F., 1950. Trabajos Presentados. México, D. F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo nº 4. 1951. pp. 142-145.

2300. CORY, ERNEST N., SANDERS, P. D. y HENEREY, W. T. Some phases of the Mexican bean beetle campaign. Journal of Economic Entomology 23(1):146-154. 1930.

2301. DAVIS, JOHN J. The Mexican bean beetle in Indiana. Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 126. 1925. 11 p.

2302. DITMAN, L. P. y BICKLEY, WM. E. On control of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 44(3): 325-328. 1951.

2303. _____ y CORY, E. N. Liquefied gas aerosols to control bean beetles. Journal of Economic Entomology 41(2): 268-275. 1948.

2304. DOUGLASS, J. R. The control of the bean beetle in New Mexico. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 199. 1932. 14 p.

2305. _____ Habits, life history, and control of the Mexican bean beetle in New Mexico. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 376. 1933. 46 p.

2306. _____ Hibernation of the Mexican bean beetle in the Estancia Valley, N. Mex. Journal of Agricultural Research 46(7):579-605. 1933.

2307. _____ Longevity of the Mexican bean beetle in the Southwest. Journal of Economic Entomology 23(3):645-646. 1930.

2308. DURAN M., LEONIDAS y OLALQUIAGA FAURE, GABRIEL. Plantas huéspedes del bruco común del frejol determinadas en el Valle de Limache. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 4(2):230-244. 1944.

Phaseolus spp. y otras.

2309. EDDY, C. O. y CLARKE, W. H. Control of the Mexican bean beetle, for 1930. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 39. 1930. 16 p.

2310. _____ y CLARKE, W. H. The Mexican bean beetle 1927-1928. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 258. 1929. 42 p.

2311. _____ y NETTLES, W. C. The bean leaf beetle. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 265. 1930. 25 p.

2312. _____ y McALISTER, L. C., Jr. The Mexican bean beetle. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 236. 1927. 38 p.

2313. ELMORE, JOHN C. Hibernation and host-plant studies of the Mexican bean beetle in California. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(3):464-466. 1949.

2314. ENKERLIN, DIETER. El "picudo del ejote", Apion godmani Wagn., su importancia económica y experimentos para su control en el Estado de Michoacán, México. In Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D. F., 1950. Trabajos Presentados. México, D. F. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo nº 4. 1951. pp. 126-130.

2315. _____ Experimentos acerca del control de la "conchuela del frijol", Epilachna varivestis Muls., en el Estado de Michoacán, México. In Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D. F., 1950. Trabajos Presentados. México, D. F. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo nº 4. 1951. pp. 131-135.

2316. ESSIG, E. O. Origin of the bean weevil, Mylabris obtectus (Say). Journal of Economic Entomology 22(6):858-861. 1929.

2317. EYER, J. R. Habits and control of the Mexican bean beetle in Southern New Mexico. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 377. 20 p.

2318. FRIEND, ROGER B. y TURNER, NEELY. The Mexican bean beetle in Connecticut. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 332. 1931. 108 p.

2319. GARMAN, H. The Mexican bean beetle in Kentucky. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 31. 1923. 16 p.

2320. GUEVARA CALDERON, JOSE. Combate del picudo del ejote. Campo (México) 27(848):43-44, 46, 48. 1962.

2321. _____ El combate del picudo del ejote mediante la combinación de variedades resistentes e insecticidas. Agricultura Técnica en México 1961-1962(2):1719. Invierno 1961-1962.

2322. HABITS OF the Mexican bean beetle are studied. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 57th. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1945-1946. pp. 29-31.

2323. HARRIES, F. H. Effects of mixtures of cubé with various drugs on the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 54(3):599-600. 1961.

2324. _____ Effects of physical properties of derris dusts on their toxicity to the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 52(5):1017. 1959.

2325. HARRIES, F. H. Laboratory tests with DDT agains the pea aphid and the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 37(1):151. 1944.

2326. HAWKINS, JCHN H. The Mexican bean beetle. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 400. 1940. pp. 203-206.

2327. _____ The Mexican bean beetle. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 405. 1941. pp. 415-417.

2328. _____ The Mexican bean beetle in Maine. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 431. 1945. pp. 205-231.

2329. _____ y PLUMMER, BERNIE E., Jr. Mexican bean beetle. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 420. 1941. pp. 539-543.

2330. _____, PLUMMER, BERNIE E., Jr. y TOBEY, ELMER R. The Mexican bean beetle. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report nº 426. 1944. pp. 343-345.

2331. HENNEBERRY, T. J., SMITH, F. F. y McGOBERN W. L. Some effects of gamma radiation and a chemosterilant on the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 57(6): 813-815. 1964.

2332. HERVEY, G. E. R. Control of the Mexican bean beetle and related insects on canning beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Seventh Annual Report. 1948. pp. 11-12.

2333. HINDS, W. E. The Mexican bean beetle; a new pest in Alabama. Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 216. 1921. 22 p.

2334. HOLDAWAY, F. C. y NISHIDA, T. Chinese rose beetle on green beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1944. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1945. pp. 70-74.

2335. HOWARD, NEALE F. Correlation of Mexican bean beetle population with original forest type. Science 65(1690): 499-500. 1927.

2336. _____ The effect of the 1930 drought upon insect population; The effect on the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 24(3):660-662. 1931.

2337. _____ Mexican bean beetle approaches northern limits of distribution. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1932:270-271.

2338. HOWARD, NEALE F. Mexican bean beetle continues destructive spread in Eastern U. S. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1928:460-462.

2339. _____ The Mexican bean beetle in the East. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 1407. 1924. 14 p.

2340. _____ Mexican bean beetle's damage severe after record winter survival. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1930:381-383.

2341. _____ Mexican bean beetles' spread checked in 1930 by drought and heat. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1931: 375-376.

2342. _____ Mexican bean beetle spreading rapidly in the Eastern States. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1927:460-463.

2343. _____ Some notes on the Mexican bean beetle problem. Journal of Economic Entomology 21(1):178-182. 1928.

2344. _____ y BRANNON, L. W. The Mexican bean beetle and its control. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 70. 1930. pp. 801-808.

2345. _____ y ENGLISH, L. L. Studies of the Mexican bean beetle in the Southeast. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Department Bulletin nº 1243. 1924. 50 p.

2346. _____ y LANDIS, B. J. Parasites and predators of the Mexican bean beetle in the United States. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Circular nº 418. 1936. 12 p.

2347. _____, BRANNON, LOYD W. y MASON, HORATIO C. Derris and other insecticides for the control of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 29(2):444-448. 1935.

2348. _____, BRANNON, L. W. y MASON, H. C. Insecticides for the control of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 26(1):123-129. 1933.

2349. HUCKETT, H. C. Derris and the control of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 34(4):566-571. 1941.

2350. _____ Spraying and dusting experiments with bush lima beans on Long Island for control of the Mexican bean beetle. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 702. 1942. 45 p.

2351. HUCKETT, H. C. Tests with arsenicals on beans for the control of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 25(3):620-625. 1932.

2352. _____ The tolerance of beans to sprays and dusts for the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 24(1):200-204. 1931.

2353. _____ y HERVEY, G. E. R. The Mexican bean beetle. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 160. 1941. 4 p.

2354. HUNT, CHARLES R. Toxicity of insecticide dust diluents and carriers to larvae of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 40(2):215-219. 1947.

2355. HUTSON, RAY. The Mexican bean beetle and its control. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 18(1):7-9. 1935.

2356. JEWETT, H. H. The Mexican bean beetle. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 36. 1927. 18 p.

2357. KNOWLTON, GEORGE F. Alfalfa weevil damage to onions and beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 41(1):115. 1948.

2358. LABEYRIE, M. V. Influence des techniques de récoltes des haricots secs sur l'intensité des attaques de la bruche (Acanthoscelides obsoletus Say). Comptes Rendus Hebomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France nº 3:138-140. 1957.

2359. _____ Sur les conditions de pullulation en France de la bruche du haricot (Acanthoscelides obsoletus Say.) en culture. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France nº 11:590-593. 1957.

2360. LANDIS, B. J. y HOWARD, N. F. Paradexodes epilachnae, a tachinid parasite of the Mexican bean beetle. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 721. 1940. 31 p.

2361. _____ y PLUMMER, C. C. The Mexican bean beetle in Mexico. Journal of Agricultural Research 50(12):989-1001. 1935.

2362. LANGE, W. HARRY, Jr., CARLSON, E. C. y LEACH, L. D. Wireworms in lima beans; control by seed treatment with high gamma benzene hexachloride - BHC - investigated. California Agriculture 3(5):5, 10. 1949.

2363. LaPIDUS, JULES B. et al. Chemical factors influencing host selection by the Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna varivestis Muls. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 11(6):462-463. 1963.

2364. LARSON, A. O. Field control of the common bean weevil. California. Department of Agriculture. Monthly Bulletin 11(4):400-408. 1922.

2365. _____ y PEREZ SIMMONS. Notes on the biology of the four-spotted bean weevil, Bruchus quadrimaculatus Fab. Journal of Agricultural Research 26(12):609-616. 1923.

2366. LATHROP, F. H. The bean weevil and its control. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 532. 1954. 35 p.

2367. LEFEVRE, P. C. Bruchus obtectus Say ou bruche des haricots (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge (I.N.E.A.C.). Série Scientifique nº 48. 1950. 65 p.

2368. LIST, GEO. M. The Mexican bean beetle. California. Department of Agriculture. Monthly Bulletin 19(3-4):235-238. 1930.

2369. _____ The Mexican bean-beetle. Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 271. 1921. 58 p.

2370. _____ Results of 1942 experiments for control of the Mexican bean beetle at Fort Collins, Colo. Journal of Economic Entomology 36(4):624-625. 1943.

2371. LOVELESS, A. R. y WESTON, A. R. DILLON. The emergence of "weevilled" beans. Journal of Agricultural Science 37: 199-201. 1947.

2372. McEWEN, F. L. y HERVEY, G. E. R. Control Mexican bean beetle. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 24(4):3. 1958.

2373. McGOVRAN, E. R., CASSIL, C.C. y MAYER, E. L. Particle size of Paris green as related to toxicity and repellency to the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 33(3):525-531. 1940.

2374. McKELVEY, JOHN J. et al. Biología y control de los picudos del género Apion que atacan al frijol en México. México, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Técnico nº 8. 1951. 42 p.

También bajo el título: El Apion: temible picudo del frijol, en Tierra (México) 6(12):785-787, 820-822. 1951.

2375. McKELVEY, J. J., Jr., GUEVARA, JOSE y CORTES, ALFONSO. Apion pod weevil: a pest of beans in Mexico. Journal of Economic Entomology 40(4):476-479. 1947.

2376. MALLORY, A. E. The bean ladybird in Colorado in 1919. In Chittenden, F. H. y Marsh, H. O. The bean ladybird. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin nº 843. 1920. pp. 21-24.

2377. MARCOVITCH, S. Control of the bean weevil and the cowpea weevil. Journal of Economic Entomology 28(5):796-797. 1935.

2378. _____ New insecticides for the Mexican bean beetle and other insects. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 131. 1924. 19 p.

2379. _____, Supplementary investigations of the fluosilicates as insecticides, with observations on the effect of heat and drouth on the Mexican bean beetle. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 134. 1926. 13 p.

2380. _____ y STANLEY, W. W. Control of Mexican bean beetle and bean leaf beetle. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 85. 1943. 4 p.

2381. _____ y STANLEY, W. W. Control of the Mexican bean beetle by a new and improved form of cryolite. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 56. 1936. 4 p.

2382. MENDES, LUIZ O. T. Sobre a distribuicao dos orifícios de saída do adulto, nas sementes de feijao atacadas por Acanthoscelides obsoletus (Say) (Col. Bruchidae). Bragantia (Brasil) 20(49):LXVII-LXXVI. 1961.

2383. MENUSAN, HENRY, Jr. Effects of constant light, temperature, and humidity on the rate and total amount of oviposition of the bean weevil, Bruchus obtectus Say. Journal of Economics Entomology 28(2):448-453. 1935.

2384. _____ y MacLEOD, G. F. Toxicity of high temperatures to bean weevil eggs. Journal of Economic Entomology 30(6): 954-958. 1937.

2385. MERRILL, D. E. The bean beetle (Epilachna corrupta Muls.). New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 106. 1917. 30 p.

2386. MILLER, A. E. The Mexican bean beetle. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 8(9-10):154-157. 1923.

2387. _____ The Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna corrupta Muls. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 9(11-12):197-204. 1924.

2388. _____ The Mexican bean beetle in Ohio. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 9(1-2):31-32. 1924.

2389. MILLER, D. F. The effect of temperature, relative humidity and exposure to sunlight upon the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 23(6):945-955. 1930.

2390. MONTE, OSCAR. A vaquinha azul do feijao. Boletim de Agricultura, Zootecnia e Veterinaria (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 6(1):49-50. 1933.

2391. MOORE, DONALD H. Piperonyl cyclonene, pyrethrins, and rotenone in dusts to control the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 43(2):188-190. 1950.

2392. NELSON, R. H. Field experiments on DDT for control of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 37(1):151. 1944.

2393. LA NUEVA enfermedad de los frejoles. Boletín de Agricultura (El Salvador) 10:494-496. 1910.

Ataque de Bruchus obtectus.

2394. OLALQUIAGA FAURE, GABRIEL. El bruco del frejol en el Valle de Limache, Chile. Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal (Chile) 2(1):25-53. 1942.

2395. _____ Origen y dispersión de algunos brúquidos del frejol en Chile. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 4(1):41-53. 1944.

2396. PARRIS, G. K. y KIKUTA, K. Beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1937. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1938. p. 38.

Plagas: Adoretus sinicus.

2397. PEARIS, L. M. Barium carbonate for the bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 29(3):584-585. 1936.

2398. PEPPER, BAILEY B. The Mexican bean beetle. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 495. 1945. 12 p.

2399. PETTIT, R. H. The Mexican bean beetle. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular Bulletin nº 107. 1927. 6 p.

2400. POTENTIAL DANGER - Mexican bean beetle. Idaho Agricultural Science 47(2):3. 1962.

2401. PYENSON, LOUIS y MacLEOD, G. F. The toxic effects of naphthalene on Bruchus obtectus and Tenebrio molitor in various stages of development. Journal of Agricultural Research 52(9):705-713. 1936.

2402. RAMIREZ GENEL, MARCOS, CASAS, EDUARDO y RUBIO DEL CUETO, ARMANDO. Susceptibilidad de algunas variedades de frijol al picudo del ejote en la Mesa Central. Agricultura Técnica en México 1958-1959(7):6, 37-38. Invierno 1958-1959.

2403. RITCHER, P. O. Are you growing beans or beetles? Research and Farming 9(3):3-4. 1951.

2404. SHERMAN, FRANKLIN y TODD, J. N. The Mexican bean beetle in South Carolina. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 322. 1939. 24 p.

2405. SMITH, HERBERT D. Laboratory rearing of Microbracon vesticida Vier. on the bean weevil, with notes on the life history of the paraiste. Journal of Economic Entomology 36(1): 101-104. 1943.

2406. SOME INSECTS injurious to the bean: the bean weevil, Bruchus obsoletus Say. In Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1889. Manhattan Kansas. 1890. pp. 206-212.

2407. STONE, M. W. Effect of winter cover crops on wireworm injury to the dry lima bean crop. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 1039. 1951. 20 p.

2408. _____ y ANDERSON, L. D. Experiments on control of the sugar-beet wireworm in Southern California bean fields. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(1):176-177. 1960.

2409. SWEETMAN, HARVEY L. The Mexican bean beetle. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 176. 1931. 21 p.

2410. SWEETMAN, HARVEY L. y FERNALD, H. T. Ecological studies of the Mexican bean beetle. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 261. 1930. 32 p.

2411. THOMAS, F. L. Life history and control of the Mexican bean beetle. Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 221. 1924. 99 p.

2412. TODD, J. N. Effective duration of toxicity to the Mexican bean beetle of derris deposits on foliage. Journal of Economic Entomology 31(4):478-479. 1938.

2413. TOLEDO, ALFREDO A. DE. Controle do caruncho do feijao com substancias graxas. O Biológico (Brasil) 12(6):149-156. 1946.

2414. TOMBES, A. S. y FORGASH, A. J. DDT-dehydrochlorinase in the Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna varivestis Muls. Journal of Insect Physiology 7(3-4):216-223. 1961.

2415. TORRES, A. F. MAGARINOS. O gorgulho do feijao. Boletim de Agricultura, Zootecnia e Veterinaria (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 5(2):58-59. 1932.

2416. TURNER, NEELY. Development of resistance to rotenone by the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 46(2):369-370. 1953.

2417. _____ Effect of Mexican bean beetle injury on crop yield. Journal of Economic Entomology 28(1):147-149. 1935.

2418. _____ The effect of numbers of larvae of the Mexican bean beetle on damage to plants and yield. In Friend, R. B. Connecticut State Entomologist. 43rd. Report, 1943. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 481. 1944. pp. 292-297.

2419. _____ The Mexican bean beetle in Connecticut. Journal of Economic Entomology 25(3):617-620. 1932.

2420. _____ Organic insecticides for control of the Mexican bean beetle. In Friend, R. B. 46th. Report, 1946. Connecticut State Entomologist. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 512. 1946. pp. 68-69.

2421. _____ y FRIEND, R. B. Control of the Mexican bean beetle in Connecticut. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 109. 1935. 24 p.

2422. TURNER, NEELY y FRIEND, ROGER B. Cultural practices in relation to Mexican bean beetle control. Journal of Economic Entomology 26(1):115-123. 1933.

2423. _____ y FRIEND, ROGER B. Further experiments on Mexican bean beetle control. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 371. 1935. pp. 423-452.

2424. _____ y FRIEND, ROGER B. Mexican bean beetle investigations. In Britton, W. E. Connecticut State Entomologist. 33rd. Report, 1933. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 360. 1934. pp. 481-482.

2425. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIVISION. The Mexican bean beetle in the East and its control. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 1624. rev. 1960. 15 p.

2426. UTIDA, SYUNRO. Studies on experimental population of the Azuki bean weevil, Callosobruchus Chinensis (L.). I. The effect of population density on the progeny populations. Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Kyoto Imperial University nº 48 (Entom. Ser. 6):1-30. 1941.

2427. VAILE, R. S. A tenebrionind beetle injuring beans. California. State Commission of Horticulture. Monthly Bulletin 2(7):591. 1913.

2428. VALENZUELA V., GERMAN O. Comparación de daños causados al frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) por la larva y adulto del crysomelidos Diabrotica balteata Lec. y efecto del aldrín y lindano en el crecimiento de la planta. Tesis Mag. Agr. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1954. 76 p.

2429. _____ Daños causados al frijol por la larva y el adulto del Diabrotica balteata Lec. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 10(11):31-35. 1954.

2430. VIALE, EMILIO. Control de los crisomélidos que atacan el frijol. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Anual 1950. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1950. pp. 46-47.

2431. WALLIS, R. L. Control of the Mexican bean beetle in irrigated districts in the West. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Circular nº 675. 1944. 12 p.

2432. WALLIS, R. L. y DOUGLASS, J. R. Winter mortality of the Mexican bean beetle in New Mexico. Journal of Economic Entomology 48(1):96-101. 1955.

2433. WEIGEL, C. A. y GERTLER, S. I. The synergistic action of N,N-diethylpiperonylamide with pyrethrum marc in control of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(6):683-686. 1945.

2434. WENE, GEORGE y HANSBERRY, ROY. Toxicity of cryolite to Mexican bean beetle larvae. Journal of Economic Entomology 37(5):656-659. 1944.

2435. WOLFENBARGER, D. O. y HEUBERGER, J. W. Disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate for control of Mexican been beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(6):675-678. 1945.

2436. YOUNG, JOHN R. y DITMAN, L. P. Effectivess of some newer insecticides for control of Macrosiphum pisi (Harris) and Epilachna varivestis Muls. Journal of Economic Entomology 52(3):541-542. 1959.

Diptera

2437. BEAN FLY control. Queensland Agricultural Journal 53(4): 408-409. 1940.

2438. CALDWELL, N. E. H. Bean fly control in Southern Queensland. Queensland Agricultural Journal 52(4):393-396. 1939.

2439. ELMORE, JOHN C. The seed-corn maggot on beans. U. S. Depart ment of Agriculture. Leaflet nº 370. folder

2440. EL GUSANO que ataca a las siembras de frejoles. Campesino (Chile) 66:570. 1934.

2441. HORSLEY, J. R. The spraying of early beans. Queensland Agri cultural Journal 51(4):435. 1939.

También en: Queensland Agricultural Journal 53(3):329. 1940.
Aspersión contra Agromyza phaseoli.

2442. LEFEVRE, P. C. Un important parasite du haricot, Melanagromiza (Agromiza) phaseoli Coq. Bulletin d'Information de l'INEAC 4(1):43-46. 1955.

2443. LIGHT, W. I. St. G. y GOULD, H. J. Experiments on control of bean seed flies. Plant Pathology 4(2):58-59. 1955.

2444. LIMA BEAN maggot. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1919. Trenton, N. J. 1920. pp. 437-442.

2445. MILES, MARY. Studies of British Anthomyiid flies. I. Biology and habits of the bean seed flies, Chortophila cilicrura (Rond.) and C. trichodactyla (Rond.). Bulletin of Entomological Research 41:343-354. 1950-1951.

2446. OTANES Y QUESALES, FAUSTINO. The bean fly. Philippine Agriculturist 7(1):2-31. 1918.

2447. REDDY, D. B. Bean fly, a serious pest of French beans. Current Science (India) 30(5):192-193. 1961.

2448. RISTISCH, S. S. y SCHWARDT, H. H. Biology and control of the seed-corn maggot on beans in New York. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(1):77-80. 1949.

2449. TAYLOR, C. E. Control of the bean stem maggot by insecticidal dressings. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 56(5):195-196. 1959.

2450. _____ The bean stem maggot. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 55(6):634-636. 1958.

2451. WALKER, P. T. Insecticide studies on East African agricultural pests. III. Seed dressings for the control of the bean fly, Melanagromyza phaseoli (Coq), in Tanganyika. Bulletin of Entomological Research 50(4):781-793. 1960.

2452. WICKRAMASINGHE, NALLINI y FERNANDO, H. E. Investigations on insecticidal seed dressings, soil treatments and foliar sprays for the control of Melanagromyza phaseoli (Trijon) in Ceylon. Bulletin of Entomological Research 53(2): 223-240. 1962.

Hemiptera - Homoptera

2453. ABURTO M., SERGIO. Experimentos para el control de la "chicharrita del frijol", Empoasca fabae (Harr)., en Progreso, Morelos, México. In Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D. F., 1950. Trabajos Presentados. México, D. F. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo nº 4. 1951. pp. 135-137.

2454. BAKER, KENNETH F., SNYDER, WILLIAM C. y HOLLAND, A. H. Lygus bug injury of lima bean in California. Phytopathology 36:493-503. 1946.

2455. BENAVIDES G., MARCIAL. Control de Empoasca en frijoles. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomológos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 277-278.

2456. _____ Efectividad de varios insecticidas en el control del "lorito verde", Empoasca fabae (Harris), del frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 11(10):817-824. 1955.

2457. BEYER, A. H. The bean leaf-hopper and hopperburn with methods of control. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin nº 164. 1922. pp. 61-88.

2458. CAMACHO, LUIS H. y SALDARRIAGA, ALFREDO. Distribution of Empoasca kraemeri (Ross and Moore) in the field bean Phaseolus vulgaris (L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 9-10.

2459. CHINA, W. E. A new species of Erythroneura (Homoptera, Jassoidea) injurious to French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) in the Sudan. Bulletin of Entomological Research 22: 53-54. 1931.

2460. CISMEROS V., FAUSTO. Experimento comparativo de insecticidas en el control de la cigarrita verde (Empoasca sp.) en frijol. Agronomía (Perú) 26(3):253-256. 1959.

2461. COSTA, CLAUDIO LUCIO, NAGAI, HIROSHI y COSTA, A. S. Controle da cigarrinha verde em feijoal. Bragantia (Brasil) 21(37):LXVII-LXXI. 1962.

2462. DELONG, DWIGHT M. Studies of methods and materials for the control of the leafhopper Empoasca fabae as a bean pest. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 740. 1940. 63 p.

2463. ECKENRODE, CHARLES J. y DITMAN, L. P. An evaluation of potato leafhopper damage to lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 56(5):551-553. 1963.

2464. GUEVARA CALDERON, JOSE. Nuevas nitroparafinas clorinadas como insecticidas contra la chicharrita de la papa, Empoasca fabae (Harris). In Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D. F., 1950. Trabajos Presentados. México, D. F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo nº 4. 1951. pp. 118-126.

Daños en frijol.

2465. HALLOCK, H. A. Beet leafhopper selection of bean varieties and its relation to curly top. Journal of Economic Entomology 39(3):319-325. 1946.

2466. HAYSLIP, N. C. Insect pests and their control: bean leafhopper and bean leafroller. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1945. Gainesville, Florida, 1946. pp. 195-196.

2467. HERNANDEZ TORRES, OSCAR. El "chamusco" de los frijoles. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 10(5):20. 1928.

2468. HOLDAWAY, F. G. y NISHIDA, T. Control of greenhouse whitefly on green beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1944-1946. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1947. pp. 60-61.

2469. _____, LOOK, W. y LUCAS, E. Control of bean leafhopper. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1941, 1942. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1943. pp. 115-116.

2470. _____, LOOK, W. y NISHIDA, T. Control of bean capsid. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1941, 1942. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1943. p. 116.

2471. JOHNSON, BRUCE. The injurious effects of the hooked epidermal hairs of French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) on Aphis craccivora Koch. Bulletin of Entomological Research 44(4):779-788. 1953.

2472. LEONARD, MORTIMER D. Additional references to the bean lace bug. Journal of Agriculture (Puerto Rico) 16:75-76. 1932.

2473. LEONARD, MORTIMER D. y MILLS, ALFRED S. Observations on the bean lace-bug in Porto Rico. Journal of Agriculture (Puerto Rico) 15:309-323. 1931.

2474. McEWEN, F. L. Tarnished plant bugs reduce yields of lima beans. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 27(2):8-9. 1961.

2475. _____ y HERVEY, G. E. R. The effect of lygus bug control on the yield of lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(4):513-516. 1960.

2476. PEAY, WALTER E. y OLIVER, WILLIAM N. Curly top prevention by vector control on snap beans grown for seed. Journal of Economic Entomology 57(1):3-5. 1964.

2477. ROBERTSON, RICHARD S., Jr. y KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. Aphid populations on field beans in Washington. Journal of Economic Entomology 51(2):178-181. 1958.

2478. SHULL, WESLEY EARL. An investigation of the Lygus species which are pests of beans (Hemiptera, Miridae). Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 11. 1933. 42 p.

2479. SUN, YUN-PEI. Effect of rotenone and Velsicol (AR-60) dusts on the control and reproduction of bean aphids. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(1):124-125. 1945.

2480. TISSOT, A. N. Bean jassid investigations. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1934. Gainesville, Florida, 1935. pp. 53-54.

2481. _____ Studies of the bean jassid. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1932. Gainesville, Florida, 1933. pp. 73-74.

2482. WOLFENBARGER, DAN y SLEESMAN, J. P. Plant characteristics of Phaseolus vulgaris associated with potato leafhopper nymphal infestation. Journal of Economic Entomology 54(4):705-707. 1961.

Lepidoptera

2483. BRANNON, LOYD W. Biology and control of the lima bean vine borer. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(3):407-408. 1945.

2484. BRANNON, LOYD W. Control of the corn earworm on Fordhook lima beans in Eastern Virginia. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Circular nº 506. 1939. 14 p.

2485. BRITTON, W. E. Prevalence of Green clover worm on beans (Plathypena scabra Fabr.). In Connecticut State Entomologist. 19th. Report, 1919. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 218. 1920. pp. 165-170.

2486. BRUCHER E., GUILLERMO. Contribución preliminar al estudio de la polilla del frejol. Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal (Chile) 1(1):63-69. 1941.

2487. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some insects injurious to truck crops: the lima-bean pod-borer. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin 82(3):25-28. 1909.

2488. ESSIG, E. O. A record of the corn earworm attacking beans and a suggestion as to the reason of the outbreak. California. State Commission of Horticulture. Monthly Bulletin 7(9):544-545. 1918.

2489. FLANDERS, STANLEY E. The lima bean pod-borer in California. California. Department of Agriculture. Monthly Bulletin 19(6):409-421. 1930.

2490. FREITAS, AMBROSIO O. "Cabeca de fósforo", nova praga do feijoeiro em Pernambuco. Arquivos do Instituto de Pesquisas Agronómicas (Pernambuco, Brasil) 55:345-363. 1960.

2491. GENUNG, WILLIAM G. The bean leaf skeletonizer, Autoplusia egena, and its control on bush snap beans in the Everglades. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(4):566-569. 1960.

2492. HAGEN, ARTHUR F. Evaluation of populations and control of the Western bean cutworm in field beans in Nebraska. Journal of Economic Entomology 56(2):222-224. 1963.

2493. _____ Western Nebraska beans damaged by cutworms. Nebraska Experiment Station Quarterly 7(3):5. 1960.

2494. HOERNER, JOHN L. The cutworm Loxagrotis albicosta on beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 41(4):631-635. 1948.

2495. HOLDAWAY, F. G. y LOOK, W. Control of bean-pod borer. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1941, 1942. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1943. pp. 116-117.

2496. PARKER, HARRY L. Parasites of the lima-bean pod borer in Europe. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 1036. 1951. 28 p.

2497. PLANK, H. K. Damage caused by bean worms and some important problems connected with their control. California. Department of Agriculture. Monthly Bulletin 22(7-11):366-378. 1933.

2498. QUAINTANCE, A. L. Three injurious insects: bean leaf-roller, corn delphax, canna leaf-roller. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 45. 1898. pp. 53-74.

Endamus proteus pp. 53-60.

2499. SCOTT, L. B. The bean pod borers in Puerto Rico. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 24(2):35-47. 1940.

2500. TWO INSECTICIDES available for corn earworm control on beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº A-116. 1961. p. 44.

Thysanoptera

2501. BAILEY, STANLEY F. The biology of the bean thrips. Hilgardia 7(12):467-522. 1933.

2502. WOGLUM, R. S. Industry meeting quarantine: the bean thrips. Journal of Economic Entomology 24(5):1013-1018. 1931.

Arachnida

2503. ASCHER, K. R. S. y CWILICH, RACHEL. Laboratory evaluation of acaricides against Tetranychus telarius L. on sugar beet and on beans. Ktavim (Israel) 10(3-4):159-163. 1960.

2504. EICHMEIER, JACK y GUYER, GORDON. An evaluation of the rate of reproduction of the two-spotted spider mite reared on gibberellin-treated bean plants. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(4):661-664. 1960.

2505. HENNEBERRY, T. J. y SHRIVER, D. Two-spotted spider mite feeding in bean leaf tissue of plants supplied various levels of nitrogen. Journal of Economic Entomology 57(3): 377-379. 1964.

2506. HUCKETT, H. C. Common red spider on lima beans and its control. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Second Annual Report. 1943. p. 28.

2507. _____ Control of the two-spotted spider mite on lima beans, on Long Island. Journal of Economic Entomology 41(2):202-206. 1948.

2508. _____ Tests of acaricides for control of the two-spotted spider mite on lima beans on Long Island. Journal of Economic Entomology 44(2):192-196. 1951.

2509. SEMEL, MAURIE. Tests for the control of Tetranychus telatius (L.) on lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 51(5):735-737. 1958.

2510. WILCOX, J. y HOWLAND, A. F. Control of the two-spotted spider mite on beans with systemic insecticides applied in the soil. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(2):224-227. 1960.

2511. EDWARD, C. A. Springtail damage to bean seedlings. Plant Pathology 11(2):67-68. 1962.

Insectos del Grano Almacenado
(Insects of Stored grain)

2512. ALMACENAMIENTO DE los frijoles en la finca; características de los gorgojos y cómo controlarlos. Boletín de Información (Colombia) 4(94):27-28. 1959.

2513. BACK, E. A. How weevils get into beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture Yearbook 1918:327-334.

2514. _____ Weevils in beans and peas. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 1275. rev. 1930. 30 p.

2515. BACK, E. A. y DUCKETT, A. B. Bean and pea weevils. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 983. 1918. 24 p.

2516. BANG, YONG HO. Laboratory evaluation of several chemical protectants against the Southern cowpea weevil, Callosobruchus chinensis, on stored dried beans in Korea. Journal of Economic Entomology 56(5):588-591. 1963.

2517. BOX, HAROLD E. El bruquido del poroto (Bruchus obtectus, Say). Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán (Argentina) 19(5-6):146-154. 1928.

2518. CATONI, L. A. Gorgojos que atacan las habichuelas y los guisantes. Revista de Agricultura de Puerto Rico 10(3): 49-51. 1923.

2519. CIU, SHIN FOON. Toxicity studies of so-called "inert" materials with the bean weevil, Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say). Journal of Economic Entomology 32(2):240-248. 1939.

2520. DEAY, HOWARD O. y AMOS, JOHN M. Dust treatments for protecting beans from the bean weevil. Journal of Economic Entomology 29(3):498-501. 1936.

2521. FERNANDEZ, B. H. CORREIA. Determinacao de resíduos de lindano no feijao armazenado. Agricultura (Portugal) nº 12: 10-13. 1961.

2522. GARMAN, H. Observations and experiments on the bean and pea weevils in Kentucky. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 213. 1917. pp. 305-333.

2523. HEADLEE, THOS. J. The bean weevils. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. Circular nº 91. 1917. 6 p.

2524. HERRICK, GLENN W. y HORSFALL, WILLIAM R. The reproductivity of the bean weevil (Mylabris obtectus Say) as affected by the vapor of ethylene oxide. Journal of Economic Entomology 24(5):1084-1086. 1931.

2525. HORSFALL, WILLIAM R. Some effects of ethylene oxide on the various stages of the bean weevil and the confused flour beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 27(2):405-409. 1934.

2526. LARSON, A. O. Fumigation of bean weevils, Brochus obtectus Say and B. quadrimaculatus Fab. Journal of Agricultural Research 28(4):347-356. 1924.

2527. LARSON, A. O. y PEREZ SIMMONS. Insecticidal effect of cold storage on bean weevils. Journal of Agricultural Research 27(2):99-105. 1924.

2528. LATHROP, F. H. Bean weevils; diatom dust provides protection for beans. Maine Farm Research 1(2):4-5. 1953.

2529. _____ y KEIRSTEAD, L. G. Black pepper to control the bean weevil. Journal of Economic Entomology 39(4):534. 1946.

2530. MARCOVITCH, S. Control of weevils in stored beans and cowpeas. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 150. 1934. 8 p.

2531. PARKIN, E. A. y BILLS, G. T. Insecticidal dusts for the protection of stored peas and beans against Bruchid infestation. Bulletin of Entomological Research 46(3):625-641. 1955.

2532. PETTIT, R. H. Treatment for the bean weevil. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 6(1): 20-21. 1923.

2533. RESTREPO, LUIS E. y RUPPEL, ROBERT F. La efectividad residual de insecticidas en polvo en la protección de maíz y frijol almacenados. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 14(1):47-50. 1958.

2534. RUPPEL, ROBERT F. Effectiveness of certain residual insecticides in preventing emergence of the bean weevil from infested bean seeds. Journal of Economic Entomology 48(6):757-758. 1955.

2535. SALAS, LEOPOLDO y RUPPEL, ROBERT F. Efectividad de insecticidas aplicados en polvo para controlar las principales plagas del frijol y del maíz almacenados, en Colombia. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 15(2):93-108. 1959.

2536. WILSON, H. B. The control of the bean weevil. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 52(10):449-450. 1954.

TECNICA EXPERIMENTAL DE CAMPO
(FIELD PLOT TECHNIQUE)

2537. ALLARD, R. W. The precision of lattice designs with a small number of entries in lima bean yield trials. Agronomy Journal 44:200-202. 1952.

2538. DAVIES, J. F. The relationship between leaf area and yield of the field bean with a statistical study of methods for determining leaf area. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 32:323-329. 1940.

2539. DOWN, E. E. y THAYER, J. W., Jr. Plot technique studies with navy beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 34:919-922. 1942.

2540. GARTNER-NICHOLLS, A. y CARDONA-ALVAREZ, CANUTO. Tamaño de parcela y número de replicaciones para experimentación en fríjol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 16(9):572-574. 1960.

También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24 - Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 238-240.

2541. HOLLE, M. y PEIRCE, L. C. Plot technique for field evaluation of earliness, pod number, and total yield in the lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 76:403-408. 1960.

2542. LOESELL, C. M. Size of plot and number of replications necessary for varietal trials with white pea beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 28:534-547. 1936.

2543. MOORE, JOHN F. y DARROCH, L. G. Field plot technique with Blue Lake pole beans, bush beans, carrots, sweet corn, spring and fall cauliflower. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 21. 1956. 30 p.

2544. SMITH, FRANCIS L. Effects of plot size, plot shape, and number of replications on the efficiency of bean yield trials. Hilgardia 28(2):43-63. 1958.

ALIMENTACION HUMANA Y ESTUDIOS NUTRICIONALES
(HUMAN FOOD AND NUTRITIONAL STUDIES)

2545. ABEL, MARY HINMAN. Beans, peas, and other legumes as food. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 121. rev. 1906. 38 p.

2546. BALDOVINOS DE LA PEÑA, GABRIEL Y ECHEGARAY A., ALFREDO. Contenido de fenilalanina, tirosina y triptofano en proteínas de variedades y líneas seleccionadas de frijol. Chapingo (México) 5(42):692-699. 1951.

2547. BALDOVINOS DE LA PENA, GABRIEL, BORGO B., GUMERSINDO y ECHEGARAY A., ALFREDO. Comparación preliminar del valor nutritivo de nuevas variedades y líneas seleccionadas de frijol. Chapingo (México) 4(39):578-588. 1950.

2548. BEESKOW, HERBERT C. Bean sprouts: their preparation and properties. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 184. 1943. 31 p.

2549. BOWMAN, DONALD E. Digestive availability of bean starch. Science 99(2571):280-281. 1944.

2550. _____ The ether soluble fraction of navy beans and the digestion of starch. Science 98(2544):308-309. 1943.

2551. BRESSANI, RICARDO. Temas nutricionales para el agricultor. 7. Composición química y valor nutritivo de los frijoles. Guatemala. Instituto de Nutrición de Centro América y Panamá. INCAP N-103. 1958. 6 p.

2552. _____, ELIAS, L. G. y VALIENTE, ANA TERESA. Effect of cooking and of amino acid supplementation on the nutritive value of black beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). British Journal of Nutrition 17(1):69-78. 1963.

2553. _____, MENDEZ, JOSE y SCRIMSHAW, NEVIN S. Valor nutritivo de los frijoles centroamericanos. III. Variaciones en el contenido de proteínas, metionina, triptófano, tiamina, riboflavina y niacina de muestras de Phaseolus vulgaris cultivadas en Costa Rica, El Salvador y Honduras. Archivos Venezolanos de Nutrición 10(2):71-84. 1960.

2554. BRESSANI, RICARDO et al. Valor nutritivo de los frijoles centroamericanos. I. Variación en el contenido de nitrógeno, triptofano y niacina en diez variedades de frijol negro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) cultivadas en Guatemala y su retención de la niacina después del cocimiento. Boletin de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana Supl. 2:201-206. 1955.

Publicado originalmente en inglés bajo el título: Nutritive value of Central American Beans. I. Variation in the nitrogen, tryptophane, and niacin content of ten Guatemalan black beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), and the retention of the niacin after cooking. Food Research 19: 263-268. 1954.

2555. BRIANT, ALICE M., MacKENZIE, VICTORIA E. y FENTON, FAITH. Vitamin retention in frozen peas and frozen green beans in quantity food service. Journal of the American Dietitic Association 22(6):507-510. 1946.

2556. BURR, HORACE K. Current research on flatulence. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference. 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 26-27.

2557. CALLOWAY, DORIS HOWES. Nutritional value of dry beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 3-6.

2558. CARDONA-ALVAREZ, CANUTO y MANCINI M., S. El valor nutritivo del fríjol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 16(1): 42-55. 1960.

2559. COOKING QUALITY of Pinto beans; strain and growing locality affect cooking quality. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 57th. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1945-1946. pp. 35-36.

2560. DAWSON, ELSIE H. et al. Development of rapid methods of soaking and cooking dry beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 1051. 1952. 53 p.

2561. DeEDS, FLOYD. Intestinal effects of dry bean extracts in the rat. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 32-35.

2562. DEUEL, HARRY J. The digestibility of Tepary beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 29(4):205-208. 1924.

2563. DILLARD, MARTIN G., HENICK, A. S. y KOCH, ROBERT B. Unsaturated tryglyceride and fatty acid lipoxidase activities of navy beans, small red beans, peanuts, green peas and lima beans. Food Research 25(4):544-553. 1960.

2564. DRIED BEANS are nutritions, tasty and cheap. Farming in South Africa 39(11):55-56. 1964.

2565. DUYNE, FRANCES O. VAN et al. Effect of certain home practices on riboflavin content of cabbage, peas, snap beans, and spinach. Food Research 13(2):162-171. 1948.

2566. EHEART, MARY S. y SHOLES, MATTINE LOU. Effect of old-fashioned and modern methods of cooking on retention of nutrients in vegetables. II. Snap beans. Food Research 13(3):227-235. 1948.

2567. FELLERS, C. R. y FARRELL, K. T. Factors influencing nutritive value of snap beans. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 369. 1939. p. 75.

2568. FENNEMA, O. y WECKEL, K. G. Factors influencing the physical and chemical properties of dehydrated green snap beans. Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 224. 1961. 24 p.

2569. FLYNN, LAURA M. et al. Effect of maturity on nutrients of snap beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 22(5):415-419. 1946.

2570. FREYTAG, GEORGE F. et al. Estudio sobre las propiedades nutritivas del frijol. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Técnico nº 19. 1956. 31 p.

2571. GOULD, WILBUR A. Quality evaluation of fresh, frozen and canned snap beans. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 701. 1951. 39 p.

2572. GREENWOOD, MARY L. Chemical compositions of New Mexico Pinto and Bayo beans. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 213. 1933. 11 p.

2573. _____ Pinto beans: their preparation and palability. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 231. 1935. 16 p.

2574. GREENWOOD, MARY L. The vitamin B content of raw Pinto beans. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 232. 1935. 19 p.

2575. GUYER, R. B., KRAMER, A. y IDE, L. E. Factors affecting yield and quality measurements of raw and canned green and wax beans, a preliminary report. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 56:303-314. 1950.

2576. HAYDEN, FRANCES R., HEINZE, P. H. y WADE, B. L. Vitamin content of snap beans grown in South Carolina. Food Research 13(2):143-161. 1948.

2577. HONAVAR, P. M., SHIH, CHENG-VEN y LIENER, IRVIN E. Inhibition of the growth of rats by purified hemagglutinin fractions isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Nutrition 77(1):109-114. 1962.

2578. KAKADE, M. L. y EVANS, ROBERT JOHN. Effect of heat on the in vitro digestion of navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 46(1):87-91. 1963.

2579. _____ y EVANS, ROBERT JOHN. Nutritive value of Navy beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 6-7.

2580. KELLY, EUNICE. Riboflavin and niacin content of green snap beans. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station Bimonthly Bulletin 12(5):155-159. 1950.

2581. KRAMER, AMIHUD y SMITH, H. R. Effect of variety, maturity and canning procedures on quality, and nutritive value of lima beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº A47. 1947. pp. 103-154.

2582. LANTZ, EDITH. Cooking quality of beans differs by variety, place. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 58th. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1946-1947. pp. 33-34.

2583. _____ Effect of different methods of cooking on the vitamin B content of Pinto beans. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 254. 1938. 11 p.

2584. _____ The riboflavin and vitamin B content of Pinto beans and the effect of cooking on these factors. Journal of Home Economics 32(2):107-112. 1940.

2585. LANTZ, EDITH, GOUGH, HELEN W. y CAMPBELL, ADA MARIE. Effects of planting date on the composition and cooking quality of Pinto beans. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 467. 1962. 6 p.

2586. _____, GOUGH, HELEN W. y CAMPBELL, ADA MARIE. Nutrients in beans; effect of variety, location, and years on the protein and amino acid content of dried beans. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 6(1):58-60. 1958.

2587. LITZENBERGER, S. C. y CONRADO, ALEJANDRO. El frijol ojonegro importante como alimento. Nuestra Tierra (Nicaragua) 2(9-10):5. 1958.

2588. McGREGOR, MARGARET A. y BEDFORD, C. L. Ascorbic acid and thiamine in fresh and frozen lima beans and soybeans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 24(8): 670-672. 1948.

2589. McWHIRTER, LAVERNE. Little difference in vitamin content of bean varieties. Mississippi Farm Research 11(11):1, 7. 1948.

2590. _____ Preserve vitamin B in lima beans. Mississippi Farm Research 9(2):7. 1946.

2591. MAYFIELD, HELEN L. y RICHARDONS, JESSIE E. The vitamin content of green string beans when cooked or canned and stored. Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 373. 1939. 13 p.

2592. METTA, V. CHALAM, NORTON, H. W. y JOHNSON, B. CONNOR. The effect of radiation sterilization on the nutritive value of foods. II. Biological value of pea and lima bean proteins. Journal of Nutrition 63(1):143-154. 1957.

2593. MITCHELL, J. H. Vitamin C content of lima beans. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Sixth Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1944. pp. 63-64.

2594. _____ y RODERICK, D. B. Vitamin C content of lima beans. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1945. p. 67.

2595. MORRIS, H. J. Cooking qualities of dry beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 11-23.

2596. MURPHY, E. L. Intestinal effects of dry bean extracts in the human. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 30-32.

2597. _____ Vitamin C values of Maine-grown snap beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 449. 1947. pp. 383-384.

2598. _____ y COVELL, MILDRED R. Quality of fresh-cooked and frozen-cooked snap beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 449. 1947. pp. 382-383.

2599. NOBLE, ISABEL y GORDON, JOAN. Ascorbic acid and color retention in green beans cooked by different methods. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 32(2):119-122. 1956.

2600. THE NUTRITIONAL value of the rice bean, Phaseolus calcaratus Roxb. from Northern Rhodesia. Tropical Science 4(3): 163. 1962.

2601. PERMENTER, L. y SHEETS, OLIVE. Vitamin C in eleven varieties of lima beans. Mississippi Farm Research 14(6):2. 1951.

2602. PHASEOLUS LUNATUS poisoning case. Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Gazette 8(3):56. 1954.

2603. PROTEIN OF Pinto beans. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Progress; 72nd. Annual Report. University Park, New Mexico. 1960-61. p. 34.

2604. SHEETS, OLIVE. Legumes in the diet: beans and peas are important sources of proteins, minerals, and vitamins in the South. Mississippi Farm Research 12(3):4-7. 1949.

2605. SNYDER, EDNA B. Some factors affecting the cooking quality of the pea and Great Northern types of dry beans. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 85. 1936. 31 p.

2606. SNYDER, HARRY. Human food investigations: the digestibility and food value of beans. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 72. 1901. pp. 121-137.

2607. STEGGERDA, F. R. Effects of certain drugs on flatus production while on beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 28-35.

2608. TANDON, OUDH B. et al. Valor nutritivo de los frijoles, contenido de nutrientes de variedades de frijoles cultivadas en Centro América. Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana Supl. 3:185-196. 1959.

Publicado originalmente en inglés bajo el título: Nutritive value of beans. Nutrients in Central American Beans. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 5:137-142. 1957.

2609. THOMPSON, A. H. y MAHONEY, C. H. Some ascorbic acid and moisture determinations on fresh and dehydrated lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 44:448-452. 1944.

2610. TICHENOR, DORIS A., MARTIN, DUDLEY C. y WELLS, CLAUDIA E. Correlating of organoleptic and objective quality measurements on green beans. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1963. Lexington, Kentucky, 1964. p. 61.

2611. _____, WELLS, CLAUDIA E. y MARTIN, DUDLEY C. Ascorbic acid in strawberries and snap beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1961. Lexington, Kentucky, 1962. pp. 51-52.

2612. TSIEN, W. S. y JOHNSON, B. CONNER. The effect of radiation sterilization on the nutritive value of foods. IV. On the amino acid composition of garden peas and lima beans. Journal of Nutrition 68(3):419-428. 1959.

2613. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIVISION. Dry beans, peas, lentils, modern cookery. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet nº 326. 1957. 24 p.

2614. VEISS, O. y POWRIE, W. D. Some properties of navy-bean starch granules. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 42(2):386-392. 1959.

2615. WADSWORTH, HELEN I. y WILCOX, ETHELWYN B. Effect of home cooking practices on the ascorbic acid content of frozen and canned lima beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 21(5):289-290. 1945.

2616. WELLS, CLAUDIA E., TICHENOR, DORIS A. y MARTIN, DUDLEY C. Ascorbic acid in green beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1962. Lexington, Kentucky, 1963. p. 59.

2617. _____, TICHENOR, DORIS A. y MARTIN, DUDLEY C. Ascorbic acid in uncooked frozen green beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 43(6):559-561. 1963.

2618. WILCOX, ETHELWYN B. y GALLOWAY, LEORA S. Green lima beans for variety and nutrition. Farm & Home Science (Utah) 13(4):83, 99. 1952.

2619. WILLIAMS, VICTOR, FLYNN, LAURA M. y HOGAN, A. G. Changes in sugar content of raw green beans during storage. Food Research 13(4):358-363. 1948.

2620. WILSON, ROBERT H. Some physiological effects of ingested beans. (Abstract) In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. p. 50.

2621. WOODS, ELLA. Field beans as a dietary source of protein. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 289. 1952. 15 p.

2622. YAMAGUCHI, M. et al. Nutrient composition of fresh and frozen lima beans in relation to variety and maturity. Food Research 19(6):617-626. 1954.

TECNOLOGIA DEL ALIMENTO
(FOOD TECHNOLOGY)

Congelamiento, Enlatado, etc.
(Freezing, Canning, etc.)

2623. BEDFORD, C. L. y HARD, MARGARET McGREGOR. The effect of cooling method on the ascorbic acid and carotene content of spinach, peas, and snap beans preserved by freezing. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 55:403-409. 1950.

2624. BROWN, H. D., PETERS, GORDON y GOULD, WILBUR A. Evaluation of lima bean varieties for dehydration. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin nº 751. 1954. 13 p.

2625. BUREN, J. P. VAN y STEINKRAUS, K. H. Factors associated with the softening of dry beans. (Abstract) In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. p. 48.

2626. _____ et al. Control of firmness in canned snap beans. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 26(2):9. 1960.

2627. _____ et al. Influence of blanching conditions on sloughing, splitting, and firmness of canned snap beans. Food Technology 14(5):233-236. 1960.

2628. CALDWELL, JOSEPH S. et al. Comparative studies of varietal suitability for freezing preservation of peas, green or snap beans, lima beans, and sweet corn grown under Eastern conditions. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 731. 1940. 72 p.

2629. COOK, BESSIE B., GUNNING, BARBARA Y UCHIMOTO, DAN. Variations in nutritive value of frozen green baby lima beans as a result of methods of processing and cooking. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 9(4):316-321. 1961.

2630. DERSE, P. H. y TEPLY, L. J. Effect of storage conditions on nutrients in frozen green beans, peas, orange juice, and strawberries. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 6(4): 309-312. 1958.

2631. DIDENTE, ANNE PENNESE. How about drying those beans? Organic Gardening and Farming 4(10):51. 1957.

2632. DIETRICH, W. C. et al. Time-temperature tolerance of frozen foods. XVIII. Effect of blanching conditions on color stability of frozen beans. Food Technology 13(5): 258-261. 1959.

2633. EHEART, M. S. y SHOLES, M. L. Effects of methods of blanching, storage, and cooking on calcium, phosphorus, and ascorbic acid contents of dehydrated green beans. Food Research 10(4):342-350. 1945.

2634. FISHER, WINONA B. y BUYNE, FRANCES O. VAN. Effect of variations in blanching on quality of frozen broccoli, snap beans, and spinach. Food Research 17(4):315-325. 1952.

2635. FRANCESCHINI, R. et al. Effects of gamma ray irradiation on carotenoid retention and color of carrots, sweet potatoes, green beans and broccoli. Food Technology 13(7): 358-465. 1959.

2636. GEISMAN, J. R., GOULD, W. A. y ROBINSON, R. F. Irradiating snap beans. Ohio Farm and Home Research 45(2):27, 30. 1960.

Para preservación.

2637. JOHNSTON, BETTY. Using a bumper crop of beans. New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 101(6):583. 1960.

2638. ISAAC, WM. EDWYN y WINCH, NATALIE H. The guaiacol-hydrogen peroxide and benzidine-hydrogen peroxide colour reactions of the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) pod. Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science 23(1-2):23-37. 1947.

2639. KELLY, EUNICE. New method of preparing lima beans for frozen food locker. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station Bimonthly Bulletin 13(5):195-198. 1951.

2640. KNOLES, DARLINE, GROTTODDEN, OLE y LONG, THOMAS E. Freezing vegetables: the comparative suitability of varieties of green beans, lima beans, wax beans, sweet corn and peas for freezing preservation. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 322. 1943. 22 p.

2641. KRAMER, AMIHUD y MAHONEY, C. H. A comparison of organoleptic and physical-chemical methods for determining quality in fresh, frozen, and canned lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:742. 1937.

2642. LEE, FRANK A. Determination of maturity of frozen lima beans. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 729. 1948. 12 p.

2643. _____ y WHITCOMBE, JOANNE. Blanching of vegetable for freezing, effect of different types of potable water on nutrients of peas and snap beans. Food Research 10(6): 465-468. 1945.

2644. McCROREY, GWEN. Salting and drying of French beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 52(2):69-73. 1954.

2645. MOYER, J. C. et al. Effect of blanching and subsequent holding on some chemical constituents and enzyme activities in peas, snap beans, and lima beans. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 754. 1952. 33 p.

2646. MUNDT, J. ORVIN y McCARTY, I. E. Factors affecting the blanching of green beans. Food Technology 14(6):309-311. 1960.

2647. NISJA, ELLA LEHR. What's news in the dry bean industry. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 23-26.

2648. PHILLIPS, MARGARET G. y FENTON, FAITH. Effects of home freezing and cooking on snap beans: thiamin, riboflavin, ascorbic acid. Journal of Home Economics 37(3):164-170. 1945.

2649. PORTER, THELMA et al. Processed green beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 22(12):1084-1087. 1946.

2650. PORTER, WILLIAM L. Problems encountered in the development of precooked, dehydrated Navy beans and red beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 44-47.

2651. REED, ROBERT H. Processing limas for freezing. California Agriculture 13(6):3, 15. 1959.

2652. RETZER, JANET L. et al. Effect of steam and hot-water blanching on ascorbic acid content of snap beans and cauliflower. Food Research 10(6):518-524. 1945.

2653. ROCKLAND, LOUIS B. Chemical and physical changes associated with processing of large, dry lima beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 9-10.

2654. ROSS, EDWARD, PAULS, RUBENA H. y HARD, MARGARET M. Uniformity of color measure in green beans. Food Technology 13(12): 711-715. 1959.

2655. SALUNKHE, D. K. y POLLARD, L. H. A simple method to determine maturity and quality in lima beans. Farm & Home Science (Utah) 15(2):42. 1954.

2656. SCOTT, L. E. y MAHONEY, C. H. Quality changes during the storage of consumer packages of sweet corn and lima beans: Progress Report. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 47:383-386. 1946.

2657. SISTRUNK, WILLIAM A. y CAIN, R. F. Chemical and physical changes in green beans during preparation and processing. Food Technology 14(7):357-362. 1960.

2658. SISTRUNK, W. A. y FRAZIER, W. A. Changes in canned snap beans during serving table exposure. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 83:476-483. 1963.

2659. SMART, HELEN F. Types and survival of some microörganisms in frozen-pack peas, beans, and sweet corn grown in the East. Food Research 2(6):515-528. 1937.

2660. STERLING, CLARENCE y BOGGS, MILDRED M. Quality in frozen lima beans. California Agriculture 8(11):6-7. 1954.

2661. STROHMAIER, LEONORA HOHL. Histological note on a frozen snap bean problem. Food Research 21(5):601-604. 1956.

2662. TEST SHOWS promise in measuring lima bean maturity. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº A-105. 1959. p. 50.

2663. THOMPSON, B. D. Consumer packaging of pole beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. p. 184.

2664. TICHENOR, DORIS A. et al. Quality evaluation of frozen vegetables. I. Bush green beans. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report nº 140. n.d. 18 p.

2665. USE SHEAR press to determine fiber in canned beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº A-92. 1958. pp. 55-56.

2666. WILEY, ROBERT C. Slurry viscosity measurements as methods to determine maturity of lima beans and peas. Food Technology 13(12):694-698. 1959.

2667. WOODROOF, J. G., HEATON, E. K. y ELLIS, CORDELIA. Freezing green snap beans. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations. Bulletin N.S. 90. 1962. 43 p.

2668. YORK, GEORGE K. Product development of dried, large lima beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 32-39.

NUTRICION ANIMAL
(ANIMAL NUTRITION)

2669. ADAN, CLAUDIO N. Protein supplements in poultry rations: VI. Studies on the influence of mungo in rations for chicks. Philippine Agriculturist 24(7):562-571. 1935.

Phaseolus aureus.

2670. BLAKESLEE, LEONARD H., BROWN, G. A. y WELLS, J. G., Jr. Cull beans and cottonseed meal as a supplement for wintering breeding ewes. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 24(1):49-52. 1941.

2671. COLIGADO, ELPIDIO C. y FRONDA, F. M. Mungo in rations for laying pullets. Philippine Agriculturist 40(2):98. 1956.

Phaseolus aureus.

2672. CULL BEANS for fattening steers. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 1(2):47. 1918.

2673. CULL BEANS for hogs. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 1(2):49. 1918.

2674. DRIGGERS, J. C. et al. Bean vine meal in chick rations. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular S-30. 1951. 4 p.

2675. EDWARDS, W. E. J. y BROWN, G. A. Supplement cull beans with animal protein. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 11(2):62-65. 1928.

2676. GALLUP, WILLIS D. y KUHIMAN, A. H. The composition and digestibility of mungbean silage, with observations on the silica ratio procedure for studying digestibility. Journal of Agricultural Research 52(11):889-894. 1936.

2677. GAPUZ, R. B., JESUS, F. J. DE, y BLANCO, R. C., Jr. A comparative study between soybean oil meal and mongo meal (raw and cooked) in chick starter mash. Araneta Journal of Agriculture (Filipinas) 1(2):1-6. 1954.

Mongo, (Phaseolus aureus).

2678. HINTZ, H. F. Kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) and the effectiveness of vitamin E for prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Journal of Nutrition 84(3):283-287. 1964.

2679. INGRAHAM, ALDEN S. Bean straw in the ration for fattening lambs in the big horn basin. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 247. 1941. 11 p.

2680. KULHLMAN, A. H. Mungbean hay and mungbean silage for milk production. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº C-101. 1942. 4 p.

2681. LIGON, L. L. Mungbeans; a legume for seed and forage production. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 284. 1945. 12 p.

2682. PHILLIPS, MAZ, MILLER, C. O. y DAVIS, R. E. Composition and apparent digestibility of the carbohydrate and other constituents of pea and lima-bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 73(5):177-187. 1946.

Como alimento para el ganado.

2683. REED, O. E. y BURNETT, J. E. Feeding cull beans to dairy cows; a report of the first trial of a new series of experiments at M.A.C. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 6(2):43-45. 1923.

2684. _____ y BURNETT, J. E. Feeding cull beans to dairy cows, a report of the second trial of experiments with cull beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 7(1):12-14. 1924.

2685. RODRIGUEZ, FELINO L. Protein supplements in poultry rations. VIII. Studies to determine the optimum amount of mungo that may be used in a normal ration for growing chicks. Philippine Agriculturist 25(6):541-549. 1936-1937.

Phaseolus aureus.

2686. RONNING, MAGNAR et al. Feeding tests with mungbean forage and seed in dairy rations. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº B-403. 1953. 8 p.

2687. ROSS, O. B. et al. The value of mungbeans for fattening calves. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº B-370. 1951. 7 p.

2688. SANTOS, SEVERINO R., Jr. The influence of animal protein factor as a supplement to growing chick rations containing varying amounts of fish and mungo meals. Philippine Agriculturist 36(2):83-89. 1952.

Phaseolus aureus.

2689. THAYER, ROLLIN H. y HELLER, V. G. Mungbeans as a poultry feed. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº B-336. 1949. 8 p.

2690. TITUS, HARRY W. Nutritive properties of Pinto beans and Pinto bean straw and their use as feed for cattle. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 143. 1924. 73 p.

2691. WAGH, P. V. et al. Nutritive value of Red Kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) for chicks. Journal of Nutrition 80(2):191-195. 1963.

2692. WILLMAN, J. P. y EMBRY, L. B. Value of cull beans in rations for fattening lambs. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Second Annual Report. 1949. pp. 124-125.

2693. _____, JOHNSON, G. R. y BRANNON, W. F. Cull beans for fattening lambs. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 959. 1961. 16 p.

ALMACENAMIENTO DEL GRANO
(STORAGE OF GRAIN)

Véase también: Plagas del grano almacenado.

See also: Insects of stored grain

2694. ALMACENAMIENTO DE los frijoles en la finca. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 53(650):37-38. 1959.

2695. BOX, HAROLD E. La conservación de los porotos en el verano. Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán (Argentina) 18(5-6):76-77. 1927.

2696. BURGER, JOSE. Determinacao das influencias enzimaticas sobre o comportamento em armazenagem das diferentes variedades de arroz, feijao, milho, soja e trigo. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 11(7-12):35-56. 1962.

2697. CAROLUS, R. L. Some chemical and physical changes observed in green lima beans subjected to various storage conditions. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 28:367-374. 1931.

2698. DAVIES, J. C. A note on in-sack storage of beans using 0.04% gamma BHC dust. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 27(4):223-224. 1962.

2699. DEXTER, S. T. et al. Responses of white pea beans to various humidities and temperatures of storage. Agronomy Journal 47:246-250. 1955.

2700. HALL, CARL W. y MADDEX, ROBERT L. A recirculating drier for drying pea beans with heated air (a preliminary report). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 35(1):83-86. 1952.

2701. HASTIE, E. L. Store bean seed the right way. Queensland Agricultural Journal 84(8):501-504. 1958.

2702. HELYAR, JOHN P. Saving beans and peas for food and seeding purposes. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 86. 1917. 4 p.

2703. LEBEDEFF, G. A. Seed viability in field beans. (Abstract) Records of the Genetics Society of America nº 12:50. 1943.

2704. LOPEZ F., LUIS CESAR. Influencia del contenido de humedad, microflora y tiempo de almacenamiento sobre la viabilidad y el aspecto exterior de la semilla de frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(3):112-115. 1963-1964.

2705. MANIPULACION DE frijoles a granel. Hacienda (Estados Unidos) 45(10):48. 1950.

2706. PERRY, JOHN S. Aeration of bulk-stored pea beans in Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 40(2):311-317. 1957.

2707. _____ y HALL, CARL W. Storing and handling pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 43(2):444-454. 1960.

2708. RENSON, CARLOS. Conservación del maíz y de los frijoles. Boletín de Agricultura (El Salvador) 3:483-485. 1903.

2709. SEFCOVIC, M. S. y KINGSOLVER, C. H. Microbiological studies of stored dry beans. (Abstract) In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. p. 61.

2710. TOOLE, EBEN H. y TOOLE, VIVIAN K. Viability of stored snap bean seed as affected by threshing and processing injury. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 1213. 1960. 9 p.

2711. WANG, J. K. y HALL, CARL W. Intermittent drying of pea beans at 100ºF. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 40(1):91-97. 1957.

ECONOMIA DE LA PRODUCCION
(ECONOMICS OF PRODUCTION)

2712. ADQUISICIONES Y ventas de maíz y frijol; cosechas del ciclo agrícola 1954-55. Boletín de Estudios Especiales (México) 5(51):65-69. 1956.

2713. ALFARO, GREGORIO, MUÑOZ, MIGUEL ANGEL y KLING, JOHN O. Producción de frijoles en la zona de Atenas - San Josecito (Alajuela), Costa Rica. Costa Rica. Servicio Técnico Interamericano de Cooperación Agrícola. P. 36-nº 3. 1962. 7 p.

Costo de producción.

2714. ALLEE, DAVID J. Merchandising dry beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. A. E. 958. 1955. 21 p.

2715. BORDEAUX SPRAY halves cost of growing bean crop. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1933. Urbana, Illinois, 1933. p. 156.

2716. BROWN, L. H. Income from field beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 25(4):298-302. 1943.

2717. CAMACHO M., LUIS H. y RAMIREZ C., MARCO. El mercado del frijol en Palmira. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 3(3):163-175. 1953.

2718. CHOUSSY, FELIZ. El cultivo del frijol en la economía agrícola salvadoreña. In _____ Economía agrícola salvadoreña. San Salvador. Biblioteca Universitaria vol. 18. 1950. pp. 58-68.

2719. _____ y TOSCO, MANUEL. Estudio económico; datos estadísticos; conclusiones y recomendaciones para el enfoque de una política de estabilización y valoración de los productos de avituallamiento (maíz, maicillo, arroz y frijol). San Salvador, Ministerio de Economía. Plan Básico para la construcción de la Planta de Almacenamiento de Cereales. Anexo nº 1. 1950. 109 p.

2720. COLE, GERALD L. An economic evaluation of the alternative methods of harvesting peas and lima beans. Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 32. 1962. 49 p.

2721. COSTA RICA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Fincas menores de 1 manzana y animales fuera de finca; censo agropecuario de 1963. San José, Costa Rica, 1963. pp. 13-20.

Producción de frijoles por Provincias: 1963.

2722. DAVIS, G. B. y MUMFORD, D. CURTIS. Cost of producing pole beans in the Williamette Valley, Oregon. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Station Bulletin nº 452. 1948. 28 p.

2723. DERTEANO URRUTIA, CARLOS. La producción de frijol en el Perú. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 27(321):659, 661, 663, 665-666. 1950.

También en: Lima. Sociedad Nacional Agraria. 1950. 18 p.
Economía del cultivo.

2724. FISHER, WALTER D. y WILLIAMS, WILLARD F. Dry edible beans: situation in California, 1949. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 394. 1949. 24 p.

2725. FRAGA, CONSTANTINO CARNEIRO. As dificuldades no abastecimento e elevacoes nos precos de milho, feijao e arroz. Agricultura em Sao Paulo 8(10):39-48. 1961.

2726. FRANCO, MARIA LUISA ZUMPANO DE. Mercado del maíz, frijol y trigo en el año de 1952. Boletín de Estudios Especiales (México) 1(4):63-64. 1953.

2727. _____ El mercado del maíz, frijol y trigo en el año de 1953. Boletín de Estudios Especiales (México) 1(10): 202-204. 1954.

2728. GOODSELL, ORVAL E. U. S. Bean export prospects. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 56-57.

2729. HATHAWAY, DALE E. The effects of the price support program on the dry bean industry in Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin nº 250. 1955. 71 p.

2730. _____ How price supports affected the dry bean industry in Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin nº 399. 1955. 12 p.

2731. HEDRICK, WILBUR O. Marketing Michigan beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin nº 217. 1931. 85 p.

2732. JUNQUEIRA, PERSIO C. Situacao dos mercados de feijao nos ultimos meses. Agricultura em Sao Paulo 8(2):51-53. 1961.

2733. KEELER, JOSEPH, NAKAGAWA, YUKIO y MIHATA, KEICHI. Cost of producing snap beans in winward Oahu. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Note nº 112. 1957. 9 p.

2734. LIBBY, WINTHROP C., McINTIRE, SMITH C. y SCHRUMPF, WILLIAM E. Economics of snap bean production. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 420. 1943. pp. 543-544.

2735. MINTON, WILLARD H. y BYERS, GEORGE B. Labor, other costs, and management practices in producing and marketing snap beans in Southeastern Kentucky. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 687. 1964. 22 p.

2736. MISCELLANEOUS CROP statistics; beans. California. State Commission of Horticulture. Monthly Bulletin 8(4):193-196. 1919.

2737. MORALES F., J. RAMON. Contribución estadística para el estudio del frijol. Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística. 1952. 37 p.

2738. OLIVEIRA, ARLINDO BORBA. Situacao dos cereais: feijao. Agricultura em Sao Paulo 9(5):27-30; (9):43-45. 1962.

2739. PHILLIPS, REED A. y DeLOACH, D. B. Marketing dry edible beans and peas. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 1044. 1951. 105 p.

2740. POND, FRED K. Economic data for dry edible beans, 1924-41. Rev. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Marketing Administration. 1942. 74 p. (mimeo.)

2741. POR QUE compramos al extranjero más de 9 millones de pesos anualmente entre frijoles y garbanzos? Campo (Cuba) 8(6):39-47. 1956.

2742. PULLEN, W. E. y HUTCHINSON, F. E. There's a profit in snap bean production. Maine Farm Research 7(4):11-14. 1960.

2743. _____ y SCHRUMPF, WILLIAM E. The Maine dry bean business 1958. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Miscellaneous Publication nº 648. 1961. 27 p.

2744. PURNELL, GLEN R. Production and marketing of dry edible beans in Idaho. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 51-55.

2745. REED, A. D. Farm management in dry bean production. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division. 1963. pp. 38-40.

2746. RENNE, R. R. The economics of bean production and marketing in Montana. Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 258. 1932. 47 p.

2747. SCHRUMPF, W. E. y PULLEN. W. E. Costs and returns in growing snap beans for processing; central Maine 1955. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 565. 1957. 19 p.

2748. _____ y PULLEN, W. E. Growing dry beans in central Maine, 1956. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 577. 1958. 26 p.

Costo y producción.

2749. STEVENS, DELWIN MOORE. An economic analysis of the production of sweet corn, tomatoes, snap beans and broccoli for processing in New York, 1954 and 1955. Ph.D. thesis. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University, 1956. 333 p.

2750. STOKES, DONALD R. Marketing margins and costs for grains, grain products, and dry edible beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin nº 934. 1947. 90 p.

2751. SULLIVAN, WALLACE, CORY, WILLIAM M. y MILLER, MILTON D. Management practices with large lima beans in Southern California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 657. 1941. 30 p.

2752. TINKLIN, GWENDOLYN L. y HARRISON, DOROTHY L. Cost and quality of fresh, frozen, and canned green beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 35(12):1270-1274. 1959.

2753. TOMLINSON, JIM y PLAXICO, JAMES S. An economic analysis of mungbeans as a crop for sandy soils of Central Oklahoma. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin B-595. 1962. 31 p.

2754. WILCOX, MARGARET TIFFANY y MUNFORD, D. CURTIS. Man labor requirements for harvesting pole snap beans in Oregon. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Station Circular nº 166. 1945. 43 p.

2755. YOUNG, H. N. Production and marketing of field beans in New York. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 532. 1931. 203 p.

INVESTIGACION Y PROGRAMAS DE FRIJOL
(RESEARCH AND BREEDING PROGRAMS)

Véase también: Mejoramiento
See also: Breeding

2756. ABELLA M., ARMANDO. Informe de los datos obtenidos en Nicaragua en el ensayo uniforme del PCCMF en 1962. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a., San Salvador, El Salvador 12-15 Marzo, 1963. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 50-51.

2757. AGRONOMIA: FRIJOL. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe de las labores realizadas durante el período comprendido del 1º de Julio de 1963 al 30 de Junio de 1964. San Salvador. 1964. pp. 76-79.

2758. BEANS. IN Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1942-43. San Juan, P. R. 1944. pp. 36-37.

2759. BEANS. IN The Rockefeller Foundation Colombian Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1954 - April 30, 1955. New York, 1955. pp. 71-81.

2760. BEANS. IN The Rockefeller Foundation Colombian Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1955 - April 30, 1956. pp. 81-97.

2761. BEANS. IN The Rockefeller Foundation Colombian Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1956 - April 30, 1957. New York, 1957. pp. 65-80.

2762. BEANS. IN The Rockefeller Foundation. Colombian Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1957 - April 30, 1958. New York, 1958. pp. 61-91.

2763. BEANS. IN The Rockefeller Foundation Mexican Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report, September 1, 1954 - August 31, 1955. New York, 1955. pp. 45-50.

2764. BEANS. IN The Rockefeller Foundation Mexican Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report September 1, 1956 - August 31, 1957. New York, 1957. pp. 125-137.

2765. BEANS. IN The Rockefeller Foundation. Mexican Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report, September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958. pp. 163-175.

2766. BEANS. IN The Rockefeller Foundation. Program in the Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report 1962-1963. New York, 1963. pp. 92-95.

2767. BEANS. IN The Rockefeller Foundation. Program in the Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report 1963-1964. New York, 1964. pp. 80-82.

2768. BEANS AND soybeans. In The Rockefeller Foundation. Program in the Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report 1959-1960. New York, 1960. pp. 49-52.

2769. BEANS AND soybeans. In The Rockefeller Foundation. Program in the Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report 1960-1961. New York, 1961. pp. 51-54.

2770. BEANS (PHASEOLUS vulgaris L.). In Tingo María, Perú. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Report nº 6. 1951. Tingo María, 1951. p. 5.

2771. COLOMBIA. OFICINA DE INVESTIGACIONES ESPECIALES. Beans. In Colombia. Cooperative Agricultural Research Program of the Ministry of Agriculture and The Rockefeller Foundation. Fourth Annual Progress Report 1953-1954. Bogotá, 1954. pp. 81-95.

2772. CONCHA H., NELVA. Frejoles. In Chile. Dirección General de Agricultura. Siete años de investigación agrícola; memoria del Ex-Departamento de Genética y Fitotecnia 1940-1947. Santiago, Imprenta Stanley. 1950. pp. 124-129.

2773. CRISPIN M., ALFONSO. Avances logrados en las investigaciones sobre el cultivo del frijol en México. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a. San Salvador, El Salvador, 12-15 Marzo, 1963. San José, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1963. pp. 10-23.

Mejoramiento y prácticas culturales; Estudios fitopatológicos; Estudios entomológicos.

2774. EL SALVADOR. CENTRO NACIONAL DE AGRONOMIA. Frijoles. In El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1949. San Salvador, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1949. pp. 39-40.

2775. _____ Prueba de variedades de frijol; época de siembra; incrementación de frijoles. In El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1952. Santa Tecla, 1953. pp. 81-83.

2776. EL SALVADOR. DIRECCION GENERAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRONOMICAS. Frijol. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe 1º de Julio, 1962 - 30 Junio, 1963. San Salvador, 1963. pp. 70-72.

2777. _____ Frijol. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe 1º Julio, 1963 - 30 Junio, 1964. San Salvador, 1964. pp. 76-79.

2778. _____ Frijoles. I. Fertilizantes, densidades y espaciamientos en frijoles. II. Prueba de variedades de frijoles. III. Trabajos de mejoramiento. IV. Prueba de inoculantes para leguminosas. V. Pruebas regionales de frijoles. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe 26 Octubre 1960-15 Noviembre 1961. San Salvador, 1961. pp. 63-65.

2779. EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Frijol. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1956. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 27-30.

2780. _____ Frijol. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agríco la Salvadoreño Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1957. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 47-52.

2781. _____ Frijol. I. Método de siembra del frijol combinado con maíz. II. Epoca y métodos de siembra del frijol solo. III. Prueba regional con variedades de frijol costero. IV. Estudio combinado de plantas y fertilización del frijol. V. Prueba de variedades para la zona media. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe 14 Septiembre, 1959 - 13 Septiembre, 1960. San Salvador, 1960. pp. 52-54.

2782. _____ Frijoles. I. Métodos de siembra del frijol. II. Tiempo de siembra del frijol. III. Prueba de variedades y selecciones de frijol para la zona media. IV. Prueba de variedades y selecciones de frijol para la zona costera. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe 14 Septiembre, 1957 - 13 Septiembre, 1958. San Salvador, 1958. pp. 29-31.

2783. _____ Frijoles. I. Prueba de variedades y selecciones para la zona media. II. Prueba de variedades y selecciones para la zona costera. III. Tiempo de siembra del frijol. IV. Métodos de siembra. V. Efecto de fertilizantes e inoculante sobre el rendimiento del frijol. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe 1956-1957, San Salvador, 1957. pp. 81-83.

2784. EXPERIMENTS WITH beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1896. Trenton, N. J. 1897. pp. 328-333.

2785. EXPERIMENTS WITH beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1897. Trenton, N. J. 1898. pp. 309-314.

2786. EXPERIMENTS WITH beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1901. Trenton, N. J. 1902. pp. 389-390.

2787. EXPERIMENTS WITH bush beans. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1907. Trenton, N. J. 1908. pp. 340-346.

2788. FRIJOL. IN Guatemala. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Agricultura. Informe Anual 1956. Guatemala, 1956. pp. 84-85.

2789. FRIJOL. IN Guatemala. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Agricultura. Informe Anual 1957. Guatemala, 1957. pp. 91-94.

2790. FRIJOL. IN México. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey. Informe Anual de Investigación 1958. Monterrey, 1958. pp. 8-9.

2791. FRIJOL. IN México. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey. VI Informe Anual de Investigación 1960. Monterrey, 1960. pp. 9-10.

2792. FRIJOL. IN México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Adelantos en la Investigación Sept. 1, 1956 - Agosto 31, 1957. México, D. F., 1957. pp. 53-62.

2793. FRIJOL: INFORMES locales sobre ensayos en Panamá. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. pp. 45-50.

2794. FRIJOL Y frijol soya. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Adelantos en la Investigación Sept. 1, 1957 - Agosto 31, 1958. México, D. F., 1958. pp. 145-164.

2795. FRIJOLES (PHASEOLUS vulgaris). In Tingo María, Perú. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Informe Anual 1959. Tingo María, 1959. pp. 37-39.

2796. GUATEMALA. INSTITUTO AGROPECUARIO NACIONAL. Programa de frijol. In Guatemala. Instituto Agropecuario Nacional. División de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Memoria Anual 1963. Guatemala, 1964. pp. 3-22.

2797. IGLESIAS, GUILLERMO E. Informe regional de los ensayos del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol (PCCMF) en 1962. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a. San Salvador 12-15 Marzo, 1963. San José. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 55-62.

2798. INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA en Colombia: frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 15(11):749-753. 1959.

2799. MENDOZA, MARCOS D. Trabajos realizados con frijol en Guatemala durante 1962. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a., San Salvador, El Salvador, 12-15 Marzo, 1963. San José, C. R., Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1963. pp. 41-46.

2800. MEXICO. INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS. Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1949 - 31 Agosto, 1950. México, D. F., 1950. pp. 119-123.

2801. _____ Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1952 - 31 Agosto, 1953. México, D. F., 1953. pp. 169-175.

2802. _____ Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1953 - 31 Agosto, 1954. México, D. F., 1954. pp. 151-162.

2803. _____ Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1954 - 31 Agosto, 1955. México, D. F., 1955. pp. 159-169.

2804. _____ Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1955 - 31 Agosto, 1956. México, D. F., 1956. pp. 139-143.

2805. _____ Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1956 - 31 Agosto, 1957. México, D. F., 1957. pp. 180-187.

2806. MEXICO. OFICINA DE ESTUDIOS ESPECIALES. Beans. In México. Cooperative Agricultural Research Program of the Ministry of Agriculture and The Rockefeller Foundation. Fourth Annual Progress Report, September 1, 1953 - August 31, 1954. México, 1954. pp. 55-59.

2807. _____ Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1952 - 31 Agosto, 1953. México, D. F., 1953. pp. 198-201.

2808. _____ Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1953 - 31 Agosto, 1954. México, D. F., 1954. pp. 190-192.

2809. MEXICO. OFICINA DE ESTUDIOS ESPECIALES. Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1956 - 31 Agosto, 1957. pp. 236, 242-249.

2810. _____. Frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1958 - 31 Agosto, 1959. México, D. F., 1960. pp. 146, 148.

2811. _____ Frijol y frijol soya. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1954 - 31 Agosto, 1955. México, D. F., 1955. pp. 207-209.

2812. _____ Frijol y frijol soya. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º Septiembre, 1957 - 31 Agosto, 1958. México, D. F., 1959. pp. 212-223.

2813. MILLER, J. C. y KIMBROUGH, W. D. Bean investigations. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1929-31. p. 95.

2814. PAEZ C., JORGE y CONTRERAS M., POMPEYO. Resultado de la experimentación en frijoles en la Molina. Agronomía (Perú) 14(57):69-77. 1949.

2815. PROGRAMA DE frijol. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 48(585):17-21. 1954.

2816. PROGRAMA DE frijol. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 48(587):22-27. 1954.

2817. PROGRAMA DE leguminosas. In Ecuador. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias (INIAP). Informe 1963. Vol. 2. pp. 93-106.

Phaseolus vulgaris, *Ph. lunatus*, *Ph. aureus*, y otras especies.

2818. PROGRAMA DE mejoramiento de frijoles. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 51(25):42-49. 1957.

2819. ROMERO FRANCO, JULIO. Resultados de los ensayos de frijol del PCCMF sembrados en Honduras 1962. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a. San Salvador, El Salvador, 12-15 Marzo, 1963. San José, C. R., Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1963. pp. 49-50.

2820. RUBIO, JUAN PABLO. Resultados del ensayo uniforme del PCCMF obtenidos en El Salvador en 1962. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a. San Salvador, El Salvador, 12-15 Marzo, 1963. San José, C. R., Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1963. pp. 46-49.

2821. VISSCHER C., ELARD. Frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Tingo María, Perú. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Informe Anual nº 6. 1951. Tingo María, 1951. p. 6.

CONFERENCIAS - REUNIONES
(CONFERENCES - MEETINGS)

2822. ANNUAL DRY BEAN RESEARCH CONFERENCE. 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. s.n.t. 65 p.

2823. ANNUAL DRY BEAN RESEARCH CONFERENCE. 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Albany, California, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1963. 69 p.

2824. BEAN IMPROVEMENT Cooperative. Annual Report nº 5. 1962. s.n.t. 29 p.

Chairman: W. A. Frazier, Vegetable Crops Section, Department of Horticulture, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

2825. BEAN IMPROVEMENT Cooperative. Annual Report nº 6. 1963. s.n.t. 46 p.

Chairman: W. A. Frazier, Vegetable Crops Section, Department of Horticulture, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

2826. BEAN IMPROVEMENT Cooperative. Annual Report nº 7. 1964. s.n.t. 44 p.

Chairman: W. A. Frazier, Vegetable Crops Section, Department of Horticulture, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.

2827. REUNION CENTROAMERICANA DEL PROYECTO COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO DEL MEJORAMIENTO DEL FRIJOL, 1a. San José, Costa Rica, 1962. Informe. San José, 1962. 43 p.

2828. REUNION CENTROAMERICANA DEL PROYECTO COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO DEL MEJORAMIENTO DEL FRIJOL, 2a. San Salvador, El Salvador, 12-15 de Marzo, 1963. Informe. San José, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. 68 p.

2829. REUNION CENTROAMERICANA DEL PROYECTO COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO DEL MEJORAMIENTO DEL FRIJOL, 3a. Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea nº 22. 1965. 82 p.

PUBLICACIONES DE EXTENSION
(EXTENSION PUBLICATIONS)

2830. ALMACENAMIENTO DEL frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Departamento de Defensa Agrícola. Serie M.T.F. nº 2-F. s.f. 5 p. (mimeo.).

2831. BENLLOCH, MIGUEL. El gorgojo de las judías. Madrid. Ministerio de Agricultura. Hojas Divulgadoras nº 4-55 H. 1955. 8 p.

2832. CARAOTAS Y frijoles. Venezuela. Dirección de Agricultura. División de Extensión Agrícola. Boletín nº 12. 1949. 11 p.

2833. CULTIVO DEL frijol para la zona media de El Salvador. Santa Tecla, El Salvador, Dirección General de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Sección de Agronomía. Circular nº 12. s.f. 4 p.

2834. CULTIVOS DEL frejol, haba y pallar. Perú. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Agricultura. Divulgaciones Agropecuarias nº 2. 1943. 12 p.

2835. DOW, A. I. 1955 tests with beans. Washington State College. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Extension Service. Extension Circular nº 259. 1956. 7 p.

2836. DOW, A. I. 1958 tests with beans. Washington State College. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Extension Service. Extension Circular nº 268. 1956. 8 p.

2837. _____ 1957 tests with beans. Washington State College. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Extension Service. Extension Circular nº 286. 1957. 4 p.

2838. _____ 1961 tests with beans. Washington State University. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Extension Service. Extension Circular nº 325. 1962. folder.

2839. FRIJOLES. SANTA Tecla, El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño-Americano. Hoja Divulgativa nº 32. s.f. Hoja pleg.

2840. HARDENBURG, E. V. Dry-bean production in New York. Ithaca. Cornell University. College of Agriculture. Cornell Extension Bulletin nº 489. 1942. 4 p.

2841. _____ Dry-bean production in New York. Ithaca. Cornell University. College of Agriculture. Cornell Extension Bulletin nº 669. 1945. 7 p.

2842. _____ The production and marketing of field beans. Ithaca. Cornell University. College of Agriculture. Cornell Extension Bulletin nº 98. 1924. 29 p.

2843. INSECTOS DEL frijol. Guatemala. Instituto Agropecuario Nacional, s.f. 4 p.

2844. LIMA BEANS. Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station. Leaflet nº 14. 1935. 4 p.

2845. MARIN, LUIS. Cultivo del frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Departamento de Enseñanza y Divulgación Agrícolas. s.f. 18 p. (mimeo.)

2846. MARLOWE, GEORGE A., Jr. Growing snap beans for fresh market in Kentucky. Kentucky Cooperative Extension Work in Agriculture and Home Economics. Leaflet nº 177. 1956. folder.

2847. MENDOZA VILLELA, HILDA y JIMENEZ, MA. ELENA. Nuestra cosecha de frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Servicio de Extensión Agrícola. Bulletin nº 322. 1959. 9 p.

2848. MOLINA, JOAQUIN. Frijol de costa. Santa Tecla, El Salvador, Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño Americano. Circular nº 43. 1960. 4 p.

2849. MORRISON, KENNETH J. y BURKE, D. W. Growing field beans in the Columbia Basin. Washington State University. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Extension Service. Extension Bulletin nº 297. Rev. 1962. 11 p.

2850. NAKAGAWA, YUKIO. Snap bean growing in Hawaii. Hawaii Agricultural Extension Service. Extension Circular nº 383. 1957. 11 p.

2851. OPAZO G., ROBERTO. Cultivo industrial del fréjol. Chile. Ministerio de Fomento. Departamento de Agricultura. Servicio de Divulgación y Propaganda Agrícola. Boletín de Informaciones nº 169. 1929. 8 p.

2852. _____ Sembremos muchos fréjoles y maíz. Chile. Dirección General de los Servicios Agrícolas. Boletín de Informaciones nº 94. 1923. 8 p.

También se publicó en los Boletines nº 112. 1924, y 127. 1925.

2853. PEÑA, FRANCISCO DE LA. Alubias y fréjoles. Madrid. Dirección General de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agraria. Servicio de Extensión Agrícola. La Huerta nº 5. 1958. 16 p.

2854. PETTIGROVE, H. R. y OVIATT, C. R. Producing beans in Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Extension Bulletin nº 110. 1931. 10 p.

2855. PINEDA, CARLOS R. y FLORES, BENEDICTO. Produzca frijol Rico. Nicaragua. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Circular nº 1. 1958. 2 p.

2856. PLAGAS DEL frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Departamento de Defensa Agrícola. Boletín de Divulgación. 1940. 7 p.

2857. PROBLEMAS EN el cultivo del frijol. Guatemala. Instituto Agropecuario Nacional. s.f. 1 p.

2858. RIES, S. K. Snap bean production in Michigan. Michigan Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Folder F-218. Rev. n.d. folder.

2859. SCOTT, F. H. et al. Snap beans. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular nº 655. rev. 1961. 4 p.

2860. SNAP BEAN production guide. Florida Agricultural Extension Service. Circulars 100-100A. 1951, 1956. folder.

2861. TESTS WITH beans 1954. Washington State College. Institute of Agricultural Science. Extension Service. Extension Circular nº 254. 1955. 5 p.

2862. WATTS, A. V. et al. Lima beans. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular nº 680. rev. 1960. 4 p.

2863. YERKES, W. D., Jr., CRISPIN M., ALFONSO y CARDENAS R., FRANCISCO. Aumente su producción de frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura y Oficina de Estudios. Boletín de Extensión Agrícola E-f-3. 1956. 9 p.

También se publicó como Boletín nº 306. 1960. 10 p.

PRODUCCION Y CULTIVO EN GENERAL
(GENERAL PRODUCTION AND CULTIVATION)

Véase también: Prácticas de cultivo
See also: Cultural practices

2864. ALAN, JUAN JOSE e IGLESIAS P., GUILLERMO E. Recomendaciones para la siembra del frijol. Tierra (Costa Rica) 2(11): 3. 1960.

2865. ALVAREZ LUNA, EDUARDO y RICHARDSON, R. W., Jr. Cultivo comercial del frijol. Campo (Cuba) 11(2):22-31. 1959.

También en: Hacienda (Estados Unidos) 54(1):28-32, 36. 1959.

2866. AMARAL, PEDRO GALVAO DO. Cultura do feijao. Sitios e Fazendas (Brasil) 18(6):11-14. 1952.

2867. AMARGOS, JOSE L. El cultivo de los frijoles. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 13(4):6-7. 1931.

2868. ARANGO, ADOLFO. Observaciones oportunas al cultivador de frijoles, especialmente habas de lima. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 11(7):27. 1930.

2869. ARRAUDEAU, M. Note concernant le Phaseolus lunatus. L'Agronomie Tropicale (Francia) 16(3):306-312. 1961.

También en: France. Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrieres. Bulletin Agronomique nº 18. 1957-1958. pp. 105-111.

2870. BOCANEGRA S., SANTIAGO et al. Frijol, variedades y cultivo. Perú. Servicio de Investigación y Promoción Agraria. Boletín Técnico nº 38. 1963. 14 p.

2871. CARDENAS R., FRANCISCO. Causas del bajo rendimiento del frijol en el trópico. Agricultura Técnica en México 1957(4): 30, 35. Verano 1957.

Cultivo en general.

2872. CASSERES, E. H. Frijol ejotero Phaseolus vulgaris. In Curso Internacional de Horticultura, 3º. México, D. F., 1959. México, D. F. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Programa de Cooperación Técnica, Zona Norte, Proyecto 39. 1959. 7 p.

2873. CASTILLO, JUAN JOSE. El cultivo del frijol. Venezuela. Consejo de Bienestar Rural. Serie de Cultivos nº 3. 1961. 49 p.

2874. CORBETT, L. C. Beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 289. 1907. 28 p.

2875. CORREA, I. F. Estudemos melhor o nosso feijao. Chacaras e Quintais (Brasil) 58(4):464-465. 1938.

2876. COX, J. F. Beans and beets for 1923. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 5(3):118-120. 1923.

2877. CRUZ, FRANCISCO B. Cultivo del frijol. Hacienda (Estados Unidos) 42(2):62. 1947.

2878. EL CULTIVO del frijol. La Carreta (Costa Rica) 14(11-12): 14-15. 1964.

2879. CULTIVO DEL frijol. Informaciones del SCIPA (Perú) nº 16: 21-24. 1949.

2880. CULTIVO DEL frijol. In La producción en el campo. México, D. F., Secretaría de Educación Pública. Biblioteca Enciclopédica Popular nº 105. 1946. pp. 7-18.

2881. CULTURA DO feijao. Notas Agrícolas (Sao Paulo, Brasil) 8: 59-66. 1952.

2882. CULTURA DO feijao. Sitios e Fazendas 26(3):44-45. 1960.

2883. DOBLE INTERES de los frijolares. Boletín de la Cámara de Agricultura (Costa Rica) 1:56-59. 1921.

2884. DUARTE TORRES, R., OROZCO SARRIA, SILVIO HUGO y DELGADO POLO, ANTONIO J. Estudio sobre el cultivo del frijol. Revista Agrícola y Ganadera (Colombia) 22(259):10-11, 28. 1964.

2885. FERRIS, E. B. Snap beans. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 131. 1909. 8 p.

2886. EL FRIJOL. Boletín Agrícola (Colombia) nº 495:8262-8264. 1961.

2887. FRIJOLES. Agricultura en El Salvador 1(3):23-26. 1960.

2888. FRY, B. O. Growing lima beans. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station. Press Bulletin 618. 1950. 2 p.

2889. GONZALEZ DIAZ, ENRIQUE y ALONSO OLIVE, RAUL. El cultivo del frijol colorado. Cuba. Banco de Fomento Agrícola e Industrial de Cuba. División Agrícola, Departamento de Diversificación. La Habana, 1958. 20 p.

2890. GOODSELL, ORVAL E. Dry beans and peas. Foreign Agriculture 24(1):13-14. 1960.

2891. GREEN, S. N. Bush beans in the greenhouse. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 3(1):16-20. 1918.

2892. HARDENBURG, E. V. Bean culture. New York, Macmillan, 1927. 238 p.

2893. _____ Experiments with field beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 776. 1942. 28 p.

2894. HERNANDEZ TORRES, OSCAR. Notas sobre habas de lima. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 9(8):32-33. 1928.

También en: Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 9(7):32-33. 1928.

2895. HOLLAND, A. H. et al. Production of green lima beans for freezing. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 430. 1953. 22 p.

2896. INSTRUCOES GERAIS para a cultura do feijao. Sitios e Fazendas 14(9):2-3. 1949.

2897. ISAZA MISAS, JOSE MARIA. El "frijol de vida"; una leguminosa insuperable. Boletín Agrícola (Colombia) nº 405:4373-4374. 1954.

2898. KEFFORD, R. O. The vegetable garden: beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 53(10):473-474. 1955.

2899. _____ The vegetable patch: beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 56(9):620-621. 1958.

2900. _____ The vegetable patch: dwarf and climbing beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 55(11):747-748. 1957.

2901. LACHMAN, WILLIAM H. y SNYDER, GRANT B. Experiments with lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 42:554-556. 1943.

Cultivo en general.

2902. LAUBSCHER, F. X. Field beans. Farming in South Africa 19(217):246-248, 254. 1944.

2903. LIMA BEAN production. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 556. 1951. pp. 111-113.

2004. LIMA BEANS. Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 35. 1942. pp. 126-133.

2905. LIMA BEANS. Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 49. 1950. pp. 110-111.

2906. LLOYD, J. W. Bush lima beans as a market garden crop. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 307. 1928. pp. 389-399.

2907. MIATELLO, HUGO, hijo. El cultivo del poroto. Boletín de Agricultura (Argentina) 17-18:256-266. 1914.

2908. NEME, NEME ABDO. Cultura do feijao. Rural (Brasil) 38(452): 68-69. 1958.

También en: Agronómico (Brasil) 10(5-6):8-11. 1958.

2909. OWEN, EARLE J. Beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1911. Trenton, N. J. 1912. pp. 389-391.

2910. PALETA DE frijoles. Esso Agrícola (Cuba) 10(4):10-11. 1954.

2911. PARA BEM cultivar o feijao. Sitios e Fazendas (Brasil) 17(10):74. 1951.

2912. PETTIGROVE, H. R. Beans, bean straw and bean pods. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 26(3): 233-234. 1944.

2913. QUESADA CHACON, ABELARDO. Los frijoles. Boletín de la Cámara de Agricultura (Costa Rica) 1:74-76. 1921.

2914. ROCHA GARCIA, GERMAN DE LA. El cultivo de los frijoles. Hacienda (Estados Unidos) 48(5):50-51. 1953.

También en portugués en: Fazenda (Estados Unidos) 48(10):32-33. 1953.

2915. _____ El cultivo de la vainitas. Agronomía (Perú) 17(70): 85-89. 1952.

También se publicó en: Boletín de la Dirección General de Agricultura (Perú) nos. 3-4:44-50. 1952.

Chacra (Perú) nº 43:45-48. 1956.

Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Circular nº 69. 1955. pp. 7-16.

Vida Agrícola (Perú) 29(344):553, 555-558. 1952.

2916. RUANOVA, ALFONSO. Levante una mejor cosecha de frijol. Surco (México) 67(2):2-3. 1962.

2917. SAGOS U., JOSE ANGEL. El frijol. El Agricultor Costarricense 8(12):466-470. 1950.

2918. SANTOS, IRNEIRO MOREIRA DOS. Cultura do feijao. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 5(9-10):59-65. 1956.

2919. SIMON REGALADO, EDUARDO. Cultivo del frijol. Agronomía (Cuba) 8(10):24-26. 1948.

2920. _____ El frijol; siembra, cultivo y generalidades. Campo (Cuba) 5(11):22-26. 1954.

2921. SIMON REGALADO, EDUARDO. Normas para el cultivo del frijol. Campo (Cuba) 11(8):56-58. 1959.

2922. STEWART, GEORGE. Field beans. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 37. 1919. 45 p.

2923. VARGAS SACO, RODOLFO. Cultivo del frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Boletín nº 54. 1954. 93 p.

2924. VEGETABLE GROWING for home and market gardeners: beans. New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 101(6):581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591-592. 1960.

2925. VIEIRA, CLIBAS. A cultura do feijao (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 11(1-6): 19-45. 1962.

2926. _____ O feijao comum e sua lavoura. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 8(1-2):19-31. 1959.

2927. VINSON, C. G. Garden beans. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 195. 1937. 11 p.

2928. WELLINGTON, J. W. Culture of field beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Thirty-Sixth Annual Report. 1917. pp. 650-654.

2929. XAVIER, SEBASTIAO, FILHO. O cultivo do feijao. Sitios e Fazendas 14(4):16-19. 1949.

2930. _____ O feijao. Revista Ceres 7(42):410-416. 1948.

2931. YERKES, WILLIAM D., Jr., CRISPIN M., ALFONSO. Recomendaciones para el cultivo del frijol. Tierra (México) 11(3): 205-207, 254. 1956.

2932. _____, CRISPIN M., ALFONSO y CARDENAS R., FRANCISCO. Aumente su producción de frijol. Vida Rural en México 1(2):9-11. 1958.

2933. ZAUMEYER, W. J. Snap beans for marketing, canning, and freezing. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 1915. rev. 1957. 16 p.

Africa

2934. DECARY, RAYMOND. Le haricot Tepary a Madagascar. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 14(155): 504-506. 1934.

2935. JOLLY, G. La culture du pois du cap a Tuléar. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 3(20): 270-271. 1923.

Phaseolus lunatus L.

2936. KAYUKU, V. Quelques considérations sur la culture du haricot au Rwanda. Bulletin d'Information de l'INEAC (Congo) 10(6):333-347. 1961.

2937. PERRIER DE LA BATHIE, H. Sur le pois du cap (Phaseolus lunatus). I. Le Phaseolus de Madagascar. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 3(27): 751-753. 1923.

2938. REYNIER, F. Sur le pois du cap (Phaseolus lunatus). II. La culture du pois du cap a Madagascar. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 3(27):753-757. 1923.

2939. ROBERTSON, J. K. The growing of canning beans in Tanganyika. World Crops 7(1):23-25. 1955.

América Central
(Central America)

(Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica y Panamá)

2940. ARGUELLO, MANUEL E. Recomendaciones para la siembra de frijoles en setiembre. Tierra (Costa Rica) 4(31):8. 1962.

En Costa Rica.

2941. CASON, RAYMOND G. y VALLE, ARMANDO J. Cultivo del frijol en Honduras. Honduras. Servicio Técnico Interamericano de Cooperación Agrícola (STICA). Circular nº 10. 1953. 9 p.

2942. CULTIVO DEL frijol para la zona costera de El Salvador. Agricultura en El Salvador 4(3):15-16. 1963.

2943. FRIJOL. IN Honduras. Secretaría de Recursos Naturales. Servicio Técnico Interamericano de Cooperación Agrícola. Informe Anual 1963. Tegucigalpa, 1964. pp. 9-10.

2944. GUATEMALA. INSTITUTO AGROPECUARIO NACIONAL. Problemas en el cultivo del frijol. AGA Asociación General de Agricultores (Guatemala) 3(61):5. 1963.

2945. LAGOS U., JOSE ANGEL. Producción de frijoles en Esparta. Revista de Agricultura (Costa Rica) 36(6-7):177-178, 180-181. 1964.

2946. ORTIZ G., GERMAN. Superficie cultivada y producción de frijoles, arroz, maíz y papas durante el año agrícola 48-49. Suelo Tico 2(11):432-434. 1949.

En Costa Rica.

2947. SAENZ MAROTO, ALBERTO. El frijol común; curso técnico sinóptico de algunos cultivos de Costa Rica. Ciudad Universitaria. Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie Agronomía nº 4. 1962. 108 p.

América del Sur
(South America)

(Argentina, Brasil, Chile, Ecuador, Colombia, Perú, Venezuela)

2948. BOCANEGRA SALAZAR, SANTIAGO. Problemas para la producción de frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24 - Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 234-235.

2949. CALZADA BENZA, JOSE. El cultivo del frijol en la Sierra. Agronomía (Perú) 27(4):373-383. 1960.

También se publicó como: Perú. Programa Cooperativo de Experimentación Agrícola. División de Experimentación Agrícola. Informativo nº 74. 1960. 26 p.

2950. FEIJAO, O "primo pobre" da nossa agricultura. Coopercotia (Brasil) 19(153):12-17.

Cultivo en Brasil.

2951. EL FRIJOL se cultiva en las tres regiones del Perú. Mensajero Agrícola (Perú) nº 164:31-33, 41. 1964.

2952. HORST, K. TER. The selection of pulses in Suriname. III. Soybean, cowpea, blackeye pea, mungbeans and miscellaneous pulses. Euphytica (Holanda) 10(3):277-282. 1961.

2953. MIRANDA, ST. CLAIR. Cultura do feijao Teparí no Brasil. Chacaras e Quintais (Brasil) 60(1):74-75. 1939.

2954. POROTOS. IN Cultivos posibles en Tucumán. Tucumán (Argentina) Estación Experimental Agrícola. Publicación Miscelánea nº 8. 1961. p. 69.

2955. PRODUCCION NACIONAL en 1948 de frijol, menestras, papas, maíz y cebada. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 27(320):517, 519-520. 1950.

En Perú.

2956. RAMOS NUÑEZ, GUILLERMO. Apuntes sobre el frijol en Colombia (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 6(8):9-31. 1950.

2957. RODRIGUEZ, HAROLDO. El cultivo del frijol en la Costa Central y causas de los bajos rendimientos. In Congreso Nacional de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 2º. Lima, Perú, Julio 21-27, 1952. Anales. Lima, Perú, Asociación Peruana de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 1952. pp. 88-89.

2958. SANTOS, IRNERIO MOREIRA DOS y XAVIER, SEBASTIAO, FILHO. O feijao e sua cultura no Estado de Minas. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 1(1):46-56. 1952.

2959. VARIEDADES DE frijol en el Perú y su cultivo. Chacra (Perú) 4(17):19-20, 22, 24. 1951.

2960. VISSCHER C., ELARD. El frijol: su cultivo en la zona de Tingo María. Tingo María, Perú. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Circular Extensión nº 38. 1952. 6 p.

2961. WALLE, PAUL. La culture des haricots au Brésil. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 2(6): 173-174. 1922.

2962. WIGGIN, HENRY C. El frejol mungo; nueva leguminosa para El Litoral. Progreso Agrícola (Ecuador) 4(3):18-19. 1958.

Asia y Oceanía
(Asia and Oceanía)

2963. CELESTINO, ANDRES F. Dry bean production of promising bush lima beans. Philippine Agriculturist 43(2-3):240-241. 1959.

En Filipinas.

2964. FRENCH BEANS. Queensland Agricultural Journal 41(5):523-524. 1934.

En Australia.

2965. FRENCH BEANS. Queensland Agricultural Journal 51(3):330-331. 1939.

También en: Queensland Agricultural Journal 53(2): 214-215. 1940; 59(2):82-83. 1944.

2966. GILLARD, S. O. Commercial bean culture in Auckland District. New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 89(2):165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175. 1954.

2967. GROSZMANN, H. M. Pulse crops (beans and peas). Queensland Agricultural Journal 74(5):249-263. 1952.

2968. HOFFMANN, K. D. Bean growing in the Gympie district. Queensland Agricultural Journal 68(5):261-270. 1949.

2969. KERR, J. A. Navy bean production. Queensland Agricultural Journal 57(4):202-203. 1943.

2970. NCONAN, J. B. Production of field beans in New England; a profitable leguminous rotation crop. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 58(11):575-577; (12):629-633. 1947.

Estados Unidos y Canadá
(United States and Canada)

2971. ALLARD, R. W. Production of dry edible lima beans in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 423. 1953.

2972. _____ y SMITH, FRANCIS L. Dry edible bean production in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 436. 1954. 28 p.

2973. ANDERSEN, AXEL L. Dry bean production in the Eastern States. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 2083. 1955. 28 p.

2974. COOK, I. S. Field beans, a profitable West Virginia crop. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 18. 1915. 11 p.

2975. COX, J. F. More beans per acre at less cost per bushel. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 4(4):122-123. 1922.

Cultivo en Michigan.

2976. _____ y PETTIGROVE, H. R. Bean growing in Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin nº 129. 1924. 21 p.

2977. DURST, C. E. Dried bean production in Illinois. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 201. 1917. 8 p.

2978. FISHER, WALTER D. California dry bean situation. California Agriculture 3(7):2. 1949.

2979. FLUHARTY, LEE W. y HUNTER, BYRON. Bean growing in Eastern Washington and Oregon and Northern Idaho. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 907. rev. 1922. 16 p.

Revisión del Farmers' Bulletin nº 561. 1913.

2980. GARCIA, FABIAN. New Mexico beans. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 105. 1917. 56 p.

2981. GREEN, S. N. The field bean, a promising crop for many Ohio farms. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 11(1):10-12. 1917.

2982. HENDRY, G. W. Bean culture in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 294. 1918. pp. 284-347.

2983. HILLS, W. A. et al. Bush snap bean production on the sandy soils of Florida. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Bulletin nº 530. 1953. 23 p.

2984. HUTCHINSON, FREDERICK E. y MURPHY, HUGH J. Ten years of snap bean studies in Maine. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 609. 1962. 15 p.

Cultivo en general.

2985. JENKINS, J. MITCHELL, Jr. Snap bean production in South Carolina. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 59. 1939. 16 p.

2986. LeBARON, MARSHALL et al. Bean production in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 282. 1958. 23 p.

2987. McGREGOR, W. G., MacLEAN, A. J. y WALLEN, V. R. Field beans in Canada. Canada. Department of Agriculture. Publication nº 843. Rev. 1950. 16 p.

Revisión del Folleto nº 141.

2988. McKEE, CLYDE. Growing field beans in Montana. Montana. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 125. 1924. 8 p.

2989. MIMMS, O. L. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Growing dry beans in the Western States. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin nº 1996. 1947. 42 p.

Este boletín substituye a Farmers' Bulletin nº 1509, con el título: Bean growing in Northern Idaho, Eastern Washington and Eastern Oregon.

2990. PAUR, SHERMAN. Growing Pinto beans in New Mexico. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 378. 1953. 20 p.

2991. SMITH, FRANCIS L. Red idney beans in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 669. 1942. 21 p.

2992. STONE, J. L. Commercial bean growing in New York. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin nº 210. 1903. pp. 231-254.

2993. TIEDJENS, V. A. et al. Growing beans and peas in New Jersey home vegetable gardens. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station Circular nº 480. 1944. 4 p.

2994. WELLMAN, H. R. y BRAUN, E. W. Production des haricots aux Etats-Unis. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 10(102):119-122. 1930.

2995. WICKS, W. H. y HEARD, C. H. Bean growing in Arkansas. Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular nº 41. 1918. 4 p.

Europa
(Europe)

2996. ANDERSON, W. A. Spring beans. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 54(1):24-26. 1947.

Cultivo en Inglaterra.

2997. CONNOLD, W. Q. Winter beans in the South-West. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 61(5):217-220. 1954.

2998. HELEY, KATHLEEN. Haricot beans in a Sussex garden. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 67(3):95-96. 1942.

2999. PUERTA ROMERO, JOSE. Judías de grano (variedades, cultivo y comercio). Madrid. Dirección General de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agraria. Hojas Divulgadoras nº 6-7-62 H. 1962. 28 p.

3000. SOPER, M. H. R. Beans for spring sowing. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 54(11):511-514. 1948.

México

3001. ALVAREZ LUNA, EDUARDO y RICHARDSON, R. W., Jr. El frijol ejotero, recomendaciones para su cultivo comercial. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación nº 26. 1957. 41 p.

También se publicó en: Campo (México) 23(798):6, 8, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32; (799):66, 69-72, 74; (800):55-56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 69; (801): 85-97. 1958.

Tierra (México) 13(7):601-602, 649, 650. 1958.

Granja (México) 4(39):3-4, 6-8, 10, 12, 14-15; (40): 30-33; (41):20-24. 1959.

3002. CARDENAS R., FRANCISCO y SERRANO P., JOSE LUIS. Como cosechar más frijol en el trópico. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Circular Cotaxtla nº 9. 1961. 11 p.

También se publicó en: Campo (México) 27(840):60-61, 64-65, 68, 70, 72-75. 1962.

3003. CRISPIN M., ALFONSO. Avances logrados en las investigaciones sobre el cultivo del frijol en México. In Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a. Reunión Centroamericana, San Salvador, El Salvador 12-15 Marzo, 1963. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 10-23.

3004. _____ y MARTINEZ R., TIBURCIO. Aumente su producción de frijol. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Boletín nº 354. Rev. 1963. 16 p.

Revisión del Boletín nº 354. 1962, por Alfonso Crispín M. y Francisco Cárdenas R.

3005. MUÑOZ MARES, ELENO. Más frijol por hectárea; recomendaciones para el Norte de Tamaulipas. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Circular CIANE nº 1. 1963. 8 p.

También en: Campo (México) 29(863):40-42, 44. 1964.

3006. VASQUEZ CEDILLO, FERNANDO. Frijol, alimento básico del mexicano. Revista Agrícola Ganadera (México)nº 4:4-7. 1964.

INDICE DE AUTORES*
(AUTHOR INDEX)

---

* El número se refiere al número de entrada bibliográfica.
Number refers to number of bibliographical entry.

- B -

- C -

- E -

- F -

- G -

- H -

- I -

- J -

- K -

- L -

- M -

- N -

- O -

- P -

- Q -

- R -

- S -

- T -

- U -

- V -

- W -

- X -

- Y -

- Z -

INDICE DE MATERIAS**
(SUBJECT INDEX)

** El número se refiere al número de entrada.

Number refers to entry number.

- B -

- C -

- D -

- E -

- F -

- G -

- H -

- I -

- J -

- K -

- L -

- M -

- N -

- O -

- P -

- Q -

- R -

- S -

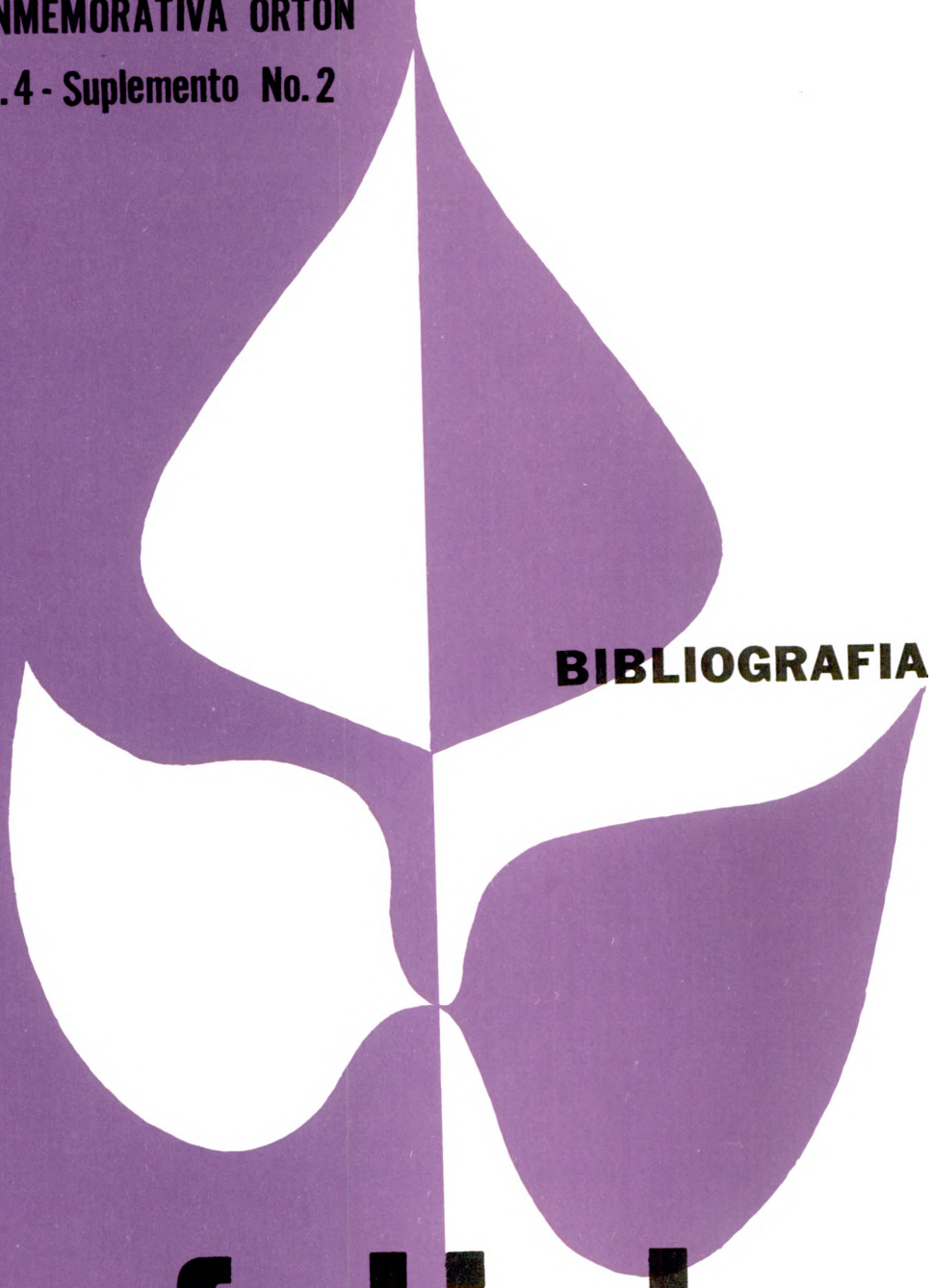
- T -

- U -

- X -

- Z -

BLIOTECA CONMEMORATIVA ORTON
bliografías No. 4 - Suplemento No. 2



BIBLIOGRAFIA

frijol

Phaseolus spp.

INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS DE LA OEA
Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola
TURRIALBA - COSTA RICA

IICA
B-4 Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas
Frijol (Phaseolus spp.); bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Biblioteca y Servicio de Documentación, 1965.
347 p. (IICA. Bibliografías, no.4)

_____. _____. Suplemento no. 1, 1969.
_____. _____. Suplemento no. 2. Turrialba, Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola, 1971.

1. Beans - Bibliography. I. Title. II. Series

(635.65016)

CENTRO INTERAMERICANO DE DOCUMENTACION E INFORMACION AGRICOLA-CIDIA

Bibliografías No. 4 Suplemento No. 2

BIBLIOGRAFIA

FRIJOL

(*Phaseolus spp.*)

La publicación de este Suplemento ha sido auspiciada
por el Agricultural Research Project,
Convenio IICA/ZN-ROCAP

Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas
Turrialba - Costa Rica
1971

SERIE BIBLIOGRAFIAS

1. CAFE; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. Ed. rev. 1959.

   _____. Suplemento no. 1. 1963.

   _____. Suplemento no. 2. 1966.

   _____. Suplemento Especial (Royas del Cafeto). 1970.

2. CACAO; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. 1954.

   _____. Suplemento no. 1. 1958.

   _____. Suplemento no. 2. 1966.

3. MAIZ; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca. 2 v. 1960.

   _____. Suplemento no. 1. 1964.

4. FRIJOL, Phaseolus spp. Bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton. 1965.

   _____. Suplemento no. 1. 1969.

   _____. Suplemento no. 2. 1971.

5. OBRAS básicas en comunicación para el desarrollo. 1965.

6. MACADAMIA; bibliografía. 1970.

La serie "Bibliografías" es publicada
por el Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información
Agrícola-CIDIA
Turrialba, Costa Rica

INTRODUCCION

Este Suplemento no. 2 a la Bibliografía de Frijol (*Phaseolus spp.*), publicada en 1965, registra básicamente la literatura publicada durante los años 1969 y 1970. En la compilación de este trabajo se ha continuado el criterio establecido en Suplemento no. 1 de incluir no sólo los documentos recibidos en la Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton, sino también las publicaciones sobre frijol contenidas en un número selecto de índices bibliográficos a la literatura agrícola mundial.

La Bibliografía contiene 1367 citas clasificadas de acuerdo al esquema que se muestra en la Tabla de Contenido de esta publicación. Dentro de cada tópico los trabajos están arreglados por orden alfabético de autores. Como complemento a la lista bibliográfica se provee al final un índice de autores.

El Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola (CIDIA) del IICA, facilita el acceso a la mayor parte de los documentos incluídos, mediante su Servicio de Reproducción de Documentos. Las publicaciones que no están en las colecciones de la Biblioteca del CIDIA han sido señaladas con un asterisco. (*)

Queremos expresar nuestro reconocimiento al Agricultural Research Project, Convenio IICA/ZN-ROCAP por su valioso aporte al auspiciar la compilación y publicación de este trabajo. Nuestros agradecimientos también a la Sra. Margarita C. de Bonilla por su participación en la recopilación y clasificación del material; al Dr. Antonio Pinchinat por su asesoramiento técnico; y a la Sra. Clarise Ruddock por la labor de mecanografía.

Hugo Cáceres Ramos
Bibliógrafo

Turrialba, Febrero 1971

TABLA DE CONTENIDO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAFIAS
(BIBLIOGRAPHIES)

1. BIBLIOGRAPHY (BEAN). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 92-109.

2. INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS. Bibliografía Frijol (Phaseolus spp.). Turrialba, Costa Rica, Biblioteca y Servicio de Documentación, 1969. 135 p. (IICA. Bibliografías no. 4, Suplemento no. 1)

3. PAZ DE ERICKSON, A. M. Frijol (Phaseolus spp.); bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Bibliografías no. 4. 1965. 347 p.

LA PLANTA DE FRIJOL
(THE BEAN PLANT)

General

4. CARDENAS, M. Manual de plantas económicas de Bolivia. Cochabamba, Imprenta Icthus, 1969. 421 p.

   Purutu o frejol: pp. 137-145.

5. CURSO SOBRE MENESTRAS DE COSTA Y SELVA. COOPERATIVISMO, COMUNICACIONES Y CREDITOS, LA MOLINA, PERU, JULIO 7-11, 1969. Lima, Ministerio de Agricultura y Pesquería, Misión Agrícola de la Universidad de Carolina del Norte (USAID), 1969. 1 v., p. irr.

6. INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES TROPICALES ET DES CULTURES VIVRIERES. Le haricot. Cahiers d'Agriculture Pratique des Pays Chauds no. 1: 27-30. 1969.

Historia y Origen
(History and Origin)

* 7. BRUCHER, H. The evolution of the garden bean, (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) from the wild South bean, Ph. aborigineus Burk (En alemán). Angew. Bot. 42(3-4):119-128. 1968.

   Sumario en inglés

8. GENTRY, H. S. Origin of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Economic Botany 23(1):55-69. 1969.

9. GENTRY, H. S. The ancestor of the common bean and its potential as a breeding resource. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 73-78.

10. WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R. E. Origin of N203 (PI 203958). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 38-39.

Anatomía y Morfología
(Anatomy and Morphology)

Véase también: Reproducción, crecimiento, y reguladores de crecimiento

See also : Reproduction, growth, and growth regulators

11. AGENBROAD, O. D. Aproposed new system of discribing pod characteristics of bush snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. s.n.t. pp. 27-29.

12. ANDERSON, J. L. y SCHAELLING, J. P. Effects of Pyrazon on bean chloroplast ultrastructure. Weed Science 18(4):455-459. 1970.

13. BAGGETT, J. R., FRAZIER, W. A. y AZZAM, H. A. Root enlargement in P. vulgaris x P. coccineus progeny. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 8-10.

14. BRUSKOV, V. I. y KISELEV, N. A. Electron microscopy investigation of the structure of cytoplasmic ribosomes of bean leaves. Journal of Molecular Biology 38(3):443-445. 1968.

15. EARNSHAW, M. J., TRUELOVE, B. y BUTLER, R. D. Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria in relation to free fatty acid levels. Plant Physiology 45(3):318-321. 1970.

16. _____ y TRUELOVE, B. Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria induced by the action of phospholipase A1. Plant Physiology 45(3):322-326. 1970.

17. GRACZA, P. Some observations on the formation of lateral roots in common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Acta Agronomica (Hungría) 17(3-4):291-298. 1968.

18. HOFFMAN, J. C. Weight loss of snap bean pods as associated with rubbing and stem breakage. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 25-26.

19. JACKSON, M. B. y HARNEY, P. M. Rooting cofactors, indoleacetic acid, and adventitious root initiation in mung bean cuttings (Phaseolus aureus). Canadian Journal of Botany 48(5):943-946. 1970.

20. KANEMASU, E. T. y TANNER, C. B. Stomatal diffusion resistance of snap beans. II. Effect of light. Plant Physiology 44(11):1542-1546. 1969.

21. KANT, U. y HILDEBRANDT, A. C. Cytomorphological studies of edible plant tissues in tissue culture. American Journal of Botany 55:731-732. 1968.

* 22. MILLER, N. R., NAST, C. G. y DUNN, S. Modifications of the anatomy and growth of a cultivar of Phaseolus vulgaris L. by light quality. Advancing Frontiers Plant Science 19:73-79. 1968.

23. MORRIS, J. L. A study of cotyledonal cracking in snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Dissertation Abstracts 29(8):2702. 1969.

24. NEILD, R. E. A preliminary study of maturity changes in dry beans in Western Nebraska. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 29-30.

* 25. NEWCOMB, E. H. et al. An atypical crista resembling a "Tight junction" in bean root mitochondria. Journal of Cell Biology 39(1):35-42. 1968.

26. POWELL, R. D. y MORGAN, P. W. Factors involved in the opening of the Hypocotyl hook of cotton and beans. Plant Physiology 45(5):548-552. 1970.

27. RODEBUSH, J. E. y ANDERSON, J. L. Morphological and anatomical effects of Pyrazon on bean. Weed Science 18(4):443-446. 1970.

28. RUTGER, J. N., DOLAN, D. D. y BRAVERMAN, S. W. Distribution and association of characters in a collection of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 38-39.

29. SEIDMAN, G. y RIGGAN, W. B. Stomatal opening in pinto bean during daylight hours. Botanical Gazette 130(2):116-118. 1969.

30. SOMA, K. The effect of direct application of 2,4-D to the shoot apex of Phaselous vulgaris. Phytomorphology (India) 18(3):305-324. 1968.

31. WEBSTER, B. D. A morphogenetic study of leaf abscission in Phaseolus. American Journal of Botany 57(4):443-451. 1970.

Citología

32. ANDERSON, R. y CRONSHAW, J. Sieve-plate pores in tobacco and bean. Planta 91(3):173-180. 1970.

33. ARGLEBE, C. y HALL, T. C. Extraction and comparison of bean cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomes. Plant and Cell Physiology 10(1):171-182. 1969.

34. BRAHMACHARY, R. L. y TAPASWI, P. K. Reversible inhibition of embryonic mitosis by phytohemagglutinin from Phaseolus vulgaris. Experientia 25(6):586. 1969.

* 35. DALE, J. E. y MURRAY, D. Light and cell division in primary leaves of Phaseolus. Proceedings of the Royal Society. Series B. 173:541-555.

36. DAVIDSON, D. y MACLEOD, R. D. Response of meristems to indoleacetic acid colchicine: differences between primordia and root meristems. Botanical Gazette 129(2):166-171. 1968.

37. HONMA, S. Cytological studies in the genus Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 21.

38. JOSHI, V. G. y GAUR, B. K. Possible uncoupling action of gamma-radiation in excised bean hypocotyl segments. International Journal of Radiation Biology 18(2):173-178. 1970.

39. KANT, U. y HILDEBRANT, A. C. Cytomorphological studies of edible plant tissues in tissue culture. American Journal of Botany 55:731-732. 1968.

40. LIAU, DENG-FONG y BOLL, W. G. Callus and cell suspension culture of bush bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Canadian Journal of Botany 48(6):1119-1130. 1970.

41. MISHRA, A. K. y COLVIN, J. R. On the variability of spherosome-like bodies in Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 48(8):1477-1480. 1970.

* 42. NAGL, W. The giant chromosome of Phaseolus coccineus L.; peculiarities of structure, structure modifications, nucleoli, and comparison with mitotic chromosomes (En alemán). Osterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift 114(2):171-182. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

43. _____. Banded polytene chromosomes in the legume Phaseolus vulgaris. Nature 221(5175):70-71. 1969.

44. _____. Inhibition of polytene chromosome formation in Phaseolus by polyploid mitoses. Cytologia 35(2):252-258. 1970.

* 45. ODINTSOVA, M. S., BRUSKOV, V. I. y GOLUBEVA, E. V. Comparative study on ribosome of chloroplasts and cytoplasm of some plants (En ruso). Biokhimiya 32(5):1047-1059. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

46. WILSON, S. B. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Preparation and some properties of submitochondrial particles from tightly coupled mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiology 46(1):25-30. 1970.

47. WILSON, S. B. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Energy-linked functions of submitochondrial particles prepared from mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiology 46(1):31-35. 1970.

48. WOLCOTT, J. H. Effect of light on RNA synthesis in plants. Dissertation Abstracts 29:3646. 1969.

49. WOLSTENHOLME, D. R. y GROSS, N. J. The form and size of mitochondrial DNA of the red bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 61(1):245-252. 1968.

Taxonomía
(Taxonomy)

50. ADRIAANSE, A., KLOP, W. y ROBBERS, J. E. Characterisation of Phaseolus vulgaris cultivars by their electrophoretic patterns. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 20(11):647-650. 1969.

* 51. BRÜCHER, H. The evolution of the garden bean, (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) from the wild South American bean, Ph. aborigineus Burk (En alemán). Angew. Bot. 42(3-4):119-128. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

52. CARMO FONTENELLE, M. DO. A família dos feijões. Coopercotia (Brasil) 26(237):58-59. 1969.

53. GENTRY, H. S. The ancestor of the common bean and its potential as a breeding resource. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 73-78.

54. MARECHAL, R. Données cytologiques sur les especes de la sour-tribu des Papilionaceae - Phaseoleae - Phaseolinae. Bulletin du Jardin Botanique National de Belgique 39(2):125-165. 1969.

55. MIRANDA COLIN, S. Identificación de las especies -mexicanas y cultivadas- del género Phaseolus. Chapingo, México. Colegio de Postgraduados. Escuela Nacional de Agricultura. Serie de Investigación no. 8. 1966. 15 p.

Fisiología
(Physiology)

Absorción y Traslado
(Absorption and Translocation)

Véase también: Nutrición mineral

See also : Mineral nutrition

56. AL-ANI, T. A. Absorption and distribution of radiocalcium in plants of Phaseolus vulgaris differing in maturity. Dissertation Abstracts 28(8):3177. 1968

57. _____ y KOONTZ, H. V. Distribution of calcium absorbed by all or part of the root system of beans. Plant Physiology 44(5):711-716. 1969.

58. BASLER, E., SLIFE, F. W. y LONG, J. W. Some effects of humidity on the translocation of 2,4,5-T in bean plants. Weed Science 18(3):396-398. 1970.

59. BROUWER, R. y LEVI, E. Responses of bean plants to root temperatures. IV. Translocation of ^{22}Na applied to the leaves. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 18(1):58-66. 1969.

60. CANTLIFFE, D. J. y WILCOX, G. E. Influence of fat-sugar derived surfactants on phosphorus absorption through leaf surfaces. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94:141-143. 1969.

61. CREGER, C. R. y ALLEN, W. S. Strontium mobility in germinating seeds and plants. Plant Physiology 44:439-441. 1969.

* 62. EL-HINNAWY, S. I. Effect of intermediatory biosynthesized metabolites in Phaseolus vulgaris formed in light and darkness, on the uptake and translocation of radioactive phosphorus (P^{32}). Annals of Agricultural Science (Egipto) 9(2):125-137. 1964.

63. EMMERT, F. H. Retention and passage of calcium and strontium in stems of Phaseolus vulgaris as mediated by xylem stream flow rate and dinitrophenol. Physiologia Plantarum 22:246-252. 1969.

* 64. GALE, J. y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Resistance to gas flow through the leaf and its significance to measurements made with viscous flow and diffusion porometers. Israel Journal of Botany 16(4):205-211. 1967.

* 65. _____, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. y KAHANE, I. The gas diffusion porometer technique and its application to the measurement of leaf mesophyll resistance. Israel Journal of Botany 16(4):187-204. 1967.

66. GREENE, D. W. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Redistribution of calcium in Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 93:368-378. 1968.

67. GROVER, R. y HANCE, R. J. Adsorption of some herbicides by soil and roots. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 49:378-380. 1969.

68. HAAG, H. P. et al. Absorção de nutrientes pela cultura do feijoeiro. Brangantia (Brasil) 26(3):381-391. 1967.

69. HALE, V. Q. y WALLACE, A. Effect of chelates on uptake of some heavy metal radionuclides from soil by bush beans. Soil Science 109(4): 262-264. 1970.

70. HAREL, S. Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acide movement in bean petioles by light. Plant Physiology 44(4):615-617. 1969.

71. HORTON, R. F. y FLETCHER, R. A. Transport of the auxin, picloram, through petioles of bean and coleus and stem sections of pea. Plant Physiology 43(12):2045-2048. 1968.

72. JACOBY, B. y DAGAN, J. Effects of age on sodium fluxes in primary bean leaves. Physiologia Plantarum 22(1):29-36. 1969.

73. _____ y DAGAN, J. Effects of ^{6}N-Benzyladenine on primary leaves of intact bean plants and on their sodium absorption capacity. Physiologia Plantarum 23(2):397-403. 1970.

74. _____ y PLESSNER, O. E. Some aspects of chloride absorption by bean leaf tissue. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 34(134):177-182. 1970.

75. KIRK, S. C. y JACOBS, W. P. The movement of 3-indoleacetic acid-C in roots of Lens and Phaseolus. In Wightman, F. y Setterfield, G., eds. Biochemistry and physiology of plant growth substances. Ottawa, Canada, Runge Press, 1968. pp. 1077-1094.

También en: Plant Physiology 43:675-682. 1968.

76. KUIPER, P. J. C. Effect of lipids on chloride and sodium transport in bean and cotton plants. Plant Physiology 44(7):968-972. 1969.

77. LEONARD, O. A., DONALSON, T. W. y BAYER, D. E. Translocation of labelled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. Botanical Gazette 129(4):266-279. 1968.

78. LEVI, E. The penetration and adsorption of Cesium in bean leaves. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 18(3):455-461. 1969.

79. _____. Distribution du sodium absorbé simultanément par voie racinaire et foliaire dans une jeune plante de haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris var. Berna), manifestée par la répartition de deux de ses isotopes radioactifs. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Francia) (Série D) 270(23):2798-2801. 1970.

80. McCREADY, C. C. The polarity of auxin movement in segments excised from petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Wightman, F. y Setterfield, G., eds. Biochemistry and physiology of plant growth substances. Ottawa, Canada, Runge Press, 1968. pp. 1005-1023.

81. MELLADO, L., PUERTA, J. y CABALLERO, R. Absorción de fósforo para la judía: influencia del nitrógeno y de la dosis y distribución del abono. In Symposium on the Use of Radioisotopes in Soil-plant Nutrition studies, Bombay, February 26- March 2, 1962. Proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962. pp. 419-426.

82. MELTON, J. R. Zinc levels in soils as related to zinc uptake and yield of Phaseolus vulgaris. Dissertation Abstracts 29:3579. 1969.

83. ORTEGA DELGADO, M. L. Absorción de nitrógeno en las plantas tratadas con ácido giberélico. In Congreso Nacional de la Ciencia del Suelo, 2º., México, Agosto, 1965. Memorias. México, Sociedad Mexicana de la Ciencia del Suelo, 1965. pp. 145-152.

* 84. OSBORNE, D. J. y MULLINS, M. G. Auxin, ethylene and kinetin in a carrier-protein model system for the polar transport of auxins in petiole segments of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 68(4):977-991. 1969.

* 85. PANAK, H. y SZAFRANEK, R. C. Translocation of foliar and root applied S^{35} labelled sulfur in rape and bean plants.(En polaco). Acta Agrobotanica 20:143-152. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

* 86. PARNIK, T. et al. The shape of light curves of carbon dioxide uptake by bean leaves (En ruso). Akad. Nauk Est. SSR. Izv. Biol. 16(4):352-358. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

87. PATTERSON, R. S. y RAWLINS, W. A. Effects of insecticide location on phorate absorption by bean plants from three soils. Florida Entolomogist 51(4):241-245. 1968.

88. PAULI, A. W., ELLIS, R. y MOSER, H. C. Zinc uptake and translocation as influenced by phosphorus and calcium carbonate. Agronomy Journal 60(4): 394-396. 1968.

89. PETERSON, C. A. y EDGINGTON, L. V. Transport of the systemic fungicide, benomyl, in bean plants. Phytopathology 60(3):475-484. 1970.

90. RAINS, D. W. Cation absorption by slices of stem tissue of bean and cotton. Experientia 25(2):215-216. 1969.

91. _____. Sodium and potassium absorption by bean stem tissue. Plant Physiology 44(4):547-554. 1969.

92. _____ y FLOYD, R. A. Influence of calcium on sodium and potassium absorption by fresh and aged bean stem slices. Plant Physiology 46(1): 93-98. 1970.

93. REID, C. P. P. y HURTT, W. Translocation and distribution of picloram in bean plants associated with nastic movements. Plant Physiology 44(10): 1393-1396. 1969.

94. RESNIK, M. C., LUNT, O. R. y WALLACE, A. Cs, K, Sr and Ca transport in two different plant species. Soil Science 108:64-73. 1969.

95. SARGENT, J. A. y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. IV. Mechanisms controlling the rate of penetration of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) into leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 20(64):542-555. 1969.

96. _____ y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. VI. Factors controlling the penetration of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid (Picloram) into the leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(66):219-227. 1970.

97. _____ , BLACKMAN, G. E. y MARTINEZ, A. O. Studies on foliar penetration of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) into leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 20:841-848. 1969.

98. _____ , POWELL, R. G. y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. III. The effects of chlorination on the rate of penetration of phenoxyacetic acid and benzoic acid into leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 20(63):426-450. 1969.

99. SCHULZ, R. y MARSCHENER, H. Uptake and translocation of Fe by beans plants as influenced by transpiration and metabolic activity. (En alemán). Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science 124(1):1-12. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

100. SMITH, C. W. y JACOBS, W. P. The movement of IAA-C^{14} in the hypocotyl of Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 56(5):492-497. 1969.

101. SMITH, R. L. y SHOUKRY, K. S. M. Changes in the zinc distribution within three soils and zinc uptake by field beans caused by decomposing organic matter. In Symposium on the use of isotopes and radiation in soil organic-matter studies, Vienna, July 15-19, 1968. Isotopes and radiation in soil organic-matter studies. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1968. pp. 397-410.

102. STEWARD, K. K. Vascularization and rubidium transport in the primary root of bean. Dissertation Abstracts 28(8):3184. 1968.

103. TAMAS, I. A. y BIDWELL, R. G. S. $^{14}CO_2$ fixation in leaf discs of Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 48(6):1259-1263. 1970.

104. TARIQA, A. A. y KOONTZ, H. V. Distribution of calcium absorbed by all or part of the root system of beans. Plant Physiology 44(5):711-716. 1969.

* 105. TODD, G. W. Translocation of ^{14}C-labeled compounds in wheat and bean plants as affected by water stress. International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 220.

106. WALLACE, A. Translocation of foliar-applied Na^{22} in bush beans. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 73.

107. _____. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on ion accumulation by bush beans. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 75-78.

108. _____. Effect of glucose and mannitol on Rb^{86} and Na^{22} uptake and distribution in bush beans. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 80.

109. _____. The role of calcium in monovalent cation accumulation in bush bean plants. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 100-104.

110. _____. Retranslocation of Rb^{86}, Cs^{137}, and K to new leaf growth in bush beans. Plant and Soil 29(1):184-187. 1968.

111. _____. Monovalent-ion carrier effects on transport of Rb^{86} and Cs^{137} into bush bean plants. Plant and Soil 32(2):526-530. 1970.

112. _____ y DeKOCK, P. C. Translocation of iron in tobacco, sunflower, soybean, and bush bean plants. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 3-9.

113. _____ y MUELLER, R. T. Sodium vs. chloride translocation to shoots of bush beans. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 88.

114. _____ y MUELLER, R. T. Sodium accumulation and translocation in bush bean. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 58-66.

115. _____ y MUELLER, R. T. Effect of iron chelated and chelating agents on Y^{91} and Zn^{65} translocated from soil to leaves and stems of bush beans. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 35-36.

Fisiología

Composición química
(Chemical composition)

116. ADRIAANSE, A., KLOP, W. y ROBBERS, J. E. Characterisation of *Phaseolus vulgaris* cultivars by their electrophoretic patterns. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 20(11):647-650. 1969.

117. ALLEN, L. W., SVENSON, R. H. y YACHNIN, S. Purification of mitogenic proteins derived from Phaseolus vulgaris: isolation of potent and weak phytohemagglutinins possessing mitogenic activity. National Academy of Sciences of the U.S. of America. Proceedings 63(2):334-341. 1969.

118. ANDERSON, J. W. y FOWDEN, L. A study of the Aminoacyl-sRNA synthetases of Phaseolus vulgaris in relation to germination. Plant Physiology 44(1):60-68. 1969.

119. BATRA, K. K. y HASSID, W. Z. Determination of linkages in B-D-glucans from Phaseolus aureus by exo-B-(1→3)-D-glucanase. Plant Physiology 44(5):755-758. 1969.

120. BELL, A. A. 4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde and vanillin as toxins formed in leaf wounds sap of Phaseolus lunatus. Phytopathology 60(1):161-165. 1970.

121. BRAHMACHARY, R. L. y TAPASWI, P. K. Reversible inhibition of embryonic mitosis by phytohemagglutinin from Phaseolus vulgaris. Experientia 25(6):586. 1969.

122. BROWN, J. R., LAMBETH, V. N. y BLEVINS, D. C. Nutrient interaction effects on yield and chemical composition of spinach and green beans. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin no. 963. 1969. 23 p.

123. BRÜCHER, O. Absence of phytohemagglutinin in wild and cultivated beans from South America, (Phaseolus aborigineus Burk and Phaseolus vulgaris L.). American Society for Horticultural Science. Tropical Region. Proceedings 12:68-85. 1969.

124. _____. et al. Comparison of phytohemagglutinins in wild beans (Phaseolus aborigineus) and in common beans. (Phaseolus vulgaris) and their inheritance. Phytochemistry 8(9):1739-1743. 1969.

* 125. CHIGIREV, V. S., SHVETS, V. I. y BESINGER, E. N. The structure of peptidyl-diphosphatidglycerin isolated from lamellae of Phaseolus chloroplasts (En ruso). Akad. Nauk SSSR. Doklady 181(3):747-749. 1969.

126. CHOW, L. y WATTS, B. M. Origin of off odors in frozen green beans. Food Technology 23:973-974. 1969.

* 127. COLE, H. Influence of various soil incorporated fungicides and nematocides on macro and micro element constituents of Zea mays and Phaseolus vulgaris. Bulletin of Environment Contamination Toxicology 3:116-126. 1968.

* 128. _____. et al. Influence of various persistent chlorinated insecticides on the macro and micro element constituents of Zea mays and Phaseolus vulgaris growing in soil containing various amounts of these materials. Bulletin of Environment Contamination Toxicology 3(3):141-154. 1968.

129. CREGER, C. R., HOLT, E. C. y LOVELACE, D. A. Calcium and strontium relationship in various commercially important plants. Agronomy Journal 62(2):297-299. 1970.

130. CURTIS, R. W. Oxygen requirement for ethane production in vitro by Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 44(9):1368-1370. 1969.

131. _____. Effect of malformin on the major constituents of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant and Cell Physiology 10(1):203-211. 1969.

132. DAHLGREN, K. y PORATH, J. On the purification of phytohemagglutinins from Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 137(2):306-314. 1970.

* 133. DECLEIRE, M. y SEEGER, J. The chemistry and bacteriology of picked beans in relation to their becoming green again after sterilization (En francés). Inst. Amelior. Conserves Legumes. Bulletin Mensuel 19(3): 81-101. 1968.

134. DELMER, D. P. y ALBERSHEIM, P. The biosynthesis of sucrose and nucleoside diphosphate glucoses in Phaseolus aureus. Plant Physiology 45(6):782-786. 1970.

135. DICKSON, M. H. y HACKLER, L. R. Amino acid analysis in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 21.

136. DRUMM, H. E. y MARGULIES, M. M. In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 45(4):435-442. 1970.

* 137. DUPERON, P. y DUPERON, M. R. Genése des stérols dans les divers organes de la plantule de Haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris); influence de l'étiolement. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de L'Academie des Sciences. Serie D 268(2):306-309. 1969.

138. _____ y DUPERON, R. Evolution comparée des stérides et des stérols libres au cours de la germination des semences de Phaseolus vulgaris Hypotheses sur le rôle des stérides chez les végétaux. Académie des Sciences. Comptes Rendus (Francia) (Série D) 269(2):157-160. 1969.

* 139. EL-HINNAWY, S. I. Effect of beta rays and light on the biosynthesis of phosphorylated compounds and nucleic acids in the leaves of bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris) using radioactive phosphorus, P^{32}. Annals of Agricultural Science (Egipto) 9(2):115-124. 1964.

140. FLOWERS, H. M. et al. Biosynthesis of insoluble glucans from Uridine-Diphosphate-D-Glucose with enzyme preparations from Phaseolus aureus and Lupinus albus. Plant Physiology 43(10):1703-1709. 1968.

141. _____. et al. Biosynthesis of cellulose in vitro from guanosine diphosphate D-glucose with enzymic preparations from Phaseolus aureus and Lupine albus. Journal of Biological Chemistry 244(18):4969-4974. 1969.

142. GARDINER, K. D. Alcohol-insoluble-solids and dry-matter contents in the assessment of quality and maturity in French beans. Journal of Horticultural Science 45(2):163-174. 1970.

143. GIBBINS, L. N. y NORRIS, F. W. A comparison of the inositol contents of illuminated and etiolated seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 47(3):501-502. 1969.

144. GOULD, N. R. y SCHEINBERG, S. L. Isolation and partial characterization of two anti-A hemagglutinins from P. lunatus. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 137(1):1-11. 1970.

145. GRAY, J. C. y KEKWICK, R. G. O. Mevalonate kinase from etiolated cotyledons of French beans. Biochemical Journal 113(3):37. 1969.

146. GRIMES, W. J., JONES, B. L. y ALBERSHEIM, P. Sucrose synthetase from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 245(1): 188-197. 1970.

147. HALL, T. C. Distribution and separation of some proteins from the bean plant. Journal of the American Horticultural Science 95(3):355-359. 1970.

148. HANG, Y. D. et al. Enzymatic solubilization of nitrogenous constituents of mung beans. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 18(1):9-12. 1970.

149. HERNANDEZ, A. y JAFFE, W. G. Inhibidor de la amilasa pancreática en caraotas (Phaseolus vulgaris). Acta Científica Venezolana 19(5):183-185. 1968.

English summary

150. HUMPHRIES, E. C. The effect of growth regulators, CCC and B9, on protein and total nitrogen of bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris) during development. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 32(127):497-507. 1968.

151. JAFFE, W. G. Toxic and growth-inhibiting factors in beans (En holandés). Qualitas Plantarum et Materiae Vegetabiles 17:113-130. 1969.

Sumarios en inglés y español

152. KAUSS, H. Enzymic 4-O-methylation of glucuronic acid linked to galactose in hemicellulose polysaccharides from Phaseolus aureus. Phytochemistry 8(6):985-988. 1969.

153. KLOZ, J. y KLOZOVA, E. Immunoelectrophoretic study of protein characteristics of bean seeds (En ruso). Sel'-hoz. Biol. 4:134-143. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

154. KNAPP, F. F., AEXEL, R. T. y NICHOLAS, H. J. Sterol biosynthesis in subcellular particles of higher plants. Plant Physiology 44:442-446. 1969.

155. LAI, Y. F. y THOMPSON, J. E. 5'-Nucleotidase and glucose-6-phosphatase in a purified cell-wall fraction from Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(5):1017-1021. 1970.

156. LIU, T-Y. y HASSID, W. Z. Solubilization and partial purification of cellulose synthetase from Phaseolus aureus. Journal of Biological Chemistry 245(8):1922-1925. 1970.

* 157. LYUBARSKII, L. N. y BAKHITOV, R. F. Amino acid composition of proteins in some grades of chickpeas and beans grown in Azerbaijan (En ruso). Voprosy Pitaniia 27(4):55-58. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

158. MACK, H. J. y SINGH, J. N. Effects of high temperature on yield and carbohydrate composition of bush snap beans. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(1):60-62. 1969.

159. MAKOWER, R. U. Changes in phytic acid and acid-soluble phosphorus in maturing pinto beans. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 20(2):82-84. 1969.

160. MARGULIES, M. M. In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. V. Incorporation of ^{14}C-leucine into a protein fraction containing ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. Plant Physiology 46(1):136-141. 1970.

* 161. MATOLCSY, G., BOJTHE, K. y POZSAR, B. I. Incorporation of radiocarbon labelled N^6-benzyl-adeine into the insoluble RNA fraction of bean leaf tissue. Acta Agronomica (Hungria) 18(1-2):271-273. 1969.

162. MAYER, F. C., BIKEL, I. y HASSID, W. Z. Pathway of uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-glucosamine biosynthesis in Phaseolus aureus. Plant Physiology 43(7):1097-1107. 1968.

* 163. MOLOTKOVSKII, Y. G. Hydrolysis of phospholpids and formation of free fatty acids in isolated chloroplast (En ruso). Biokhimiya 33(5):961-968. 1968.

Sumario en inglés.

164. NEWBY, L. y TWEEDY, B. G. Comparison of amino acid exudates from leaves of two bean varieties (Abstract). Phytopathology 60(1):6. 1970.

165. OKU, T. y SUGAHARA, K. Occurrence of an unknown naphthoquinone in etiolated bean leaves. Plant and Cell Physiology 10(1):239-243. 1969.

166. OTOUL, E. Répartition des principaux acides aminés dans les différentes parties de la graine d'un cultivar de Phaseolus vulgaris L. Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux (n.s.) 4(2):287-301. 1969.

167. PALOZZO, A. DE y JAFFE, W. G. Immunoelectrophoretic studies with bean proteins. Phytochemistry 8(7):1255-1258. 1969.

* 168. PANT, R. y TULSIANI, D. R. P. Free amino acid analysis of Phaseolus seeds. Journal of Food Science and Technology 5(3):138-139. 1968.

169. PEASE, H. L. y KIRKLAND, J. J. Determination of methomyl residues using microcoulometric gas chromatography. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 16:554-557. 1968.

170. PHILLIPS, D. R. y FLETCHER, R. A. Ribonuclease in leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris during maturation and senescense. Physiologia Plantarum 22(4):764-767. 1969.

171. PORTER, M. L., GAJAN, R. J. y BURKE, J. A. Acetonitrile extraction and determination of carbaryl in fruits and vegetables. Journal of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists 52:177-181. 1969.

172. PUTNAM, T. B. y MONTGOMERY, M. W. Classification of some esterases of the green bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Journal of Food Science 34(3):283-286. 1969.

173. RACUSEN, D. y FOOTE, M. An endopeptidase of bean leaves. Canadian Journal of Botany 48(6):1017-1021. 1970.

174. _____. The catechol oxidase of bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris). Canadian Journal of Botany 48(6):1029-1032. 1970.

* 175. RADOMIROV, P., ERMOLAEV, I. y KONSTANTINOV, G. The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans (En búlgaro). Pochvozn. Agrokhimiya 2(6):79-82. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

176. RAHE, J. E., KUC' J. y CHUANG, C-M. Cinnamic acid production as a method of assay for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in acetone powders of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(5):1009-1015. 1970.

* 177. RATHORE, V. S. Subcellular localization of ^{65}Zn and ^{45}Ca in tissues of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) cultivars. International Botanical C Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 177.

* 178. RAVINDRANATH, S. D. y RAO, N. A. Studies on nucleotidases in plants. II. Isolation and properties of an enzyme hydrolysing fad at alkaline pH from mung bean (Phaseolus radiatus). Indian Journal of Biochemistry 5(3):137-142. 1968

179. RIGAS, D. A. y TISDALES, V. V. Bio-assay and dose-response of the mitogenic activity of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris. Experimenta 25(4):399-400. 1969.

180. SAITO, N. y WERBIN, H. Action spectrum for a DNA-photoreactivating enzyme isolated from higher plants. Radiation Botany 9:421-424. 1969.

181. SCALA, J., KETNER, G. y JYUNG, W. H. D-fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase of navy bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) leaves. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 131(1):111-115. 1969.

182. SCHNEIDER, H. A. W. Investigation on pigment content and chlorophyll degradation caused by H + ions and cooking temperature in some dwarf bean varieties (En alemán). Zeitschrift für Pflanzensuchtung 58(2): 136-150. 1967.

Sumario en ingles

183. SHERWIN, T. y SIMON, E. W. The appearance of lactic acid in Phaseolus seeds germinating under wet conditions. Journal of Experimental Botany 20:776-785. 1969.

184. SISTRUNK, W. A. Varietal differentiation by chemical analysis. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. p. 46.

185. _____. Differentiation between varieties of bush snap beans by chemical and physical methods. Food Technology 23(1):80-83. 1969.

186. SPELSBERG, T. C. y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Isolation and electrophoresis of nuclear proteins of beans. Phytochemistry 7:2083-2088. 1968.

187. _____ y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Isolation and analysis of the protein of plant nuclei: interaction of hormones with nuclear proteins in isolated nuclei of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(6):1203-1209.

188. _____ y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Isolation and analysis of the proteins of plant nuclei from two stages of differentiation of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(7):1385-1391. 1970.

189. STEER, B. T. y GIBBS, M. Changes in succinyl CoA synthetase activity in illumination. Plant Physiology 44(5):775-780. 1969.

190. _____ y GIBBS, M. Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase in greening bean leaves. Plant Physiology 44(5):781-783. 1969.

191. STINSON, R. A. y SPENCER, M. B-alanine as an ethylene precursor; investigations towards preparation, and properties, of a soluble enzyme system from a subcellular particulate fraction of bean cotyledons. Plant Physiology 44(9):1217-1226. 1969.

192. TERZIISKI, D. Dynamics and localization of certain plastic physiologically active substances and ferments in the generative organs of Phaseolus vulgaris L. (En búlgaro). Genetics and Plant Breeding (Bulgaria) 2(5):404. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

193. THOMPSON, J. E. The occurrence of a soluble glucose 6-phosphatase in cotyledon tissue of Phaseolus vulgaris during germination. Canadian Journal of Biochemistry 47(7):685-689. 1969.

194. TOLBERT, N. E. A survey of plants for leaf peroxisomes. Plant Physiology 44(1):135-147. 1969.

* 195. VOLZIN, V. L. Chromatographic and electrophoretic fractionation of bean seed proteins (En ruso). Izv. Timirjazev. Sel'-hoz. Akad. no. 1:110-118. 1969.

Sumario en ingles

196. WALL, J. R. Starch-gel electrophoretic analysis of seed proteins of two species of Phaseolus and their hybrids. (Abstr.) American Journal of Botany 55:739. 1968.

197. WEIMBERG, P. An electrophoretic analysis of the isozymes of malate dehydrogenase in several different plants. Plant Physiology 43:622-628. 1968.

198. WELLS, J. R. E. Characterisation of three proteolytic enzymes from French beans. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 167(2):388-398. 1968.

199. WHISTANCE, G. R. y THREIFALL, D. R. Biosynthesis of phytoquinones: biosynthetic origins of the nuclei and satellite methyl groups of plastoquinone, tocopherols and tocopherolquinones in maize shoots, bean shoots and ivy leaves. Biochemical Journal 109(4):577-595. 1968.

200. WOLF, G. Detection of plant ribonucleases in polyacryliamide gels after disc electrophoresis (En alemán). Experientia 24(9):890-891. 1968.

Sumario en ingles

Fisiología

Efecto de los factores físicos ambientales (Environment)

201. AKOYUNOGLOU, G. y ARGYROUDI-AKOYUNOGLOU, J. H. Effects of intermittent and continuous light on the chlorophyll formation in etiolated plants at various ages. Physiologia Plantarum 22:288-295. 1969.

202. ALFORD, D. K. y TIBBITTS, T. W. Circadian rhythm of leaves of Phaseolus angularis plants grown in a controlled carbon dioxide and humidity environment. Plant Physiology 46(1):99-102. 1970.

* 203. BROUWER, R. y KLEINENDORST, A. Responses of bean plants to root temperatures. III. Interactions with hormone treatments. Wageningen, Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbouwgewassen. Meded. 341:11-28. 1967.

204. _____ y LEVI, E. Responses of bean plants to root temperatures. IV. Translocation of ^{22}Na applied to the leaves. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 18(1):58-66. 1969.

205. COYNE, D. P. Some physiological and genetic implications to the effect of temperature on the photoperiodic response in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 8-10.

206. _____. Effect of temperature on pod set of varieties of Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 16-17.

207. _____ y FITZGERALD, R. Diurnal changes in relative turgidity, transpiration rate, and stomatal opening, in a drought tolerant and susceptible bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 17-18.

* 208. DALE, J. E. y MURRAY, D. Light and cell division in primary leaves of Phaseolus. Proceedings of the Royal Society. Series B. 173:541-555. 1969.

* 209. DOSKOC, J. E. Spontaneous ultraweak chemiluminescence of bean roots as related to their vitality in a stationary magnetic field. Fiziologiya Rastenii 16:272-278. 1969.

210. DRIJFHOUT, E. String development of beans as influenced by temperature. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual report no. 13. 1970. pp. 50-51.

211. _____. Influence of temperature on string formation of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Euphytica 19(2):145-151. 1970.

212. FATTAH, Q. A. y WORT, D. J. Effect of light and temperature on stimulation of vegetative and reproductive growth of bean plants by naphthenates. Agronomy Journal 62(5):576-577. 1970.

213. FISCHER, R. A. Stomatal physiology with particular reference to the after-effect of water stress and to behaviour in epidermal strips. Dissertation Abstracts 29(3):898-899. 1968.

214. GIBBINS, L. N. y NORRIS, F. W. A comparison of the inositol contents of illuminated and etiolated seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 47(3):501-502. 1969.

* 215. HAAS, J. H. Relation of crop maturity and physiology to air pollution incited bronzing of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 60(3):407-410. 1970.

216. HEATHCOTE, D. G. Some effects of temperature on the nutation of young Phaseolus epicotyls. Journal of Experimental Botany 20:849-855. 1969.

* 217. HOJENDAHL, K. Registration of light and microclimate in lawns, 1966 and beans 1967 (En danés). Horticultura (Dinamarca) 22(9-10):148-157. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

* 218. IRIZARRY, H. Interaction of soil temperature and Meloidogyne spp. on resistance of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L., to the root-knot disease. Ph.D. Thesis. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University, 1968. 78 p.

219. JONES, P. C. T. The effect of light, temperature, and anaesthetics on ATP levels in the leaves of Chenopodium rubrum and Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(66):58-63. 1970.

220. JOSHI, S. N. Variety x environment interactions in varietal tests of green-gram (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences 39(10):1010-1012. 1969.

221. KINBACHER, E. J. Bean stress physiology studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 57-59.

222. _____ y SULLIVAN, C. Y. The leaf-disc-test, a tool in heat tolerance research. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 31-32.

223. MACK, H. J. y SINGH, J. N. Effects of high temperature on yield and carbohydrate composition of bush snap beans. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(1):60-62. 1969.

* 224. MAGOMEDOV, I. M. y SOLDATENKOV, S. V. Conversion of acid of primary oxidation of sugars and malic acids to sugars in bean leaves in darkness (En ruso). Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Sertia Biologii 2:153-155. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

225. MAJUMDER, S. K. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Callose formation in response to low temperature. Plant and Cell Physiology 8:775-778. 1967.

226. MASEFIELD, G. B. Seasonal effects on the root nodulation of legumes. Experimental Agriculture 4(4):335-338. 1968.

227. NYUJTO, S. Effect of temperature on the development of string beans. (En húngaro). Bulletin of the University of Agricultural Sciences 1969:187-200. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

228. PADDA, D. S. y MUNGER, H. M. Photoperiod, temperature and genotype interactions affecting time of flowering in beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(2):157-160. 1969.

229. PHILLIPS, R. L. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Influence of root temperature on absorption of foliar applied radiophosphorus and radiocalcium. American Society for Horicultural Science. Proceedings 90:555-560.

* 230. PITTMAN, U. J. Biomagnetism a mysterious plant growth factor. Canada Agriculture 13(3):14-15. 1968.

231. _____ y ANSTEY, T. H. Magnetic treatment and seed orientation of single-harvest snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 91:310-314. 1968.

232. POLLOCK, B. M. Imbibition temperature sensitivity of lima bean seeds controlled by initial seed moisture. Plant Physiology 44(6):907-911. 1969.

233. _____ , ROOS, E. E. y MANALO, J. R. Vigor of garden bean seeds and seedlings influenced by initial seed moisture, substrate oxygen, and imbibition temperature. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(6):577-584. 1969.

234. PRYKE, P. I. Thermal death-point studies on bean seed, using aerated stem. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 32-33.

235. ROSENBERG, N. J. Shelter effect on growth of irrigated dry beans and snap beans in Nebraska. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 37-38.

236. SEIDMAN, G. y RIGGAN, W. B. Stomatal opening in pinto bean during daylight hours. Botanical Gazette 130(2):116-118. 1969.

237. SHERWIN, T. y SIMON, E. W. The appearance of lactic acid in Phaseolus seeds germinating under wet conditions. Journal of Experimental Botany 20:776-785. 1969.

238. SHIGEMURA, Y. y YOKOYAMA, K. Movements of the primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris in continuous dark and light measured with recording devices. (Abstr.) American Journal of Botany 55:730. 1968.

239. SKILLETER, D. N. y KEKWICK, R. G. O. Effect of light on the incorporation of isopentenyl pyrophosphate into phytol in the leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(1):153-156. 1970.

240. WELLBURN, A. R. The sterochemistry of hydrogen transfer during the reduction of C-20 isoprenoids in higher plants. Phytochemistry 7(9):1523-1528. 1968.

241. WOLCOTT, J. H. Effect of light on RNA synthesis in plants. Dissertation abstracts 29:3646. 1969.

Fisiología

Fotosíntesis, Respiración y Metabolismo
(Photosynthesis, Respiration and Metabolism)

242. ABBADI, S. y SHANNON, L. M. Exchange transaminase reactions in bush bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) roots. Botanical Gazette 130(1):23-26. 1969.

243. AKOYUNOGLOU, G. y ARGYROUNDI-AKOYUNOGLOU, J. H. Effects of intermittent and continuous light on the chlorophyll formation in etiolated plants at various ages. Physiologia Plantarum 22:288-295. 1969.

244. _____. et al. On the relationship between ribulose diphosphate carboxylase and protochlorophyllide holochrome of Phaseolus vulgaris leaves. Plant Physiology 45(4):443-446. 1970.

245. ARGYROUNDI-AKOYUNOGLOU, J. H. y AKOYUNOGLOU, G. Photoinduced changes in the chlorophyll a to chlorophyll b ratio in young bean plants. Plant Physiology 46(2):247-249. 1970.

246. BAGNI, N. Metabolic changes of polyamines during the germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 69(1):159-164. 1970.

247. BAJAJ, Y. P. S. et al. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on zinc uptake, respiration and RNA and protein metabolism in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) tissues. American Journal of Botany 57(7):794-799. 1970.

248. BALEGH, S. E. y BIDDULPH, O. The photosynthetic action spectrum of the bean plant. Plant Physiology 46(1):1-5. 1970.

249. BARZ, W., ADAMEK, C. y BERLIN, J. The degradation of formononetin and daidzein in Cicer arietinum and Phaseolus aureus. Phytochemistry 9(8):1735-1744. 1970.

250. BJÖRN, L. O. Action spectra for transformation and fluorescence of protochlorophyll holochrome from bean leaves. Physiologia Plantarum 22(1):1-17. 1969.

251. BOURKE, J. B. Comparative metabolish of malathion-C^{14} in plants and animals. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 16:585-589. 1968.

252. BOUWKAMP, J. C. y HONMA, S. Physiological investigation of the green dry pod character in the snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 35.

253. BRADBEER, J. W. The activities of the photosynthetic carbon cycle enzymes of greening bean leaves. New Phytologist 68(2):233-245. 1969.

254. _____. Photosynthetic-carbon-cycle enzyme activities in leaves of a chlorophyll-less Phaseolus vulgaris plant. Biochemical Journal 114(1):11. 1969.

255. _____. Photosynthetic carbon-cycle enzyme activities in leaves of a virescent bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 35-36.

256. DALE, J. E. y MURRAY, D. Photomorphogenesis, photosynthesis, and early growth of primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 32(128):767-780. 1968.

257. DAUDA, K., HORVATH, M. y VINCZE, H. Pigment changes in bean and broad-bean. Acta Agronomica (Hungría) 17(3-4(:445-448. 1968.

258. DEAN, L. L. y MAYLAND, H. F. Quantitative chlorphyll from normal-green snap bean pods. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual report no. 13. 1970. pp. 45-46.

259. FATTAH, Q. A. y WORT, D. J. Metabolic responses of bush bean plants to napththenate application. Canadian Journal of Botany 48(5):861-866. 1970.

260. FILNER, B. y KLEIN, A. O. Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. Plant Physiology 43(10):1587-1596. 1968.

261. FOCK, H. y KROTKOV, G. Relation between photorespiration and glycolate oxidase activity in sunflower and red kidney bean leaves. Canadian Journal of Botany 47(2):237-240. 1969.

262. _____. et al. Über den Einflub niedriger und hoher O_2-Partialdrucke auf den Sauerstoff-und Kohlendioxidumsatz von Amaranthus und Phaseolus während der Lichtphase. Planta (Alemania) 86(1):77-83. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

263. FRIEDLANDER, M. y NEUMANN, J. Stimulation of photoreactions of isolated chloroplasts by serum albumin. Plant Physiology 43(8):1249-1254. 1968.

264. GAHAGAN, H. E., HOLM, R. E. y ABELES, F. B. Effect of ethylene on peroxidase activity. Physiologia Plantarum 21:1270-1279. 1968.

* 265. GASSMAN, M., GRANICK, S. y MAUZERALL, D. A rapid spectral change in etiolated red kidney bean leaves following phototransformation of photochlorophyllide. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications 32(2):293-300. 1968.

* 266. GOEDHEER, J. C. Energy transfer from carotenoids to chlorophyll in bluegreen, red and green algae and greening bean leaves. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 172(2):252-265. 1969.

267. GYLDENHOLM, A. O. y WHATLEY, F. R. The onset of photophosphorylation in chloroplasts isolated from developing bean leaves. New Phytologist 67(3):461-468. 1968.

268. HALL, T. C. Protein, amino acid and chlorophyll metabolism during the ontogeny of snap beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 93:379-387. 1968.

269. HOFFMANN, P. y TICHA, I. Der Gaswechsel von Phaseolus vulgaris - und Pisum sativum - Keimpflanzen nach der Entfernung des Wurzelsystems. Photosynthetica 3(1):73-78. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

270. HOWES, C. D. y STERN, A. I. Photophosphorylation during chloroplast development in red kidney bean. I. Characterization of the mature system and the effect of BSA and sulfhydryl reagents. Plant Physiology 44(11):1515-1522. 1969.

271. HUTCHINSON, G. L. y VIETS, F. G., Jr. Detoxication of boron in plants with triisopropanolamine. Soil Science 108:217-221. 1969.

272. JAFFE, M. J. Phytochrome-mediated bioelectric potentials in mung bean seedlings. Science 162(3857):1016-1017. 1968.

273. KANEMASU, E. T. y TANNER, C. B. Stomatal diffusion resistance of snap beans. II. Effect of light. Plant Physiology 44(11):1542-1546. 1969.

274. KATAYAMA, M. y FUNAHASHI, S. Metabolic pattern of phospholipids during germination of mung bean, Phaseolus radiatus var. typicus. Journal of Biochemistry 66(4):479-485. 1969.

275. KINBACHER, E. J. Effect of heat, cold, and drought hardening on stability of bean malic dehydrogenase. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 27-28.

276. _____. Relative thermal stability of malic dehydrogenase from heat-hardened and unhardened Phaseolus sp. Crop Science 19(2):181-184. 1970.

277. LUCIER, G. W. y MENZER, R. E. Metabolism of Dimethoate in bean plants in relation to its mode of application. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 16(6):936-945. 1968.

278. _____ y MENZER, R. E. Nature of oxidative metabolites of dimethoate formed in rats, liver microsomes, and bean plants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 18(4):698-704. 1970.

* 279. MacKNIGHT, M. L. y McNULTY, I. B. The effect of ozone on transpiration of pinto bean leaves, Utah Academy of Science. Proceedings 45(1): 311. 1968.

280. MACKIEWICZ, M. et al. Study of parathion biodegradation using gnotobiotic techniques. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 17(1):129-130. 1969.

* 281. MAGOMEDOV, I. M. y SOLDATENKOV, S. V. Conversion of acid of primary oxidation of sugars and malic acids to sugars in bean leaves in darkness (En ruso). Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik, Seriia Biologii 2:153-155. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

282. MAKOWER, R. U. Changes in phytic acid and acid-soluble phosphorus in maturing pinto beans. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 20(2):82-84. 1969.

283. MALHOTRA, S. S. y SPENCER, M. Changes in the respiratory, enzymatic, and swelling and contraction properties of mitochondria from cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. during germination. Plant Physiology 46(1): 40-44. 1970.

* 284. MALOFEEV, V. M. y AVAKIMOVA, L. G. Photosynthesis, transpiration and some optical properties of detached bean leaves (En ruso). Izv. Timirjazev. Sel'-hoz. Akad. no. 2:13-21. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

285. MANDAL, N. C. y BISWAS, B. B. Metabolism of inositol phosphates; I. Phytase synthesis during germination in cotyledons of mung beans, Phaseolus aureus. Plant Physiology 45(1):4-7. 1970.

286. MEIDNER, H. Effects of photoperiodic induction and debudding in Xanthium pennsylvanicum and of partial defoliation in Phaseolus vulgaris on rated of net photosynthesis and stomatal conductances. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(66):164-169. 1970.

287. MEISTER, A. Chlorophyll formation induced by brief illumination of etiolated P. vulgaris leaves studied by derivative spectrophotometry (En alemán). Photosynthetica 1(3-4):149-156. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

288. MELANDRI, B. A., BACCARINI, A. y FORTI, G. Selective inhibition by actinomycin D of the synthesis in photosynthetic and non-photosynthetic enzymes during the greening of etiolated bean leaves. Plant Physiology 44(1):95-100. 1969.

289. MERCER, E. I. y THOMAS, G. Occurrence of ATP-adenylsulphate 3-phosphotransferase in the chloroplasts of higher plants. Phytochemistry 8:2281-2285. 1969.

290. MINAMIKAWA, T., YOSHIDA, S. y HASEGAWA, M. Alicyclic acid metabolism in plants. III. Fate of ^{14}C-shikimate and ^{14}C-quinate in mung bean plants. Plant and Cell Physiology 10(2):283-289. 1969.

* 291. MOLOTKOVSKII, Y. G. Hydrolysis of phospholipids and formation of free fatty acids in isolated chloroplasts (En ruso). Biokhimya 33(5): 961-968. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

292. PETRONICI, C. y LOTTI, G. II. Metabolismo dell'acido pipecolico in relazione agli amminoacidi proteici liberi nel Phaseolus vulgaris L. Agrochimica 13(1-2):115-128. 1968-69.

293. PLAUT, Z. y REINHOLD, L. Concomitant photosynthesis implicated in the light effect on translocation in bean plants. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 22(5):1105-1111. 1969.

294. PREUSS, P. W. The metabolism of fluoroacetic acid in plants. Dissertation Abstracts 28:4910. 1968.

295. RAHE, J. E. y KUC', J. Metabolic nature of the infection-limiting effect of heat on bean anthracnose. Phytopathology 60(6):1005-1009. 1970.

296. _____. et al. Correlation of phenolic metabolism with histological changes in Phaseolus vulgaris inoculated with fungi. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 75(1/2):58-71. 1969.

* 297. SCHNEIDER, H. A. W. Investigation on pigment content and chlorphyll degradation caused by H + ions and cooking temperature in some dwarf bean varieties (En alemán). Zeitschrift für Pflanzenzuchtung 58(2):136-150. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

298. SCHULZ, R. y MARSCHENER, H. Uptake and translocation of Fe by beans plants as influenced by transpiration and metabolic activity (En alemán). Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science 124(1):1-12. 1969.

Summary in English

* 299. SEMPIO, C., PONTALBINI, P. y FLORIDI, A. Attivita transaminasica in tessuti sani ed infetti di fagiolo (Phaseolus vulgaris). I. Glutammicoaspartico transaminasi. Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 63:373-380. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

300. SEVERSON JUNIOR, J. G. y BOHM, B. A. The metabolism of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid in Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(1):107-110. 1970.

301. SIRONVAL, C. et al. Sur le freinage de l'accumulation des chlorphylles dans les feuilles primordiales de Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. Commodore a la suite d'une irradiation γ ; photorestauration en lumiere continue. Photosynthetica 2(2):57-67. 1967. 1968.

* 302. SLOBODSKAYA, G. A. Some features of nitrate assimilation by photosynthetic leaves (En ruso). Fiziologiya Rastenii 15(3):511-520. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

303. SMITH, L. W., BAYER, D. E. y FOY, C. L. Metabolism of amitrole in excised leaves of Canadathistle, ecotypes and bean. Weed Science 16(4): 523-527. 1968.

304. _____ , BAYER, D. E. y FOY, C. L. Influence of environmental and chemical factors on amitrole metabolism in excised leaves. Weed Science 16(4):527-530. 1968.

305. STEER, B. T. y GIBBS, M. Changes in succinyl CoA synthetase activity in etiolated bean leaves caused by illumination. Plant Physiology 44(5):775-780. 1969.

306. STINSON, R. A. y SPENCER, M. B-alanine as an ethylene precursor; investigations towards preparation, and properties, of a soluble enzyme system from a subcellular particulate fraction of bean cotyledons. Plant Physiology 44(9):1217-1226. 1969.

307. STOREY, B. T. Respiratory chain of plant mitochondria; oxidation rates of the cytochromes c and b in mung bean mitochondria reduced with succinate. Plant Physiology 44:413-421. 1969.

308. _____. The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. VI. Flavoprotein components of the respiratory chain of mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiology 46(1):13-20. 1970.

309. TANADA, T. Substances essential for a red, far-red light reversible attachment of Mung bean root tips to glass. Plant Physiology 43(12): 2070-2071. 1968.

Phaseolus aureus

310. THOMPSON, E. W. et al. The amino acid sequence of Phaseolus aureus L. (Mung-Bean) cytochrome c. Biochemical Journal 117(1):183-192. 1970.

311. TOLBERT, N. E. A survey of plants for leaf peroxisomes. Plant Physiology 44(1):135-147. 1969.

312. WAREING, P. F., KHALIFA, M. M. y TREHARNE, K. J. Rate-limiting processes in photosynthesis at saturating light intensities. Nature 220(5166): 453-457. 1968.

313. WELLBURN, A. R. The stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer during the reduction of C-20 isoprenoids in higher plants. Phytochemistry 7(9):1523-1528. 1968.

314. WHISTANCE, G. R. y THREIFALL, D. R. Biosynthesis of phytoquinones: biocynthetic origins of nuclei and satellite methyl groups of plastoquinone, tocopherols and tocopherolquinones in maize shoots, bean shoots and ivy leaves. Biochemical Journal 109(4):577-595. 1968.

315. WIECKOWSKI, S. Daily changes in the photosynthetic rate and chloroplast ultrastructure in growing bean leaf. Photosynthetica 2(3):172-177. 1968.

316. WILSON, S. B. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Effects of guanidine inhibitors on mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiology 46(1):21-24. 1970.

Phaseolus aureus var. Jumbo

317. WYNN, W. K. Changes in metabolism of rust-infected tissues of bean. In Gunckel, J. E., ed. Current topics in plant science. New York, Academic Press, 1969. pp. 30-31.

318. _____ y GAJDUSEK, C. Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 24(5):123-138. 1968.

319. YAMAMOTO, Y. Relative activities of NAD- and NADP- isocitric dehydrogenases in bean mitochondria modified by glycerol or NADP. Plant Physiology 44(2):262-266. 1969.

320. ZIV, D. The effect of salt on plastids and mitochondria during greening of isolated bean leaves. Israel Journal of Botany 17(1-2):129. 1968.

Fisiología

Nodulación
(Nodulation)

Véase también: microbilogía

See also : microbiology

* 321. ASEEVA, K. B., MARTYNOVA, E. M. y EVSTIGNEEVA, Z. G. Glutamate deyhdrogenase and amide synthetases in nodules of legumes (En ruso). Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 4:594-596. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

322. BHADURI, P. N. y SEN, R. Distribution pattern of nodules in Phaseolus species and Glycine max. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 28(3):287-296. 1968.

323. DENARIE, J. Inoculation de légumineuses a Madagascar. Annales Agronomiques 19:473-496. 1968.

324. FRANCO, A. A. y DÖBEREINER, J. Interferência do cálcio e nitrogênio na fixação simbiótica do nitrogênio por duas variedades de Phaseolus vulgaris L. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 3:223-227. 1968.

325. MASEFIELD, G. B. Seasonal effect on the root nodulation of legumes. Experimental Agriculture 4(4):335-338. 1968.

* 326. SHEMAKHANOVA, N. M. y BUN'KO, I. P. Hemoglobin and iron content in the nodules of kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) containing bean nodule bacterial strains of a hight and low activity (En ruso). Mikrobiologiya 37(4):736-740. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

327. SMALL, J. G. C. et al. The effect of temperature on nodulation of whole plants and isolated roots of Phaseolus vulgaris L. South African Journal of Science 64(5):218-224. 1968.

328. THOMAS, M. y HAMMOND, H. D. The effect of simazine and kinetin on legume nodulation in Phaseolus vulgaris L., "Red kidney". American Journal of Botany 55:721. 1968.

Fisiología

Nutrición mineral
(Mineral nutrition)

Véase también: Absorción y Traslado

See also : Absorption and Translocation

329. AL-ANI, T. A. y KOONTZ, H. V. Distribution of calcium absorbed by all or part of the root system of beans. Plant Physiology 44(5):711-716. 1969.

330. AMBLER, J. E. y BROWN, J. C. Cause of differential susceptibility to zinc deficiency in two varieties of navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agronomy Journal 61(1):41-43. 1969.

* 331. BAINS, K. S. Effect of applied nutrients on soil fertility, chemical composition, and yield of field beans. Indian Journal of Agronomy 12(2):200-206. 1967.

332. BAJAJ, Y. P. S. et al. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on zinc uptake, respiration and RNA and protein metabolism in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) tissues. American Journal of Botany 57(7):794-799. 1970.

* 333. BARKER, A. V. Growth and nitrogen distribution patterns in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) plants subjected to ammonium nutrition. II. Effects of potassium in a calcium carbonate buffered system. Advancing Frontiers Plant Science 18:7-21. 1967.

334. BERRIOS, L. y BERGMAN, E. L. La influencia de magnesio en el análisis foliar, rendimiento y calidad de habichuelas tiernas (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In American Society for Horticultural Science. Tropical Region. Proceedings 11:151-158. 1968.

335. BOAWN, L. C., RASMUSSEN, P. E. y BROWN, J. W. Relationship between tissue, zinc levels and maturity period of field beans. Agronomy Journal 61(1):49-51. 1969.

336. BRAGA, J. M. Comparação entre fosfatos aplicados ao feijoeiro. I. Trabalhos em casa de vegetação. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 16(88):88-101. 1969.

337. BURKE, D. W. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to nitrogen fertilization on Fusarium-infested and non-infested land. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 687. 1967. 5 p.

338. _____ y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to Fusarium root rot and nitrogen fertilization. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 3-4.

339. _____ y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans of three nitrogen fertilizers in a Fusarium-infested field. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 14.

340. CREGER, C. R. y ALLEN, W. S. Strontium mobility in germinating seeds and plants. Plant Physiology 44:439-441. 1969.

* 341. ELLIS, G. A. V. The nutrition of dwarf bean and brussels sprout crops grown for processing. Phosphorus in Agriculture no. 53:23-30. 1969.

342. EMMERT, F. H. Retention and passage of calcium and strontium in stems of Phaseolus vulgaris as mediated by xylem stream flow rate and dinitrophenol. Physiologia Plantarum 22:246-252. 1969.

343. ENGLE, R. L. y GABELMAN, W. H. The effect of low levels of ozone on pinto beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 91:304-309. 1967.

344. ERDMAN, H. E. y HSIEH, J. J. S. Dimethyl-sulfoxide (DMSO) effects on four economically important crops. Agronomy Journal 61(4):528-530. 1969.

345. ESTES, G. O., MACK, H. J. y WILLIS, D. L. Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on nutrient uptake by potatoes and bush beans. Agronomy Journal 62(4):461-463. 1970.

346. FITTS, J. B., GAMMON, N. y FORBES, R. B. Relative availability to plants of manganese from several sources. Soil Crop Science Society of Florida. Proceedings 27:243-251. 1968.

347. FORSYTHE, W. M. La densidad aparente y el espacio radicular en relación con la nutrición mineral de las plantas de frijol. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a., Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 1 p.

348. GREENE, D. W. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Redistribution of calcium in Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 93:368-378. 1968.

349. GRENNAN, E., DAVIS, J. F. y LUCAS, R. E. The effect of calcium carbonate, calcium sulfate and magnesium carbonate on crop yield in the greenhouse. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 50:606-615. 1968.

350. HAAG, W. L. Differential response among bean varieties (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to nitrogen and phosphorus. Thesis M.S. s.l., Michigan State University, 1970. 91 p.

351. HIROCE, R., GALLO, J. R. y MIYASAKA, S. Análise foliar do feijoeiro. I. Nutrição nitrogenada e potássica. Brangantia (Brasil) 28(nota 1):I-VII. 1969.

352. HUTCHINSON, G. L. y VIETS, F. G., Jr. Detoxication of boron in plants with triisopropanolamine. Soil Science 108:217-221. 1969.

353. JACOBY, B. y DAGAN, J. Effects of ^{6}N-benzyladenine on primary leaves of intact bean plants and on their sodium absorption capacity. Physiologia Plantarum 23(2):397-403. 1970.

354. LAGERWERFF, J. V. Osmotic growth inhibition and electrometric salt-tolerance evaluation of plants. Plant and Soil 31:77-96. 1969.

355. LESSMAN, G. M. Zinc-phosphorus interactions in Phaseolus vulgaris. Dissertation Abstracts 28(9):3558. 1968.

356. LEVI, E. The penetration and adsorption of Cesium in bean leaves. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 18(3):455-461. 1969.

357. LEVI, E. Distribution du sodium absorbé simultanément par voie raci-
naire et foliaire dans une jeune plante de haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris var. Berna), manifestée par la répartition de deux de ses isotopes radioactifs. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Francia) (Série D) 270(23):2798-2801. 1970.

358. LORZ, A. P. Cook book embryo culture. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 28-29.

359. MEIRI, A. y MOR, E. Effect of time of exposure to salinity on growth, water status, and salt accumulation in bean plants. Annals of Botany 34(135):383-391. 1970.

* 360. _____ y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. The effect of chlorine salinity on growth of bean leaves in thickness and in area. Israel Journal of Botany 16(3):115-123. 1967.

361. _____ y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of variations in substrate salinity on the water balance and ionic composition of bean leaves. Israel Journal of Botany 18(3):99-112. 1969.

362. _____ y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of various salinity regimes on growth, leaf expansion and transpiration rate of bean plants. Soil Science 109(1):26-34. 1970.

363. MELLADO, L., PUERTA, J. y CABALLERO, F. Absorción de fósforo para la judía: influencia del nitrógeno y de la dosis y distribución del abono. In Symposium on the Use of Radioisotopes in Soil-plant Nutrition Studies, Bombay, Feb. 26-March 2, 1962. Proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962. pp. 419-426.

364. MELTON, J. R. Zinc levels in soils as related to zinc uptake and yield of Phaseolus vulgaris. Dissertation Abstracts 29:3579. 1969.

365. _____ , ELLIS, B. G. y DOLL, E. C. Zinc, phosphorus, and lime interactions with yield and zinc uptake by Phaseolus vulgaris. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 34(1):91-93. 1970.

366. MIZUNO, N. Interaction between iron and nickel, and copper and nickel in various plant species. Nature 219:1271-1272. 1968.

367. OSAWA, T. y LORENZ, O. A. Effect of nitrite and phosphorus levels in nutrient solution on growth of vegetable crops. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 92:595-602. 1968.

* 368. PANAK, H. y SZAFRANEK, R. C. Translocation of foliar and root applied S^{35} labelled sulfur in rape and bean plants (En polaco). Acta Agrobotanica 20:143-152. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

369. PAULI, A. W., ELLIS, R. y MOSER, H. C. Zinc uptake and translocation as influenced by phosphorus and calcium carbonate. Agronomy Journal 60(4):394-396. 1968.

370. PETERBOURGSKII, A. y NIKOLOV, B. Molybdenum and vanadium effect on beans (En búlgaro). Soil Science and Agrochemistry (Bulgaria) 4(3):81-90. 1969.

English summary

371. POLSON, D. E. A physiologic-genetic study of the differential response of navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), to zinc. Dissertation Abstracts 29(2):450-451. 1968.

372. _____ y ADAMS, M. W. Differential response of navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to zinc. I. Differential growth and elemental composition at excessive Zn levels. Agronomy Journal 62(5):557-560. 1970.

* 373. RADOMIROV, P., ERMOLAEV, I. y KONSTANTINOV, G. The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans (En búlgaro). Pochvozn. Agrokhimiya 2(6):79-82. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

374. RAMIREZ MARTINEZ, G. F. Síntomas de deficiencia de minerales en plantas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) y sus relaciones nutritivas específicas. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1969. 66 p.

375. RASMUSSEN, P. E. y BOAWN, L. C. Zinc seed treatment as a source of zinc for beans. Agronomy Journal 61(5):674-676. 1969.

376. RESNIK, M. E., WALLACE, A. y LUNT, O. R. Some effects of calcium and of concentration on potassium accumulation by barley and bush bean. In Wallace, A. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 105-109.

377. RILEY, J. J. Physiological response of plants to salinity. Dissertation Abstracts 29:3642-3643. 1969.

378. RUSCHEL, A. P., ALVAHYDO, R. y SAMPAIO, I. B. M. Influência do excesso de alumínio no feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) cultivado em solução nutritiva. Pesquisa Agropecúária Brasileira 3:229-233. 1968.

379. SCHULZ, R. y MARSCHENER, H. Uptake and translocation of Fe by beans plants as influenced by transpiration and metabolic activity (En alemán). Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science 124(1):1-12. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

380. SHIMSHI, D. The effect of nitrogen supply on transpiration and stomatal behaviour of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). New Phytologist 69(2): 405-412. 1970.

381. _____. The effect of nitrogen supply on some indices of plant-water relations of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) New Phytologist 69(2): 413-424. 1970.

* 382. SLOBODSKAYA, G. A. Some features of nitrate assimilation by photosynthetic leaves (En ruso). Fiziologiya Rastenii 15(3):511-520. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

383. SMITH, R. L. y SHOUKRY, K. S. M. Changes in the zinc distribution within three soils and zinc uptake by field beans caused by decomposing organic matter. In Symposium on the use of isotopes and radiation in soil organic-matter studies, Vienna, July 15-19, 1968. Isotopes and radiation in soil organic-matter studies. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1968. pp. 397-410.

384. STEWART, B. A. y PORTER, L. K. Nitrogen-sulfur relationships in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.), corn (Zea mays), and beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agronomy Journal 61(2):267-271. 1969.

385. TARIQA, A. A. y KOONTZ, H. V. Distribution of calcium absorbed by all or part of the root system of beans. Plant Physiology 44(5):711-716. 1969.

386. THOMAS, W. A. y JACOBO, D. G. Curium behaviour in plants and soil. Soil Science 108(4):305-307. 1969.

* 387. TROPEA, M. La nutrizione controllata. Un nuovo sistema di coltura idroponica. Italia Agricola 106:45-50. 1969.

* 388. VIELEMEYER, H. P., FISCHER, F. y BERGMANN, W. Investigations on the effect of the micronutrients iron and manganese on the nitrogen metabolism of agricultural plants. II. Investigations on the effect of manganese on nitrate reduction and the content of free amino acids in young bush bean plants (En alemán). Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv 13:393-404. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

389. WALLACE, A. Calcium vs. leakage of Na^{22} and Rb^{86} from bush bean roots. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 79.

390. _____. Cation accumulation by phosphorus deficient bush bean plants. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 89-90.

391. WALLACE, A. The role of calcium in monovalent cation accumulation in bush bean plants. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 100-104.

392. _____. Is calcium a micronutrient for bush bean plants? In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 118-119.

393. _____. Removal of Zn^{65} from the free space of bush bean roots. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 53-54.

394. _____ y DeKOCK, P. C. Translocation of iron in tobacco, sunflower, soybean, and bush bean plants. In Wallace, A. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 3-9.

395. _____ y MUELLER, R. T. Growth of bush bean plants in leachate from soil. In _____. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 44.

396. _____ y MUELLER, R. T. Effect of chelating agents on the availability of ^{54}Mn following its addition as carrier-free ^{54}Mn to three different soils. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 32:828-830. 1969.

397. _____. et al. Effects of soil temperature and zinc application on yields and micronutrient content of four crop species grown together in a glasshouse. Agronomy Journal 61(4):567-568. 1969.

* 398. WEIR, R. G., CRADOCK, F. W. y BARKUS, B. Diagnosis deficiencies in plants. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 79:329-339. 1968.

* 399. WITTWER, S. H. Differential growth and development responses and uptake of zinc by two bean cultivars. International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 241.

Fisiología

Relación entre planta y agua
(Plant and water relationship)

400. BLACK, T. A., TANNER, C. B. y GARDENER, W. R. Evapotranspiration from a snap beans crop. Agronomy Journal 62(1):66-69. 1970.

401. COYNE, D. P. y FITZGERALD, R. Diurnal changes in relative turgidity, transpiration rate, and stomatal opening, in a drought tolerant and susceptible bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 17-18.

402. DUBETZ, S. An unusual photonastism induced by drought in Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 47(10):1640-1641. 1969.

403. _____ y MAHALLE, P. S. Effect of soil water stress on bush beans Phaseolus vulgaris L. at three stages of growth. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(5):479-481. 1969.

404. FISCHER, R. A. Stomatal physiology with particular reference to the after-effect of water stress and to behaviour in epidermal strips. Dissertation Abstracts 29(3):898-899. 1968.

405. HOPMANS, P. A. M. Types of stomatal cycling and their water relations in bean leaves. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenphysiologie 60(3):242-254. 1969. (Reimpreso)

406. ITAI, C., RICHMOND, A. y VAADIA, Y. The role of root cytokinins during water and salinity stress. Israel Journal of Botany 17:187-195. 1968.

407. KANEMASU, E. T. y TANNER, C. B. Stomatal diffusion resistance of snap beans. I. Influence of leaf-water potential. Plant Physiology 44(11):1547-1552. 1969.

* 408. MacKNIGHT, M. L. y McNULTY, I. B. The effect of ozone on transpiration of pinto bean leaves. Utah Academy of Sciences. Proceedings 45(1): 311. 1968.

409. MAURER, A. R., ORMROD, D. P. y SCOTT, N. J. Effect of five soil water regimes on growth and composition of snap beans. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 49(3):271-278. 1969.

410. MEIRI, A. y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of variations in substrate salinity on the water balance and ionic composition of bean leaves. Israel Journal of Botany 18(3):99-112. 1969.

411. RAWITZ, E. y HILLEL, D. I. Comparison of indexes relating plant responses to soil moisture status. Agronomy Journal 61(2):231-235. 1969.

412. ROSENBERG, N. J. Shelter effect on growth of irrigated dry beans and snap beans in Nebraska. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 37-38.

413. SHIMSHI, D. The effect of nitrogen supply on transpiration and stomatal behaviour of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). New Phytologist 69(2):405-412. 1970.

414. _____. The effect of nitrogen supply on some indices of plant-water relations of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). New Phytologist 69(2): 413-424. 1970.

* 415. TODD, G. W. Translocation of ^{14}C-labeled compounds in wheat and bean plants as affected by water stress. International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 220.

Fisiología

Reproducción, Crecimiento y Reguladores de Crecimiento
(Reproduction, Growth and Growth Regulators)

Véase también: Anatomía y Morfología

See also : Anatomy and Morphology

416. ABELES, F. B. Abscission: role of cellulase. Plant Physiology 44:447-452. 1968.

417. _____ y FORRENCE, L. E. Temporal and Hormonal Control of B-1,3-Glucanase in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Plant Physiology 45(4):395-400. 1970.

418. _____ y GAHAGAN, H. E. III. Abscission: the role of ethylene, ethylene analogues, carbon dioxide, and oxygen. Plant Physiology 43:1255-1258. 1968.

419. ANDERSON, J. W. y FOWDEN, L. A study of the Aminoacyl-sRNA synthetases of Phaseolus vulgaris in relation to germination. Plant Physiology 44(1):60-68. 1969.

* 420. BAILLAUD, L. About a film of the movements of the winding stems of beans (En francés). Societé Française de Physiologie Végétale. Bulletin 13(2):215-216. 1968.

421. BARNES, M. F. y LIGHT, E. N. Occurrence of abscisic acid in the gibberellin-inhibitor from lima beans. Planta 89(3):303-308. 1969.

422. BRADBEER, J. W. Plastid development in primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris an initial lag phase in light-induced chloroplast development. New Phytologist 69(3):635-637. 1970.

423. _____. et al. Plastid development in primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(67):525-533. 1970.

424. BROWN, E. G. y MANGAT, B. S. Studies on the free nucleotide pool and RNA components of detached leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris during root development. Phytochemistry 9(8):1859-1868. 1970.

425. CAMACHO, L. H., DUARTE, R. A. y OROZCO, S. H. Relación entre el hábito de crecimiento y los componentes del rendimiento en frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Revista ICA (Colombia) 3(2):123-129. 1968.

426. CARLEY, H. E. y WATSON, R. D. Effect of various aqueous plant extracts upon seedling germination. Botanical Gazette 129:57-62. 1968.

* 427. CHATTERJEE, S. K. Analysis of effects of extracts of aging leaves on abscission process. Indian Journal of Plant Physiology 9(1):52-58. 1966.

428. COYNE, D. P. Effect of growth regulators on time of flowering of a photoperiodic sensitive bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 16-17.

También en: Hortscience 4(2):100,117. 1969.

429. CRAKER, L. E. y ABELES, F. B. Abscission. Plant Physiology 44:1139-1149. 1969.

430. CROZIER, A. y AUDUS, L. J. Biological and chromatographic properties of two gibberellin-like compounds from etiolated Phaseolus multiflorus seedlings. Phytochemistry 7:1923-1931. 1968.

431. _____ y AUDUS, L. J. Distribution of gibberellin-like substances in light-and dark-grown seedlings of Phaseolus multiflorus. Planta 8(2):207-217. 1968.

432. DALE, J. E. Gibberellins and early growth in seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris. Planta 89(2):155-164. 1969.

433. DANIELS, R. R. y STRUCKMEYER, B. E. Effect of gibberellic acid and inadequate boron on the growth and anatomy of red kidney bean and lettuce seedlings. Phyton (Argentina) 27(1):55-62. 1970.

434. DAVIDSON, D. y MACLEOD, R. D. Response of meristems to indoleacetic acid and colchicine: differences between primordia and root meristems. Botanical Gazette 129(2):166-171. 1968.

435. EDGERTON, L. J. y BLANPIED, G. D. Regulation of growth and fruit maturation with 2-chloroethanephosphoric acid. Nature 219:1064-1065. 1968.

* 436. EL-HAMMADY, M., POZSAR, B. I. y KIRALY, Z. Increased leaf growth regulated by rust infections, cytokinins, and removal of the terminal bud. Acta Phytopath. (Hungría) 3:157-164. 1968.

437. FELIPPE, G. M. Effects of the growth retardant CCC on growth of stem and roots of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phyton (Argentina) 26(1):3-15. 1969.

438. FLETCHER, R. A. Retardation of leaf senescence by benzyladenine in intact bean plants. Planta 89(1):1-8. 1969.

439. FUCHS, Y. y LIEBERMAN, M. Effects of kinetin, IAA, and gibberellin on ethylene production, and their interactions in growth of seedlings. Plant Physiolog 43:2029-2036. 1968.

440. FUENTE, R. K. DE LA y LEOPOLD, A. C. Kinetics of abscission in the bean petiole explant. Plant Physiology 44(2):251-254. 1969.

441. GORTER, C. J. Auxin-synergists in the rooting of cuttings. Physiologia Plantarum 22:497-502. 1969.

442. GOTOH, N. A comparison of gibberellin-like substances in germination cotyledons of tall and dwarf varieties of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Plant and Cell Physiology 11(2):355-359. 1970.

* 443. GRACZA, P., SZOKE, E. y POZSAR, B. I. Influence of growth-regulators on the root organization of Phaseolus coccineus L. Acta Agronomica (Hungría) 18(1-2):241-245. 1969.

* 444. GUREVIC, B. H. e IOFFE, A. A. On physiological rhythms in plant systems based on data on leaf movement rhythms (En ruso). Fiziologiya Rastenii 15:443-449. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

445. HAAS, J. H. Relation of crop maturity and physiology to air pollution incited bronzing of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 60(3):407-410. 1970.

446. HARTMANN, R. W. Photoperiod responses of Phaseolus plant introductions in Hawaii. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(4):437-440. 1969.

447. HILLMAN, J. The hormonal regulation of bud outgrowth in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Planta (Alemania) 90(3):222-229. 1970.

448. HOSHIZAKI, T. y HAMNER, K. C. Computer analysis of the leaf movements of pinto beans. Plant Physiology 44(7):1045-1050. 1969.

449. HUFFAKER, R. C., SARQUIS, A. V. y MILLER, M. D. Modification of the effects of 2,4-D inhibition of growth and lethality in field beans by copper sulfate and copper ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Crop Science 9(6):737-738. 1969.

450. HUMPHRIES, E. C. The effect of growth regulators, CCC and B9, on protein and total nitrogen of bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris) during development. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 32(127):497-507. 1968.

* 451. ISRAELSTAM, G. F. Growth response to cyanide of plants grown in the presence and absence of iron. International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 99.

452. JACKSON, M. B. y HARNEY, P. M. Rooting cofactors, indoleacetic acid, and adventitious root initiation in mung bean cuttings (Phaseolus aureus). Canadian Journal of Botany 48(5):943-946. 1970.

453. JAIN, M. L., KADKADE, P. G. y HUYSSE, P. VAN. The effect of growth regulatory chemicals on abscission and IAA-Oxidizing enzyme system of dwarf bean seedlings. Physiologia Plantarum 22(5):1038-1042. 1969.

454. KADKADE, P. G. y JAIN, M. L. Physiological effects of carcinogenic aromatic amines on dwarf bean plants. American Journal of Botany 55:732. 1968.

455. KAHN, A. Developmental physiology of bean leaf plastids. II. Negative contrast electron microscopy of tubular membranes in prolamellar bodies. Plant Physiology 43(11):1769-1780. 1968.

456. _____. Developmental physiology of bean leaf plastids. III. Tube transformation and protochlorophyll(ide) photoconversion by a flash irradiation. Plant Physiology 43(11):1781-1785. 1968.

457. KANG, B. G. y RAY, P. M. Role of growth regulators in the bean hypocotyl hook opening response. Planta 87(3):193-205. 1969.

458. _____ y RAY, P. M. Ethylene and carbon dioxide as mediators in the response of the bean hypocotyl hook to light and auxins. Planta 87(3):206-216. 1969.

459. _____ y RAY, P. M. Effects of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on bean hypocotyl hook opening and their implications regarding phytochrome action. Planta 87(3):217-226. 1969.

460. KATSUMI, M. y FUKUHARA, M. The activity of a-amylase in the shoot and its relation to gibberellin-induced elongation. Physiologia Plantarum 22:68-75. 1969.

461. KLEIN, A. O. Persistent photoreversibility of leaf development. Plant Physiology 44:897-902. 1969.

* 462. LACHAUD, S. Influence of flowering on the compatibility of bean and soybean homografts made with plants of different ages (En francés). Societé de Biologie. Comptes Rendus 162(2):519-522. 1968.

463. LaMOTTE, C. E. et al. Pectin esterase in relation to leaf abscission in Coleus and Phaseolus. Plant Physiology 44(1):21-26. 1969.

464. LEWIS, L. N. y VARNER, J. E. Synthesis of cellulase during abscission of Phaseolus vulgaris leaf explants. Plant Physiology 46(2):194-199. 1970.

465. LORZ, A. P. Cook book embryo culture. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 28-29.

466. MAURER, A. R., ORMROD, D. P. y SCOTT, N. J. Effect of five soil water regimes on growth and composition of snap beans. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 49(3):271-278. 1969.

467. MEHROTRA, O. N. Effects of growth regulators on fruiting and yield of black bean (Phaseolus mungo, Roxb.) in India. Experimental Agriculture 4:339-344. 1968.

468. MEHTA, A. R., HENSHAW, G. G. y STREET, H. E. Aspects of growth in suspension cultures of Phaseolus vulgaris L. and Linum usitatissimum L. Indian Journal of Plant Physiology 10(1):44-53. 1967.

469. MEIRI, A. y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of various salinity regimes on growth, leaf expansion and transpiration rate of bean plants. Soil Science 109(1):26-34. 1970.

470. MORGAN, P. W. y POWELL, R. D. Involvement of ethylene in responses of etiolated bean hypocotyl hook to coumarin. Plant Physiology 45(5): 553-557. 1970.

471. NEVINS, D. J. Relation of glycosidases to bean hypocotyl growth. Plant Physiology 46(3):458-462. 1970.

472. NEWHALL, W. F. y PIERINGER, A. P. Isomerism in quaternary ammonium derivatives of (+)- limonene and its effect on plant growth. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 17(1):153-155. 1969.

473. OJEHOMON, O. O. y MORGAN, D. G. A quantitative study of inflorescence development in Phaseolus vulgaris. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 33(130): 325-332. 1969.

474. OSBORNE, D. J. y MULLINS, M. G. Auxin, ethylene and kinetin in a carrier-protein model system for the polar transport of auxins in petiole segments of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 68(4):977-991. 1969.

475. PADDA, D. S. y MUNGER, H. M. Photoperiod, temperature and genotype interactions affecting time of flowering in beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(2): 157-160. 1969.

476. PAREKH, L. J., ANTONY, A. y RAMAKRISHNAN, C. V. Studies on excised roots of Phaseolus mungo cultivated in vitro and in vivo. Phytochemistry 8(7):1167-1172. 1969.

477. PHILLIPS, D. R. y FLETCHER, R. A. Ribonuclease in leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris during maturation and senescence. Physiologia Plantarum 22(4):764-767. 1969.

478. PHILLIPS, I. D. J. Auxin-gibberellin interaction in apical dominance: experiments with tall and dwarf varieties of pea and bean. Planta (Alemania) 86(4):315-323. 1969.

479. PITTMAN, U. J. Biomagnetism a mysterious plant growth factor. Canada Agriculture 13(3):14-15. 1968.

480. PRISCO, J. T. y O'LEARY, J. W. Osmotic and "toxic" effects of salinity on germination of Phaseolus vulgaris L. seeds. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 20(2):177-184. 1970.

Sumario en español

481. PROAÑO, V. A. y GREENE, G. L. Sustancias giberelinoides en semillas y plantas de frijol. Ciencia y Naturaleza (Ecuador) 11(1):10-19. 1968.

482. RASMUSSEN, H. P. y BUKOVAC, M. J. A histochemical study of abscission layer formation in the bean. American Journal of Botany 56(1):69-76. 1969.

483. RENA, A. B. y SIVORI, E. M. Efeito do ácido indolil-acético na abscisão de explanto foliares de feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv. 'Manteigão Fosco'). Experientiae (Brasil) 10(1):1-21. 1970.

484. SACHER, J. A. Hormonal control of senescence of bean endocarp: auxin-suppression of RNase. Plant Physiology 44(2):313-314. 1969.

485. SACHS, M. Biological activity of PA-X,a plant regulator from bean seeds. Dissertation Abstracts 29(7):2320. 1969.

* 486. SAVICH, M. S. Natural growth inhibitors of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) (En ruso). Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz Akda. Izv. 2:14-23. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

487. SCHREIBER, K., WEILAND, J. y SEMBDNER, G. Isolierung von Gibberellin-A-O (3)-B-D-Glucopyranosid aus Früchten von Phaseolus coccineus. Phytochemistry 9(1):189-198. 1970.

English abstract

488. SCHULZ, F. A. y BATEMAN, D. F. Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 59:352-355. 1969.

489. SHIGEMURA, Y. y YOKOYAMA, K. Movements of the primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris in continuous dark and light measured with recording devices (Abstr.). American Journal of Botany 55:730. 1968.

* 490. SHOKRAII, E. H. y FAHIMI, H. Interaction of phytohormones with salinity on the growth of beans. International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 198.

491. SKENE, K. G. M. Stimulation of germination of immature bean embryos by gibberellic acid. Planta 87(1-2):188-192. 1969.

492. SKENE, K. G. M. The gibberellins of developing bean seeds. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(66):236-246. 1970.

493. SPELSBERG, T. C. The effects of differentiation and hormones on nuclear proteins. Dissertation Abstracts 28(9):3592-3593. 1968.

494. _____ y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Isolation and analysis of the protein of plant nuclei: interaction of hormones with nuclear proteins in isolated nuclei of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(6):1203-1290. 1970.

495. SZALAI, I. Gibberellinsäure und Chlorophyllgehalt des Blattes von Phaseolus vulgaris L. Planta 83(2):161-165. 1968.

496. TRESHOW, M. y HARNER, F. M. Growth responses of pinto bean and alfalfa to sublethal fluoride concentrations. Canadian Journal of Botany 46(10):1207-1210. 1968.

497. TRIPPI, V. S. y RUIZ PALACIOS, L. Leaf shape induced by the cytokinins kinetin and benzyl adenine in Phaseolus vulgaris. Phyton (Argentina) 27(1):7-10. 1970.

* 498. VARGA, M. y BITO, M. On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. I. Effect of gibberellin on the quantity of free IAA and IAA conjugates in bean hypocotyl tissues. Acta Biologica 19(4):445-453. 1968.

499. WALLACE, A., MUELLER, R. T. y EL GAZZAR, A. M. Effects of some triazines on corn and bean plants grown on natural and amended soils. Agronomy Journal 62(3):373-375. 1970.

500. WALTON, D. C. L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity during germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 43(7):1120-1124. 1968.

501. _____ y SOOFI, G. S. Germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. III. The role of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the initiation of axis elongation. Plant and Cell Physiology 10(2):307-315. 1969.

502. _____ , SOOFI, G. S. y SONDHEIMER, E. The effects of abscisic acid on growth and nucleic acid synthesis in excised embryonic axes. Plant Physiology 45(1):37-40. 1970.

503. WEBSTER, B. D. A morphogenetic study of leaf abscission in Phaseolus. American Journal of Botany 57(4):443-451. 1970.

504. WEINSTEIN, L. H. Acid-soluble nucleotides of pinto bean leaves at different stages of development. Plant Physiology 44:1499-1510. 1969.

505. WHEELER, A. W. Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Annals of Applied Biology 63(1):127-133. 1969.

506. WOLTZ, S. S. Effect of fluorides on certain higher plants. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1966-67. pp. 321-322.

507. WORT, D. J. Stimulation of vegetative and reproductive growth of bush bean plants by naphthenates. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 49(6):791-796. 1969.

508. YOKOYAMA, K., JONES, W. J. y HOSHIZAKI, T. Rhythm of detached and dissected bean leaf. Life Sciences 7(14):705-711. 1968.

Fisiología

Transpiración
(Transpiration)

509. MEIRI, A. y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of various salinity regimes on growth, leaf expansion and transpiration rate of bean plants. Soil Science 109(1):26-34. 1970.

510. SHIMSHI, D. The effect of nitrogen supply on transpiration and stomatal behaviour of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). New Phytologist 69(2):405-412. 1970.

511. TURNER, N. C. y GRANITI, A. Fusicoccin: a fungal toxin that opens stomata. Nature 223:1070-1071. 1969.

512. WELLBURN, A. R. The stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer during the reduction of C-20 isoprenoids in higher plants. Phytochemistry 7(9):1523-1528. 1968.

513. YARWOOD, C. E., IKEGAMI, H. y BATRA, K. K. Heat-induced anthocyanin, polysaccharide, and transpiration. Phytopathology 59:596-598. 1969.

CITOGENETICA, GENETICA Y MEJORAMIENTO
(CYTOGENETICS, GENETICS, AND BREEDING)

Citogenética y Genética
(Cytogenetics and Genetics)

514. ALVAREZ ABURTO, M. Herencia del color de grano en tres cruzamientos de frejol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. Santiago, Universidad de Chile, Facultad de Agronomía, 1968. 66 p.

515. BRAVO, A., WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R. E. Inheritance of resistance to Fusarium root of beans. Phytopathology 59(12):1930-1933. 1969.

* 516. BRÜCHER, H. The evolution of the garden bean, (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) from the wild South American bean, Ph. aborigineus Burk (En alemán). Angew. Bot. 42(3-4):119-128. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

517. CAMACHO, L. H., CARDONA A., C. y OROZCO, S. Variancias genéticas y heredabilidad en caracteres cuantitativos del frijol. In Congreso Nacional de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 3º, Manizales, Colombia, Noviembre 21-24, 1965. Memorias. Manizales, Colombia, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1965. pp. 86-87.

518. COYNE, D. P. Linkage and incomplete epistasis between genes for plant habit and photoperiodic response in Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 5.

519. _____. Some physiological and genetic implications to the effect of temperature on the photoperiodic response in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 8-10.

520. _____. Correlation, heritability, and selection of yield components in field beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 93:388-396. 1968.

521. _____. Breeding behavior of a variegated mutant in green beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 15-16.

522. _____. Breeding behavior and effect of temperature on expression of a variegated rogue in green beans. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(5):488-491. 1969.

523. _____. Heritability and selection of yield components in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 14-15.

524. COYNE, D. P. Genetic control of a photoperiod-temperature response for time of flowering in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Crop Science 10(3):246-248. 1970.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report. Corvallis, Oregon, 1966. pp. 15-16.

525. _____. A further study of the genetic control of a photoperiod temperature response in bean and implications in selection. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 43-44.

526. _____ y GOTH, R. W. Physiological genetic studies of variegation in beans and implications for selection. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 16.

527. DALE, J. E. y HEYES, J. K. A virescens mutant of Phaseolus vulgaris; growth, pigment and plastic characters. New Phytologist 69(3):733-742. 1970.

528. DE, D. N. y REDDY, L. J. Cytochemical studies on histone meiotic of an asynaptic mutant of Phaseolus mungo. Experientia 25(11):1196-1197. 1969.

529. DEAN, L. L. Progress with persistent-green color and green seed-coat in snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) for commercial processing. HortScience 3(3):177-178. 1968.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 38-39.

530. _____. Inheritance of persistent-green color in bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 45.

531. DENIS, J. C. y PINCHINAT, A. M. La heredabilidad del rendimiento y de sus componentes primarios en el frijol común. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 21. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

532. DHALIWAL, H. S. y SINGH, K. B. Combining ability and inheritance of pod and cluster number in Phaseolus mungo L. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 40(3):117-120. 1970.

533. DICKSON, M. H. Inheritance of fish face seed character in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 11.

534. DICKSON, M. H. The inheritance of seed coat rupture in snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Euphytica 18:110-115. 1969.

535. _____ y NATTI, J. J. Inheritance of resistance of Phaseolus vulgaris to bean yellow mosaic virus. Phytopathology 58(10):1450.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 19-20.

536. EMPIG, L. T. et al. Heritability estimates of quantitative character in mung bean (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). Crop Science 10(3):240-241. 1970.

537. FRAZIER, W. A. y DAVIS, D. W. Inheritance of silver mutant. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 22-23.

538. _____. y DAVIS, D. W. Inheritance of silver mutant; a correction. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 15.

539. FROUSSIOS, G. Genetic diversity and agricultural potential in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Experimental Agriculture 6(2):129-141. 1970.

540. GUPTA, M. P. y SINGH, R. B. Variability and correlation studies in green-gram, Phaseolus aureus Roxb. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences 39(6):483-493. 1969.

541. HARDING, J. y ALLARD, R. W. Population studies in predominantly self-pollinated species. XII. Interactions between loci affecting fitness in a population of Phaseolus lunatus. Genetics 61(3):721-736. 1969.

542. HONG, L. y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of resistance to halo blight in OSU bush bean line 10183. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 26-28.

543. HUBBELING, N. Genes for resistance to bean common mosaic and strains of the virus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 26-27.

544. JAMES, E. Why store genetic stocks? In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 29-30.

545. KLOZOVA, E. Interrelations among several asiatic species of the genus Phaseolus studied by immunochemical methods. In Symposium of the Mutational Process, Prague, August 9-11, 1965. Proceedings. Mechanism of mutation and inducing factors. Prague, House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1967. pp. 485-487.

546. KRISHNAN, R. y DE, D. N. Cytogenetical studies in Phaseolus. I. Autotetraploid Phaseolus aureus x a tetraploid species of Phaseolus and the back-crosses. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 28(1):12-22. 1968.

547. _____ y DE, D. N. Cytogenetical studies in Phaseolus. II. Phaseolus mungo x tetraploid Phaseolus species and the amphidiploid. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 28(1):23-30. 1968.

548. MIRANDA COLIN, S. Estudio sobre la herencia de tres caracteres de frijol. Agrociencia (México) 4(1):115-122. 1969.

549. MORAES, C. F. DE y VIEIRA, C. Hereditariedade da côr das vagens de Phaseolus vulgaris L. II. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 15(86):199-209. 1968.

550. NAGL, W. The giant chromosome of Phaseolus coccineus L.; peculiarities of structure, structure modifications, nucleoli, and comparison with mitotic chromosomes (En alemán). Osterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift 114(2):171-182. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

551. NAGL, W. Banded polytene chromosomes in the legume Phaseolus vulgaris. Nature 221(5175):70-71. 1969.

552. _____. Inhibition of polytene chromosome formation in Phaseolus by polyploid mitoses. Cytologia 35(2):252-258. 1970.

553. PADDA, D. S. Physiological genetic studies of photoperiodic responses in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Dissertation Abstracts 29(1):8-9. 1968.

554. PINCHINAT, A. M. Frecuencia del gene básico P en veinte cultivares de frijol blanco (Resumen). In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a., Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 1 p.

555. _____. Frecuencia del gen P en cultivares latinoamericanos de frijol blanco. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 20(3):320-324. 1970.

English summary

Also in English in:Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. p. 30.

556. PROVVIDENTI, R. y SCHROEDER, W. T. Three heritable abnormalities of Phaseolus vulgaris: seedling wilt, leaf-rolling, and apical chlorosis. Phytopathology 59(10):1550-1551. 1969.

557. PRYKE, P. I. Unusual genotype-Glasshouse reaction. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 35.

558. QUIÑONES, F. A. Correlations and heritabilities in pinto beans under different common bacterial blight epiphytotic conditions. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 36-37.

559. SHAMAY, I. Physiological and genetical studies of the net carbon dioxide exchange by individual intact leaves of several dry bean varieties (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 41-42.

560. SINGH, T. P. Inheritance of cluster per node in mungbean (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). Current Science 39(11):265. 1970.

561. STIENSWAT, W. Genetic morphological and anatomical studies of six characters in lima beans. Dissertation Abstracts 28(10):4010. 1968.

562. VIEIRA, C. Hereditariedade da côr das vagens de Phaseolus vulgaris L. III. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 16(88):63-69. 1969.

Hibridación e Inducción de Mutaciones
(Hybridization and Induction of Mutations)

563. AL-YASIRI, S. A. y COYNE, D. P. Interspecific hybridization in the genus Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 6-7.

564. BAJAJ, Y. P. S., SAETTLER, A. W. y ADAMS, M. W. The effect of ionizing and non-ionizing radiations on bean tissue cultures. American Journal of Botany 55:711-712. 1968.

565. _____, SAETTLER, A. W. y ADAMS, M. W. Gamma irradiation studies on seeds, seedlings and callus tissue cultures of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Radiation Botany 10(2):119-124. 1970.

* 566. BOND, D. A. Hybrid field beans. N.A.A.S. Quarterly Review 81:1-6. 1968.

567. COYNE, D. P. A breeding procedure to possibly utilize heterosis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no.10. 1967. p. 8.

568. _____. Reciprocal differences in crossability in Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 11. 1968. p. 18.

569. _____. Correlation of yield components in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 13-14.

570. DANA, S. Pachytene analysis in two triploid interspecific hybrids in Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 19.

571. DELGADO DE LA FLOR BADARACCO, L. F. Frecuencia de mutaciones inducidas por radiación gamma y metanosulfonato de etilo en la semilla de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1970. 29 p.

572. EVANS, A. Heterosis for yield in Phaseolus vulgaris crosses. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 52-54.

* 573. FREE, J. B. y RACEY, P. A. The pollination of runner beans (Phaseolus multiflorus) in a glasshouse. Journal of Apiculture Research 7:67-69. 1968.

574. GREENE, G. L., PROAÑO, V. A. y MORALES, C. Physiological studies on the radiation-induced dwarf bean mutant. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, 1968. pp. 38-47.

575. _____, PROAÑO, V. A. y MORALES, C. The mechanism controlling dwarfism in a radiation induced, single gene mutant of Mexico 80-R beans. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Triennial Report July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 62-74.

576. GUERRA CH., J. Hibridaciones en frijol y resultados obtenidos. Boletín de Menestras (Perú) No. 14:1-6. 1970.

577. KOROHODA, J., ANGELUS, W. y KREPEC, A. Mutation variability in Phaseolus vulgaris, induced by the action of high-frecuency electromagnetic waves. In Symposium of the Mutational Process. Prague, August 9-11, 1965. Proceedings. Mechanism of mutation and inducing factors. Prague, House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1967. pp. 135-138.

578. LORZ, A. P. Progresos y problemas asociados con la hibridación interespecífica dentro del género Phaseolus. In Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios. Frijol. 14a. Reunión Anual. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Norte. Publicación Miscelánea no. 67. 1968. pp. 73-85.

579. MOH, C. C. Induction of seed coat color mutants in the common beans. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT (30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Triennial Report July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 27-33.

580. MOH, C. C. Effectiveness of gamma radiation and ethyl methanesulfonate in inducing seed coat color mutants in the common bean and the genetics of the induced white seed coat mutants. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Annual Report July 1, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 12-17.

581. _____. The genetic behavior of the mutants induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Annual Report July 1, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 5-12.

582. _____. Seed-coat color changes induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Mutation Research 7(3):469-471. 1969.

583. _____. Summary of the mutation breeding method in the seed-coat color of beans. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences of the OAS. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Annual Report, July 1, 1970. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1970. pp. 15-18.

584. _____ y ALAN, J. J. Mutation frequency in Phaseolus exposed to chronic gamma radiation for the whole life cycle. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, 1967. pp. 4-11.

585. _____ y ALAN, J. J. Genetic study of the bean mutants induced by ionizing radiation. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, 1967. pp. 23-30.

586. _____ y ALAN, J. J. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. V. Curly leaf. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 20(1):120-121. 1970.

Sumario en español

587. _____ y NANNE, H. Induction of seed coat color mutants in the common bean. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, 1968. pp. 18-24.

588. _____ y NANNE, H. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation; IV. "Pepper" mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 19(2):292-293. 1969.

589. _____ y NANNE, H. Comparative studies on the mutation frequency and genetic behavior of the mutations induced by acute and chronic gamma irradiation and ethyl methanesulfonate in the common bean. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Triennial Report July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 8-22.

590. MOH, C. C. y NANNE, H. A list of induced bean mutants and their genetic behavior. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Triennial Report July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 33-38.

591. MORALES RODRIGUEZ, C. Algunos factores relacionados con la causa del enanismo de un mutante de frijol inducido por radiación gamma. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. 1 v., p. irr.

592. _____ y GREENE, G. L. Physiological studies on the radiation-induced dwarf bean mutant. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Annual Report July 1, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 43-52.

593. PINCHINAT, A. Mejoramiento del frijol por hibridación. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 16-18.

594. _____ y DENIS, J. C. Evaluación del grado de cruzamiento natural en el frijol. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 18-19.

595. PROAÑO, V. A. y GREENE, G. L. Physiological studies on the radiation-induced dwarf bean mutant. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, 1967. pp. 80-90.

596. QUIÑONES, F. A. Relationships between parents and selections in crosses of dry beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Crop Science 9(5):673-675. 1969.

597. RUTGER, J. N. y BECKHAM, L. S. Natural hybridization of Phaseolus vulgaris L. x Phaseolus coccineus L. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 68.

598. SANTOS, I. S. Induction of mutations in mungbean (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.) and genetic studies of some of the mutants. In Symposium on the Nature, Induction and Utilization of Mutations in Plants, Pullman, Washington, July 14-18, 1969. Induced mutations in plants. Proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1969. pp. 169-179.

599. SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Unopened anthers increase hybridization efficiency. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 45.

* 600. SUCIU, T., MARCU, T. y HENEGARIU, D. Modifications in bean plants as an effect of ionizing radiation treatment (En rumano). Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stünt. Ser. Agr. 22:103-110. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

601. SWARUP, V. y GILL, H. S. X-ray induced mutations in French bean. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 28(1):44-58. 1968.

602. TUCKER, C. L. Bulk breeding of lima beans in California. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 48-49.

Mejoramiento - Selección en General
(Breeding - Selection in General)

603. CAMACHO M., L. H. Estabilidad y adaptabilidad de líneas homocigotas de frijol Phaseolus vulgaris L. y su implicación en la selección por rendimiento. Revista ICA (Colombia) 3(3):165-178. 1968.

También en: Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 18(2):211-225. 1968.

Also in English in: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 11. Corvallis, Oregon, 1968. pp. 14-15.

604. FRAZIER, W. A. Bulk-population selection in Phaseolus vulgaris. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 14.

605. HALLARD, J. Création de nouveaux cultivars de haricots. Contribution a l'étude de caracteres génétiques quantitatifs chez le mangetout par la méthode de régression a parent constant. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France 56(4):245-249. 1970.

606. HONMA, S. Vegetable variety improvement: tomatoes, greenhouse lettuce, peppers, lima beans, snap beans, cauliflower, broccoli and celery. In Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report no. 102. 1969. pp. 2-4.

607. HORN, C. L. Avances en el mejoramiento del frijol. Agricultura en El Salvador 9(1):3-5. 1969.

608. HUDSON, L. W. The value of a germ plasm bank in the improvement of Phaseolus vulgaris as a crop. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 1-4. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

Sumario en español

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 56-57.

609. KOOISTRA, E. Selection in runner beans (Phaseolus coccineus L.) with special reference to the use of tuberous roots. Euphytica 17(2): 183-189. 1968.

610. LEAKEY, C. L. A. Need one grow pure lines in developing countries? In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 62-63.

611. TUCKER, C. L. Bulk breeding of lima beans in California. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 48-49.

612. _____. Lima bean breeding in California. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 49-50.

613. VIEIRA, C. Melhoramento do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) no estado de Minas Gerais. III. Estudos realizados no período de 1965 a 1969. Experientiae (Brasil) 10(5):93-122. 1970.

614. WALLACE, D. H. y OZBUN, J. L. Breeding for higher bean yields. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 73-74.

615. ZADEN, V. Some aspects of our breeding work in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 50-51.

Selección para Resistencia a Enfermedades
(Selection for resistance to diseases)

616. AGEDORN, D. J. Breeding beans tolerant to halo blight and reaction of beans to bacterial brown spot. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 55.

617. ANDERSEN, A. L., COPELAND, L. O. y SAETTLER, A. W. Grow blight-free field beans. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Bulletin no. 680. 1970. 4 p.

618. BANNEROT, H. y RICHTER, R. Étude de la descendance de deux croisements de haricot pour leur résistance a différentes races physiologiques d'anthracnose. Annales de l'Amélioration de Plantes 18(2):171-179. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

619. BURKE, D. W., WILSON, V. E. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Royal Red, a curly top -and mosaic- resistant Red Kidney bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 10.

* 620. BURKE, D. W., WILSON, V. E. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Royal Red, a virus-resistant red kindey bean for production in the Northwest. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 504. 1969. 3 p.

621. COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Sources of tolerance and the development of tolerance to several bacterial diseases in dry beans and green beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 13-14.

622. _____ y SCHUSTER, M. L. Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (Pseudomonas syringae). Plant Disease Reporter 53(8):677-680. 1969.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. p. 13.

623. _____ y SCHUSTER, M. L. A progress report on the reaction of beans tolerant to halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 42-43.

624. _____ y SCHUSTER, M. L. Great northern varieties and breeding lines tolerant to the bacterial diseases common blight and bacterial wilt. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 40-42.

625. DICKSON, M. H. y NATTI, J. J. Breeding for halo blight and BV_2 resistance in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 10-11.

626. _____ y NATTI, J. J. Inheritance of resistance of Phaseolus vulgaris to bean yellow mosaic virus. Phytopathology 58(10): 1450. 1968.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 19-20.

627. _____ y NATTI, J. J. Breeding for halo blight resistance in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 20.

628. FRAZIER, W. A. Breeding beans tolerant to several bacterial diseases. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 12-19.

629. HUBBELING, N. Some experiences in testing beans for resistance to halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 28-29.

630. HUBBELING, N. Genes for resistance to bean common mosaic and strains of the virus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 26-27.

631. LEAKEY, C. L. A. Anthracnose resistance breeding in pinto beans in Uganda using the Are Gene from Cornell 49-242. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 60-61.

632. PATIÑO MENJIVAR, B. Avances en el estudio sobre incorporación de resistencia a Isariopsis griseola Sacc. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 2 p.

También en: Agricultura en El Salvador 10(2):20. 1970.

633. PRYKE, P. I. Halo blight: resistance studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 31-32.

634. _____. Resistance studies on an important new bean virus in Australia. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 33-34.

635. _____. Observations on resistance and susceptibility to a serious unidentified root pathogen. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. pp. 35-36.

636. _____. Further observations on Reactions to unidentified root pathogen. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 31-32.

637. RUIZ FORNELLS, R. Enfermedades de las judías; técnicas para determinación de resistencia. In España, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Conferencias 1961-1962. Madrid, 1963. pp. 73-92.

638. SCHROEDER, W. T. y PROVVIDENTI, R. Resistance of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) to the PV2 strain of bean yellow mosaic virus conditioned by single dominant gene By. Phytopathology 58(12):1710. 1968.

639. SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Curly top virus screening service. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 44.

640. _____. Curly top resistance in demand in Australia. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 35.

641. _____. Curly top virus screening service for snap bean breeders. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 34-25.

642. SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Curly top virus screening service for snap bean breeders. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 71.

643. SUMEGHY, J. B. New bush stringless bean varieties resistant to root rot complex. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 46-47.

644. VREEKEN, W. Breeding bush beans tolerant to virus 1. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 73.

645. WESTER, R. E. Lima beans resistant to downy mildew (Phytophthora phaseoli Thaxt.) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 51.

646. _____. USDA Limas G 1 and G 2 Continue to perform satisfactorily. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 36.

647. WILKINSON, R. E. y WALLACE, D. H. A systematic system for incorporating higher levels of halo blight resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 77-78.

648. _____ y WALLACE, D. H. The utilization of controlled environment in screening for common blight resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 76-77.

Selección para resistencia a nemátodos
(Selection for resistance to nematodes)

649. HARTMANN, R. W. A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for root-knot nematode control in pole beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 93:397-401. 1968.

650. _____. Manoa Wonder, new root-knot nematode resistant pole bean. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 67. 1968. 10 p.

VARIEDADES: DESCRIPCION Y PRUEBAS DE RENDIMIENTO
(VARIETIES: DESCRIPTION AND YIELD TESTS)

651. ALMEIDA, L. D'A. DE., LEITAO FILHO, H. F. y MIYASAKA, S. "Carioca" a new dry bean "cultivar" for the São Paulo State. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 167.

652. BARRIOS G., A. Principales características de las caraotas negras (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) venezolanas. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 19(4):269-298. 1969.

English summary

653. _____ y ORTEGA Y., S. Coche: nueva variedad de caraota negra (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 18(2):321-325. 1968.

654. BASTIDAS R., G. y ALVAREZ G., I. Ensayos regionales de frijol del PCCMCA en Colombia. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 12-14. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

655. _____ y CAMACHO, L. H. Competencia entre plantas y su efecto en el rendimiento y otras características del frijol "Caraota" (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 19(2):69-88. 1969.

656. BOCANEGRA, S. et al. Panamito sanilac, Panamito gratiot y Panamito saginaw, variedades de frijol para la campaña de verano. Perú, Ministerio de Agricultura y Pesquería, Misión Agrícola de Carolina del Norte - USAID, 1969. 10 p.

657. BRENDLER, R. A. Bush snap beans - varietal evaluations and timing for mechanical harvest. California Agriculture 23(6):16-17. 1969.

658. BURKE, D. W., WILSON, V. E. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Royal Red, a curly top -and mosaic- resistant Red Kidney bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 10.

* 659. _____, WILSON, V. E. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Royal red, a virus-resistant red kidney bean for production in the Northwest. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 504. 1969. 3 p.

660. CAMPBELL, G. M., MOORE, E. L. y AMMERMAN, G. R. Preliminary data on snap bean variety research for the Mississippi Delta. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Information Sheet no. 1003. 1968. 2 p.

También en: Mississippi Farm Research 32(3):7-8. 1969.

661. CAMPBELL, J. A. Varieties tested for once-over bean harvest. Mississippi Farm Research 33 (3):1-2. 1970.

662. CARACTERISTICAS DE variedades de frijol recomendados por la división de experimentación agrícola del PCEA. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas 3º, Bogotá y Palmira, Octubre 18-28, 1960. Trabajos. Bogotá, Ministerio de Agricultura y Servicio Técnico Agrícola Colombiano Americano, 1960. pp. 463-465.

663. COLMENARES C., S. y CHACON CHACON, F. Pruebas de adaptación de variedades de vainitas (Phaseolus vulgaris) en los valles de Aragua - Venezuela. In Reunión de la American Society for Horticultural Science. Región Tropical, 17a, Cali, Palmira - Colombia 1969. Cagua, Venezuela, Servicio Shell para el Agricultor, 1969. 13 p.

664. COYNE, D. P. Evaluation of yield and maturity of some Great Northern dry bean lines tolerant to bacterial diseases in Nebraska. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 17-18.

665. _____ y SCHUSTER, M. L. " Tara" - a new Great Northern dry bean variety tolerant to common blight bacterial disease. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Station Bulletin no. 506. 1969. 10 p.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. p. 12.

666. _____ y SCHUSTER, M. L. 'Jules'. A Great Northern dry bean variety tolerant to common blight bacterium (Xanthomonas phaseoli). Plant Disease Reporter 54(7):557-559. 1970.

667. CRISPIN MEDINA, A. Variedades de frijol con amplio grado de adaptación. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(9):412-416. 1968.

668. CRISTALES, F. R. Ensayos de adaptación y rendimiento de seis variedades de frijol en la zona occidental de El Salvador. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 17 p.

669. _____ y APONTES M., M. Ensayo de adaptación y rendimiento de seis variedades de frijol en la zona occidental de El Salvador. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 169.

670. DEAN, L. L. Idachief and Idagem, two new snap beans resistant to curly top and mosaic. Idaho Agricultural College. Extension Bulletin no. 499. 1969. 6 p.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 37-38.

671. DEKOV, D. y RADKOV, P. On the yielding of certain new bean varieties in the Russé area (En ruso). Plant Science (Rusia) 6(5):31-37. 1969.

English summary

672. DELPIN, H. y GASKINS, M. H. Effect of seed source on yield of 10 bean lines. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. p. 137.

673. DICKSON, M. H. y NATTI, J. J. Release of WB6-5 and WB6-10 wax beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 20.

674. DOLAN, D. D. Heirloom beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 20-22.

675. DUNCAN, A. A. et al. Objectives in developing snap bean varieties for high density plantings in the future. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 48-50.

676. FRAZIER, W. A. Sterile bean lines. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 15.

677. _____. Notes on OSU 58 bush bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 22-23.

678. _____. et al. Release of two bush snap beans varieties. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 23-24.

679. _____. et al. Conditional, preliminary, release of Oregon State University (OSU) 58 bush green pod bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 22-23.

680. GALLAGHER, E. C. Gallaroy, a new navy bean variety. Queensland Agricultural Journal 94(11):698-699. 1968.

681. _____. Navy bean crop in Queensland. Queensland Agricultural Journal 94(12):738-747. 1968.

682. HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Plan nacional de frijoles de Costa Rica, ensayos de rendimiento en ocho localidades, 1968. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 7-12. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

* 683. HOFF, J. C., SHAFER, S. L. y WOOD, D. R. Field bean variety tests. Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report PR69-32. 1969. 2 p.

684. HONMA, S. Vegetable variety improvement: tomatoes, greenhouse lettuce, peppers, lima beans, snap beans, cauliflower, broccoli and celery. In Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report no. 102. 1969. pp. 2-4.

685. JOSHI, S. N. Variety x environment interactions in varietal tests of green-gram (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences 39(10):1010-1012. 1969.

* 686. LaMALFA, G. Two years comparative testing of the bean variety 'Mangiatutto' (En italiano). Técnica Agrícola 19(5):505-519. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

687. McCALLUM, A. Pole beans without poles. Organic Gardening and Farming 16(6):47. 1969.

* 688. MANDY, G. Buda dwarf bean for the canning industry. Acta Agronomica (Hungría) 17:448-449. 1968.

689. MARTINEZ, T. Formación de nuevas variedades de frijol en México. In Congreso Interamericano de Campesinos y Agrónomos, 1er, México, D.F., Septiembre 22-29, 1949. Memoria general. México, D. F., 1950. v. 2, pp. 521-536.

690. MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. et al. Ensaio de competição de variedades de feijoeiro no Vale do Ribeira. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25):XLVII-IL. 1967.

691. _____. et al. Ensaios de competição de variedades de feijoeiro em Monte Alegre do Sul. Bragantia (Brasil) 27(Nota 9):XXIX-XXXIII. 1968.

692. MINGES, P. A. New vegetable varieties. List XV. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 92:823-840. 1968.

693. MIRANDA COLIN, S. Competencia entre tres variedades de frijol. Agrociencia (México) 4(1):123-131. 1969.

694. MIRANDA M., H. Ensayos de frijol en el Istmo Centroamericano año agrícola 1967-1968, PCCMCA. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1969. 70 p. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 61)

695. _____. Resumen de los ensayos de frijol en América Central, 1968-1969. PCCMCA. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 54-58. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

696. NEW MEXICO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Response of pinto beans to date of planting. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 529. 1968. 13 p.

697. _____. 1967 vegetable variety trials. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report 142. 1968. 12 p.

698. ORTEGA Y., S. Adaptación de caraotas negras (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Venezuela. I. Comportamiento de 8 variedades centroamericanas y 12 líneas colombianas. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 19(3):177-187. 1969.

English summary

699. _____. Resultados de los ensayos de caraota (P. vulgaris L.) del PCCMCA en Venezuela en 1969. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 7 p.

700. PALEVITCH, D. Effects of variety, season and maturity on yield and quality of single-harvest snap beans. Experimental Agriculture 6(3):245-253. 1970.

701. PATIÑO M., B. Selección 184, una nueva variedad de frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 14-15. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

702. PESSOA, O. y HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Adaptación de variedades de frijol en Parrita. I. Ensayo de variedades. Alajuela, Costa Rica. Estación Experimental Agrícola "Fabio Baudrit M.". Boletín Técnico no. 6. 1969. 7 p.

703. PINCHINAT, A. Pruebas de rendimiento de nuevas selecciones del Programa de Frijol del Centro de Turrialba. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 19-20.

704. _____. Parcelas de demostración de resultados. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 20-21.

705. QUIÑONES, F. A. Response of pinto beans to date of planting. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 529. 1968. 13 p.

706. RADKOV, P. Performance tests with certain irrigated grain bean varieties (En búlgaro). Plant Science (Bulgaria) 7(3):57-64. 1970.

Sumario en inglés

* 707. RECOMMENDED VARIETIES of field beans. Great Britain. National Institute of Agricultural Botany. Farmers Leaflet no. 15. 1968. 4 p.

708. RODRIGUEZ COQUIEZ, E. Informe de progreso de almacigal de 60 entradas y comparativos de variedades (14) de frijol rojo. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 4 p.

709. ROMERO, J. Estudio comparativo de variedades criollas comerciales con variedades mejoradas en frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 171.

710. RUTGER, J. N., DOLAN, D. D. y BRAVERMAN, S. W. Distribution and association of characters in a collection of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 38-39.

* 711. SCARLET RUNNER bean (Phaseolus coccineus). Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Advanced Leaflet no. 502, rev. 1969. 7 p.

712. SILBERNAGEL, M. J. "Apollo" snap bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 70-71.

713. SILVERA, G. A. y OCAÑA, G. Investigación realizada en 1970 sobre rendimiento y adaptabilidad de variedades de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris y Vigna sinensis) en el Centro de Investigación Agrícola de la Facultad de Agronomía, en Tocumen. In Panamá. Universidad. Facultad de Agronomía. Progresos de Labores de investigaciones agropecuarias 1969. Panamá, 1970. pp. 134-154.

* 714. SINGH, H. B. y PRASAD, R. French beans - choice of varieties for Northern Plains. Indian Horticulture 12(1):21-22. 1967.

715. SNYDER, R. J. Lika lake, a new blue lake bush type variety. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 23.

716. SUMEGHY, J. B. New bush stringless bean varieties resistant to root rot complex. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 46-47.

717. SUMNER, D. R. y EVANS, M. P. Small quantities of seed are available upon request for trial use. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 47-48.

718. SUTTIE, J. M. The butter bean (Phaseolus coccineus L.) in Kenya. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 35(2):211-212. 1969.

719. SWINGLE, H. D., MULLINS, C. y GILMORE, T. R. Snap bean variety evaluation. Tennessee Farm and Home Science. Progress Report 73. 1970. pp. 20-22.

* 720. TOLTON, B. H. White bean production. Ontario, Department of Agriculture. Information Leaflet. 1968. 6 p.

721. VAKILI, N. G. Field evaluation of bean introductions. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. pp. 129-132.

722. VARIEDADES DE vainitas. Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela) 5(23):89-90. 1969.

723. VAZQUEZ, N. A. Estudio preliminar de algunas variedades de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) cultivadas en Costa Rica. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1957. 70 p. (Mecanografiada)

724. VIEIRA, C. y GOMES, F. R. Correlação entre o pêso da palha e o das sementes, em variedades de feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Revista Ceres (Brasil) 16(88):81-87. 1969.

725. WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R. E. Origin of N203 (PI 203958). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 38-39.

726. WESTER, R. E. Introducing green seeded fordhook bush lima bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 28.

727. _____. Lima beans resistant to downy mildew (Phytophthora phaseoli Thaxt.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 51.

728. _____. Newer forkhook lines. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 75.

729. _____. New lima bean Dover. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 75.

730. ZIVER M., A. y CAFATI K., C. Arroz 3, nueva variedad de fréjoles de exportación. Investigación y Progreso Agrícolas (Chile) 2:32-33. 1968.

731. _____ , ALVAREZ A., M. y CAFATI K., C. Seaway: un frejol para la exportación. Investigación y Progreso Agrícola (Chile) 3:36. 1969.

PRACTICAS DE CULTIVO
(CULTURAL PRACTICES)

General
(General)

732. AGUILAR YEPEZ, S. et al. El cultivo de maíz, cebada y frijol en Tlaxcala y zona contigua de Puebla. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Centro de Investigaciones Básicas. Circular CIB no. 20. 1969. 29 p.

733. CARDENAS R., F. y SERRANO P., J. L. Cómo cosechar más frijol en el trópico. México. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas del Sureste. Circular CIASE no. 7. 1967. 12 p.

734. CARR, T. W. A. Production of Red Kidney bean. Trinidad and Tobago. Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries. Crop Bulletin no. 12. 1969. 4 p.

735. CRISPIN MEDINA, A. y MIRANDA COLIN, S. El frijol: un cultivo importante en México. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto de Divulgación no. 37. 1968. 19 p.

736. CULTIVO DEL frijol en agosto. El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Hoja Divulgativa no. 88. 1968. 5 p.

737. EL CULTIVO del frijol. II. El Campo (México) 44(916):20,22-26. 1968.

738. DARDON AVILA, O. R. Apuntes sobre el cultivo del frijol. Floresta (Guatemala) 5(50):14. 1969.

También en: Chacra (Perú) 22(112):10. 1969.

739. DAVIS, D. W. y MUNSON, S. T. Quality fruits and vegetables for your table. Minnesota Science 24(3):22-24. 1968.

740. FEIJÃO; INDICAÇÕES para cultivo no Rio Grande do Sul. Brasil. Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Sul. Circular no. 36. 1969. 36 p.

741. FIGUEIREDO, M. DE S. y VIEIRA, C. Desbaste na cultura do feijoeiro-comum. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 15(83):40-43. 1968.

742. FLORES, B. Recomendaciones para el cultivo del frijol. Nicaragua. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Circular no. 60. 1969. 12 p.

También en: Nuestra Tierra Paz y Progreso (Nicaragua) 11(2):45-49. 1967.

743. GARCIA BERNAL, A. El cultivo de la soya y el frijol en el estado de Chihuahua. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Circular CIANE no. 26. 1968. 14 p.

744. MOSCARELLI, M. L. Feijão; indicações para cultivo no Rio Grande do Sul. Pelotas, Brasil, IPEAS. Circular no. 36. 1969. 36 p.

* 745. NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Bean growing. New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin P5. 1967. 16 p.

746. PINCHINAT, A. Parcelas de demostración de resultados. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 20-21.

747. RIOTTE, L. Fall bush beans are best. Organic Gardening and Farming 17(8):90-91. 1970.

748. RUPPEL, R. y JANES, R. L. Field bean, soybean and sugar beet production. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Bulletin no. 499. 1970. 7 p.

749. SIMOTA, H. Contributions to the establishment of bean agrotechnics in Dobrodja (En rumano). Probleme Agricole 21(4):38-45. 1969.

750. STANTON, W. R. Factors affecting the limitation of the cultivation of grain legumes in tropical territories. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society 29(1):57-64. 1970.

751. VAUS, N. DE. How to grow beans without magic. Journal of Agriculture (Melbourne, Australia) 66(2):433-437. 1968.

Ecología, Zonificación y Epoca de Siembra
(Ecology, Crop Zoning, and Planting Date)

752. GARCIA BENAVIDES, J. Zonificación de Phaseolus vulgaris en función de su régimen híbrido. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 19(3):197-203. 1969.

English summary

753. MIYASAKA, S. y ALMEIDA, L. D'A. DE. Clima e solo para o feijoeiro. s.n.t. 47 p.

754. MONTOYA, J. M. Zonas ecológicas para frijol en América Central; una metodología. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1969. v. 2, pp. 26-34.

755. NEW MEXICO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Response of pinto beans to date of planting. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 529. 1968. 13 p.

756. QUIÑONES, F. A. Response of pinto beans to date of planting. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 529. 1968. 13 p.

757. REIS, A. C. Zoneamento em bases climáticas das principais plantas cultivadas em Pernambuco. Recife, Brasil, SUDENE, Divisão de Documentação, 1967. 35 p.

Frijol pp. 18-23.

Método de Siembra y Espaciamiento
(Planting Method and Spacing)

758. ALAM, Z. y LOCASCIO, S. J. Seed size and dept of planting effects on broccoli, sweet corn, and beans, Florida Sunshine State. Agricultural Research Report 13(4):14-16. 1968.

759. ALVIM, R. y ALVIM, P. DE T. Efeito da densidade de plantio no aproveitamento da energia luminosa pelo milho (Zea mays) e pelo feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris), em culturas exclusivas e consorciadas. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 19(3):389-393. 1969.

760. BLEASDALE, J. K. A. Effects of plant spacing on the yield and profitability of the scarlet runner bean (Phaseolus multiflorus Willd.). Horticulture Research 8:155-169. 1968.

* 761. BURGWIN, W. A. A spacing and fertilizer trial with Mexico 142 beans. Kenya Sisal Board. Bulletin no. 69:22-23. 1969.

762. CAMACHO, L. H., OROZCO, S. H. y BASTIDAS, G. Yield component vs. plant spacing in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 15.

763. DUNCAN, A. A. et al. Objectives in developing snap bean varieties for high density plantings in the future. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 48-50.

764. GONZALEZ R., A. El frijol ejotero bajo estacado en el valle de Culiacán. Novedades Hortícolas (México) 12(1-4):9-20. 1967.

* 765. HIGH DENSITY planting. I. American Vegetable Growers 16(10):9-11,25-26. 1968.

766. MACK, H. J. High populations boost snap bean and sweet corn yields. Better Crops with Plant Food 53(1):30-32. 1969.

767. _____ y HATCH, D. L. Effects of plant arrangement and population density on yield of bush snap beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 92:418-425. 1968.

768. _____. et al. Spacing and population density effects on bush snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 63-64.

769. MASAYA SANCHEZ, P. N. Estudio sobre el abonamiento y densidad de siembra del cultivo de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. Guatemala, Guatemala, Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, 1968. 75 p.

770. MENDOZA RAVELO, J. A. Estudio de distancia y densidades de siembra en frijol en Costa Rica. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1967. 57 p. (Mecanografiada)

771. ORTEGA Y., S. y BARRIOS, G. A. Sistema de siembra en hileras pares en caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 18(3):357-361. 1968.

772. PEREZ PEREZ, N. R. Estudio de diferentes densidades de siembra en caraotas (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Jornadas Agronómica, 7as, Araure, Acarigua, Venezuela, Abril 17-20, 1969. s.n.t. 17 p.

773. PORTER, W. M., CAMACHO, L. H. y BASTIDAS, G. Effect of distance between rows on quantity of protein of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 65.

774. SIEMBRA MECANIZADA de caraotas. Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela) 5(11): 41-43. 1968.

775. VIEIRA, C. Efeitos da densidades de plantio sobre a cultura do feijoeiro. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 15(83):44-53. 1968.

Fertilizantes y Coberturas
(Fertilizers and Mulches)

776. BROWN, J. W. y LeBARON, M. Zinc fertilizers for beans in Southern Idaho. Idaho. University. Current Information Series no. 66. 1968. 2 p.

* 777. BURGWIN, W. A. A spacing and fertilizer trial with Mexico 142 beans. Kenya Sisal Board. Bulletin no. 69:22-23. 1969.

* 778. BURKE, D. W. y NELSON, C. E. NH_4^+ versus NO_3^- fertilization of dry field beans on Fusarium solani var. phaseoli) infested land. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 490. 1968. 9 p.

779. CHACON ZUÑIGA, M. E. Ensayo sobre fertilización nitrogenada e inoculación en frijoles (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) Tesis Ing. Agr. San Jose, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1961. 72 p. (Mimeografiada)

780. CONAGIN, A. Análise suscinta de um grupo de experimentos de adubação de feijoeiro. In Seminario Internacional sobre Investigación Económica y Experimentación Agrícola. Montevideo, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Sur, 1967. pp. 143-150.

781. DENARIE, J. Effect of a small application of manure, placed near the seeds, on the resistance of plants to nematode infection. (En francés). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Academie d'Agriculture de France 9:651-658. 1968.

782. HAAG, W. L. Differential response among bean varieties (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to nitrogen and phosphorus. Thesis M.S. s.l., Michigan State University, 1970. 91 p.

783. HORNER, G. M. y MOJTEHEDI, M. Yield of grain legumes as affected by irrigation and fertilizer regimes. Agronomy Journal 62(4):449-450. 1970.

784. JUDY, W. H. Zinc availability from soil applied zinc sulfate and zinc EDTA. Dissertation Abstracts 28(12,pt.1):4840. 1968.

* 785. KING, J. M. Manurial experiments in dwarf french beans. Experimental Horticulture 19:47-53. 1969.

786. MARTINI, J. A. y PINCHINAT, A. M. Ensayos de abonamiento del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en el invernadero con tres suelos de áreas frijoleras en Costa Rica. Boletín de la Corporación Nacional de Fertilizantes (Perú) (2a. época) 6(1-4):23-33. 1968.

787. MASAYA SANCHEZ, P. N. Estudio sobre el abonamiento y densidad de siembra del cultivo de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. Guatemala, Guatemala, Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, 1968. 75 p.

788. MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. et al. Adubação verde do feijoeiro "da sêca" com ervilha-de-vaca. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25):XXXVII-XL. 1967.

789. MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. et al. Repostas do feijoeiro â adubação com N, P, e K em solo orgânico de Ribeirão Prêto. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25): V-VIII. 1967.

790. _____. et al. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. XI - Efeitos de N, P, K e da calagem, em campos cerrados do Planalto Paulista. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(22):303-316. 1967.

791. _____. et al. Efeito da adubação verde do feijoeiro "da sêca" com Crotalaria juncea L., empregando-se tôda a vegetação ou retirando-se campos as hastes despojadas de suas fôlhas. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(17):219-234. 1967.

792. _____. et al. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. XII. Efeitos da calagem, do nitrogênio e do fósforo em solo latossolo vermelho amarelo do Vale do Ribeira. Bragantia (Brasil) 28(7):71-83. 1969.

793. MAZARIEGOS ANLEU, F. J. Abonamiento con N, P, K, en maíz y frijol y su efecto residual sobre la productividad y propiedades del suelo. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. 100 p.

794. MIRANDA, A. R. DE, VIEIRA, C. y COUTO, F. A. A. Efeito do modo de localização dos adubos, no solo, sobre as culturas de amendoim, ervilha e feijão. Experientiae (Brasil) 10(2):23-42. 1970.

795. MIRANDA M., H. y MASAYA, P. Estudios sobre fertilización y densidad de siembra en frijol, Chimaltenango, Guatemala. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 44-48. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

796. MIYASAKA, S. et al. Repostas do feijoeiro à aplicação de diversos tipos de matéria orgânica não decomposta na presença de adubações minerais com P, PK, NP ou NPK. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25):335-344. 1967.

797. _____. et al. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. IX. Efeitos de N, P, K, S e de uma mistura de micronutrientes em "terra-roxa-misturada" prèviamente tratada, ou não, com calcário dolomítico e adubação verde com labelabe. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(12):161-180. 1967.

798. _____. et al. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. X. Efeitos de N, P, K, S e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, em terra-roxa-legítima e terra-roxa-misturada. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(21):287-302. 1967.

799. _____. et al. Alongamento do caule de feijoeiro estimulado pela incorporação ao solo de massa vegetal de plantas de tremôço (Lupinus albus L.). Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25):XXVII-XXXII. 1967.

800. MIYASAKA, S. et al. Efeitos sôbre a produção do feijoeiro, da aplicação de diversos tipos de matéria orgânica não decomposta, na presença da adubação mineral com P, NP, ou PK. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotenica, 7a. Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 204-205.

También en: Bragantia (Brasil) 26(14):187-196. 1967.

801. MOLINA, S. Ensayos de ferilización en frijol. In Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios. 15a., Reunión anual. San Salvador, 1969. v. 1, 7 p.

802. NETTLES, V. F. y HULBURT, W. C. Placement of liquid and dry fertilizer for vegetable crops. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 80:193-200. 1968.

803. ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE. Essai de fertilisation sur haricot. In _____. Enquetes sur les terres et les eaux dans la plaine des Gonaïves et le département du Nord-Ouest. Haïti; rapport final. Rome, 1968. v. 1, p. 109.

804. PESSOA C., O. y HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Fertilización y producción de frijol en Parrita, Costa Rica, 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a., San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 22-28. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

* 805. PRECZNER, G. The effects of nitrogen fertilizer on the yield of full crop snap bean (En húngaro). Zoldsegtermesztes 1:35-38. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

806. SALAZAR, J. R. Informe de fertilización de la sección de suelos de la Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola en El Salvador, 1967. In Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a., Reunión anual. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Norte. Publicación Miscelánea no. 67. 1968. pp. 137-141.

807. _____. Efecto de nitrogéno y fósforo en el rendimiento de frijol en el occidente de El Salvador. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a., Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 4 p.

808. SEQUEIRA, F. y RODRIGUEZ, M. A. Efecto preliminar a diferentes niveles de triple superfosfato y densidad de siembra en suelos de La Calera, Nicaragua 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a., San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 52-53. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

Riego y Control de Humedad del Suelo
(Irrigation and Soil Moisture Control)

809. BASTIDA PEREZ, J. R. y CAPIELLO, A. Comportamiento de algunos cultivares de caraotas (Phaseolus vulgaris) sembrados con riego en la llanura Coriana. Cagua, Venezuela, Fundación Shell, s.f. 8 p.

810. BLACKWALL, F. L. C. Effects of weather, irrigation, and pod-removal on the setting of pods and the marketable yield of runner beans (Phaseolus multiflorus). Journal of Horticultural Science 44:371-384. 1969.

811. HORNER, G. M. y MOJTEHEDI, M. Yield of grain legumes as affected by irrigation and fertilizer regimes. Agronomy Journal 62(4):449-450. 1970.

812. PICU, I. et al. Some ways of increasing the bean yield grown as double crop under irrigation conditions. (En rumano). Probleme Agricole 21(5):23-32. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

813. THOMAS, N. C. Beans & irrigation. Your kind of poetry? Irrigation Age 4(10):21-23. May-June, 1970.

Control de Malas Hierbas y Herbicidas
(Weed Control and Herbicides)

814. ALVES, A. y BERNARDI, J. B. Contrôle de ervas daninhas em cultura de feijão-vagem pelo uso de herbicidas. Bragantia (Brasil) 27(16):187-192. 1968.

815. ANDERSON, J. L. y SCHAELLING, J. P. Effects of Pyrazon on bean chloroplast ultrastructure. Weed Science 18(4):455-459. 1970.

816. BASLER, E., SLIFE, F. W. y LONG, J. W. Some effects of humidity on the translocation of 2,4,5-T in bean plants. Weed Science 18(3): 396-398. 1970.

817. BOCANEGRA SALAZAR, S. y CAMPOS DIAZ, G. Período crítico de competencia entre frijol y malezas. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. pp. 167-168.

* 818. CIALONE, J. C. Weed control in snap beans. Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 22nd. Proceedings. 1968. pp. 49-53.

* 819. DOHERTY, P. J. y CASSIDY, J. C. Evaluation of pre- and post-emergence treatments for weed control in french beans. British Weed Control Conference, 9th. Proceedings. 1968. pp. 437-442.

820. EMMERT, F. H. Retention and passage of calcium and strontium in stems of Phaseolus vulgaris as mediated by xylem stream flow rate and dinitrophenol. Physiologia Plantarum 22:246-252. 1969.

* 821. ENSOR, H. L. The post-emergence use of dinosebacetate in dwarf beans. British Weed Control Conference, 9th. Proceedings. 1968. pp. 443-448.

* 822. FOSTER, J. y TERRY, P. J. Field screening trials against various weed species in six arable crops, during the short rains of 1967-1968. VI. The effects on the beans. Arusha. Tropical Pesticide Research Institute. Miscellaneous Report no. 665. 1969. 13 p.

* 823. _____ , TERRY, P. J. y MOSHA, C. J. A preliminary screening trial with seven new soil-applied herbicides against weeds in three legume crops. Arusha. Tropical Pesticide Research Institute. Miscellaneous Report no. 670. 1969. 12 p.

824. GARCIA BLANCO, H., OLIVEIRA, D. DE A. y ARAUJO, J. B. M. Competição de plantas daninhas com a cultura do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris). Biológico (Brasil) 35(12):304-308. 1969.

* 825. GLAZE, N. C. Progress report on herbicides for lima beans. Weed Science Society Proceedings 22D:223. 1969.

826. GROVER, R. y HANCE, R. J. Adsorption of some herbicides by soil and roots. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 49:378-380. 1969.

* 827. HAMSON, A. R. Logarithmic determination and response from yield evaluations of pre-emergence and pre-planting soil incorporated applications of herbicides in furrow-irrigated lima beans. Western Weed Control Conference. Proceedings 21:39-43. 1967.

828. HAREL, S. Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid movement in bean petioles by light. Plant Physiology 44(4):615-617. 1969.

829. HEMPHILL, D. D. Performance of vegetable crops on an area treated with Tordon herbicide. Down to Earth 24(1):2,24. 1968.

830. HUFFAKER, R. C., SARQUIS, A. V. y MILLER, M. D. Modification of the effects of 2,4-D inhibition of growth and lethality in field beans by copper sulfate and copper ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Crop Science 9(6):737-738. 1969.

831. KONSTANTINOV, K. Tests with certain herbicides against weeds in field beans (En búlgaro). Rastenievudni Nauk. 5(2):125-135. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

832. LEONARD, O. A., DONALSON, T. W. y BAYER, D. E. Translocation of labelled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. Botanical Gazette 129(4):266-279. 1968.

833. LOPEZ-JURADO, G. y ROSAMONCAYO, M. DE LA. Identificación de malezas en alfalfa, frijol, maíz y trigo: cultivos importantes en Nariño. Tesis Ing. Agr. Pasto. Universidad de Nariño, 1966. 249 p.

* 834. LYUBENOV, Y. Results from certain herbicides tested on mixtures of corn and field beans (En búlgaro). Rastenievudni Nauk 5(4):103-117. 1968

Sumario en inglés

835. PINCHINAT, A. M. y PAEZ, G. Una evaluación del efecto de herbicidas en el cultivo de frijol. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 154.

836. RAWSON, J. E. Use of pre-emergence herbicides in navy beans. Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science 26(2):231-234. 1969.

837. REID, C. P. P. y HURTT, W. Translocation and distribution of picloram in bean plants associated with nastic movements. Plant Physiology 44(10):1393-1396. 1969.

838. ROGERS, R. L. A physiological basis for resistance to fluometuron. Dissertation Abstracts 29(2):500-501. 1968.

839. RUTLEDGE, A. D., SWINGLE, H. D. y HILTY, J. W. Root rot and weed control studies with snapbeans. Tennessee Farm and Home Science. Progress Report no. 70. 1969. pp. 5-7.

840. SARGENT, J. A. y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. IV. Mechanisms controlling the rate of penetration of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) into leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 20(64):542-555. 1969.

841. _____ y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. VI. Factors controlling the penetration of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid (picloram) into the leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(66):219-227. 1970.

842. _____ , BLACKMAN, G. E. y MARTINEZ, A. O. Studies on foliar penetration. V. Factors controlling the penetration of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) into leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 20:841-848. 1969.

843. SISTRUNK, W. A. y TALBERT, R. The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 93:854-859. 1968.

844. SOMA, K. The effect of direct application of 2,4-D to the shoot apex of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytomorphology (India) 18(3):305-324. 1968.

* 845. TRUNKENBOLTZ, M. Contribution to the study of weed control in kidney beans (En francés). Conf. Com. Franç. Mauv. Herbes, 4e, Comptes Rendus. 1967. pp. 434-440.

846. TUCKER, B. V. Paraquat soil bonding and plant response. Weed Science 17:448-451. 1969.

847. WALLACE, A., MUELLER, R. T. y EL GAZZAR, A. M. Effects of some triazines on corn and bean plants grown on natural and amended soils. Agronomy Journal 62(3):373-375. 1970.

848. WILSON, J. H. A bio-assay of Tordon solutions. Rhodesia Zambia Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research 5(3):307-308. 1967.

Recolección o Cosecha
(Harvesting)

849. BRENDLER, R. A. Bush snap beans - varietal evaluations and timing for mechanical harvest. California Agriculture 23(6):16-17. 1969.

* 850. CUBLESAN, V. Mechanical harvesting of long pod beans (En rumano). Industria Alimentara 19(1):22-23. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

* 851. DUNCAN, A. A. Bush bean harvesters for 1969. American Vegetable Growers 17(2):16-18. 1969.

852. _____. Multi-row bean harvesters. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 46-48.

853. FUENTES CORTES, R. DE. Recolección y acondicionamiento mecánicos de judías verdes. España. Ministerio de Agricultura. Hojas Divulgadoras no. 24-69H. 1969. 16 p.

* 854. GARNETT, C. B. Beanpickers from Rio Grande Valley now make jets in Dallas. Employment Service Review 5(12):22-27. 1968.

* 855. HOW, J. y HEYDECKER, W. When to harvest dwarf beans. Nottingham. University. School of Agriculture. Report 1967-1968. pp. 68-72.

856. REID, J. T. A mechanical harvester for southern peas and lima beans. Agricultural Engineering 50(7):412-413. 1969.

857. SHOWALTER, R. K. Detachment force for harvesting snap beans. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 82:115-118. 1969.

858. _____. Mechanization after machine harvesting of celery and snap beans. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 81:120-126. 1969.

859. SWINGLE, H. D. et al. Yield and quality of snap beans associated with reel and tractor speeds of a mechanical harvester. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 567. 1970. 14 p.

Rotación y Siembras Intercaladas
(Rotation and Intercropping)

860. BENNISON, R. H. y EVANS, D. D. Some effects of crop rotation on the productivity of crops on a red earth in a semi-arid tropical climate. Journal of Agricultural Science 71(3):365-380. 1968.

861. KRUTMAN, S. Cultura consorciada cana x feijoeiro. Primeiros resultados. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 3:127-134.

SUELOS
(SOILS)

General
(General)

862. BEAUCHAMP, E. G. y CRETE, R. Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide incorporated into a mineral and an organic soil. Soil Science 106(6):421-428. 1968.

863. BORNEMISZA, E. y FASSBENDER, H. W. Uptake of fertilizer phosphate from nine soils from the humid tropics. Agrochimica 14(2-3):259-268. 1970.

Incluye frijol

* 864. KAUKOVIRTA, E. Peat as growing medium for plants in containers. International Society for Horticultural Science. Acta Horticulture no. 7:176-180. 1968.

865. SAXENA, G. K., HAMMOND, L. C. y LUNDY, H. W. Response of several vegetable crops to under-ground asphalt moisture barrier in Lakeland fine sand. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 80:211-217. 1968.

Microbiología (Microbiology)

Véase también: Nodulación

See also : Nodulation

866. ADAMS, P. B., LEWIS, J. A. y PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. IX. Mechanism of control of Fusarium root rot bean with spent coffee grounds. Phytopathology 58(12):1603-1608. 1968.

867. DIX, N. J. Further experimental studies of bean rhizosphere fungi. British Mycological Society. Transactions 52(3):451-457. 1969.

* 868. LEWIS, J. A. y PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VII. Decomposition of tannins and lignins in soils and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 63:124-134. 1968.

* 869. _____ y PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XIII. Decomposition of flavonoids and other phenolics in soil and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 15:527-533. 1969.

870. PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VIII. Distribution of Rhizoctonia solani in various physical fractions of naturally and artificially infested soils. Phytopathology 58(6):746-751. 1968.

871. _____ y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XII. Germination and survival of endoconidia and chlamydospores of Thielaviopsis basicola in fallow soil and in soil adjacent to germinating bean seed. Phytopathology 59(3):371-378. 1969.

872. _____ , LEWIS, J. A. y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XIV. Effect of amendments and fungicides on bean root rot caused by Thielaviopsis basicola. Plant Disease Reporter 54(2):114-118. 1970.

873. PARKINSON, D. y THOMAS, A. Studies on fungi in the root region. VIII. Qualitative studies on fungi in the rhizosphere of dwarf bean plants. Plant and Soil 31(2):299-310. 1969.

SEMILLA
(SEED)

General
(General)

874. ALAM, Z. y LOCASCIO, S. J. Seed size and depth of planting effects on broccoli, sweet corn, and beans. Florida Sunshine State. Agricultural Research Report 13(4):14-16. 1968.

875. CLARK, B. E., KLINE, D. B. y WATERS, E. C., Jr. 1968 research on seed factors affecting the establishment of vegetable crop stands. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Seed Research Circular no. 3. 1968. 21 p.

876. DELPIN, H. y GASKINS, M. H. Effect of seed source on yield of 10 bean lines. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. p. 137.

877. DORRELL, D. G. Seedcoat damage in navy beans. Phaseolus vulgaris (L.) induced by mechanical abuse. Dissertation Abstracts 29:3568-3569. 1969.

878. _____ y ADAMS, M. W. Effect of some seed characteristics on mechanically induced seedcoat damage in navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agronomy Journal 61(5):672-673. 1969.

879. FIGUEIREDO, M. DE S. y VIEIRA, C. Efeito do tamanho das sementes sôbre o "stand", produção e altura das plantas, na cultura do feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Revista Ceres (Brasil) 17(91):47-60. 1970.

English summary

Tratamiento
(Treatment)

880. DICKENS, L. E. y OSHIMA, N. Seed treatment for the prevention of Fusarium root rot of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 18-20.

881. ORPHANOS, P. I. y HEYDECKER, W. On the nature of the soaking injury of Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. Journal of Experimental Botany 19(61):770-784. 1968.

882. PACHECO BASURCO, J. C., OLIVERO, E. L. G. DE y SCHIEL, E. Revestimiento de semilla inoculada de poroto (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) con diversos polvos. Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias Serie 2. Biología y Producción Vegetal (Argentina) 6(24):374-382. 1969.

Producción y Tecnología
(Production and Technology)

883. ABRAHÃO, J. T. M. y TOLEDO, F. F. DE. Resultados preliminares de testes de vigor em sementes de feijoeiro. Revista de Agricultura (São Paulo, Brasil) 54(4):132, 160-163. 1969.

884. CLARK, B. E. y PECK, N. H. Relationship between the size and performance of snap bean seeds. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 819. 1968. 30 p.

También en: New York's Food and Life Sciences 1(1):17-19. 1968.

885. DALESCIO, C. y COELHO, G. M. A produçao de sementes melhoradas de feijão no Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 5º, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Venezuela, 1966. v. 2, pp. 1-6.

886. DELPIN, H. Winter season planting for seed increase and evaluation. Beans. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. p. 119.

887. HANSSEN, K. B. Production of seed beans for export. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 67(2):45-50. 1970.

* 888. MATTHEWS, S. y BRADNOCK, W. T. Relationship between seed exudation and field emergence in peas and french beans. Horticultural Research 8(1):89-93. 1968.

889. MECHANICAL DAMAGE to dry beans. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Bulletin E-540. 1970. 7 p.

890. POLLOCK, B. M. y MANALO, J. R. Simulated mechanical damage to garden beans during germination. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 95(4):415-417. 1970.

* 891. SOMMERFRUCHT, R. M. y WAGNER, R. W. Pneumatic unloader conveys green beans without damage. Food Process 30(3):16. 1969.

892. VARGAS, R. Proyecto para el establecimiento y operación de semilleros de fundación de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 5º, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Venezuela, 1966. v. 2, 1 p.

893. ZIVER M., A. Semillas de fréjoles (Phaseolus vulgaris) para Latinoamérica. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 5º, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría, 1966. v. 2/3. p. irr.

Análisis químico
(Chemical Analysis)

Véase también: Alimentación Humana y Estudios Nutricionales

See also : Human Nutrition and Nutritional Studies

894. BRESSANI, R. Variación en el contenido de nitrógeno, metionina, cistina y lisina de selecciones de frijol. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 5-7. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

895. GOMEZ BRENES, R. Importancia del frijol en la América Central y variabilidad en su composición química. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 13 p.

896. JONES, V. M. y BOULTER, D. Amino acid analysis of germinating seeds of some members of the Leguminosae. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 19:745-748. 1968.

897. NELSON, S. O. Electrical treatment for reducing hard-seed content. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 64-65.

898. POLANSKY, M. M. Vitamin B6 components in fresh and dried vegetables. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 54(2):118-121. 1969.

899. RUTGER, J. N. Protein studies in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 38.

900. _____. Bean protein studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 32.

901. SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Bean protein studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 45.

902. WOOD, D. R. et al. Bean seed protein studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 39-40.

ENFERMEDADES Y PLAGAS
(DISEASES AND PESTS)

Enfermedades parasíticas
(Parasitic diseases)

General

* 903. BALLANTYNE, B. Stem and root diseases of beans. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 79(8):463-468. 1968.

904. _____. Summer death - a new disease of beans. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 79(8):486-489. 1968.

905. _____. Bean summer death. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 32-34.

906. _____. Transmission of summer death of beans. Australian Journal of Science 31(2):433-434. 1969.

907. _____. Field reactions of bean varieties to summer death in 1970. Plant Disease Reporter 54(10):903-905. 1970.

* 908. _____, SUMEGHY, J. B. y PULVER, R. J. Reaction of bean varieties to summer death. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 80:430-433. 1969.

909. DEVERALL, B. J., SMITH, I. M. y MAKRIS, S. Disease resistance in Vicia faba and Phaseolus vulgaris. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 74(Suppl. 1):137-148. 1968.

910. DIAZ POLANCO, C. Contribución al estudio de la microflora en semilla de Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 9 p.

También en: Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 20(2):97-107. 1970.

911. ENFERMEDADES DEL frijol. Boletín Agrícola (Colombia) no. 581:11331-11332. 1969.

912. FRAZIER, W. A., BAGGETT, J. R. y VAUGHAN, E. K. Combing resistance to rust, root rot, yellow mosaic and halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 20-21.

913. GUPTA, B. M. New disease on mung bean from Udaipur, Rajasthan, India. Plant Disease Reporter 54(6):453. 1970.

914. KIMATI, H. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Incidência de doenças em ensaios de variedades de feijoeiro na cultura das águas no Estado de São Paulo. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25):XVII-XXV. 1967.

915. McCARTHY, G. J. P. Navy bean diseases. Queensland Agricultural Journal 95(8):536-539. 1969.

* 916. MICHIGAN DRY edible bean problems. Michigan State University. Extension Bulletin no. E-629. 1968. 7 p.

917. OSHIMA, N. y DICKENS, L. Diseases of canning crops in Colorado. Plant Disease Reporter 52:542-544. 1968.

918. PATIÑO M., B. Principales enfermedades del frijol y su distribución en El Salvador. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 29-31. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

919. RIVERA C., J. E. Claves para la identificación de enfermedades más comunes en cebolla, frijol, papa y tomate. Agronomía (México) no. 115: 42-47. 1967.

920. RUIZ FORNELLS, R. Enfermedades de las judías; técnicas para determinación de resistencia. In España, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Conferencias 1961-1962. Madrid, 1963. pp. 73-92.

921. SANTOS, H. P. y WAITE, B. H. Algumas doenças importantes do feijão na Bahia. Cruz das Almas, Brasil. Instituto de Pesquisa e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste. Circular no. 15. 1969. 35 p.

922. SCHIEBER, E. Enfermedades del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris) en la República Dominicana. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 20(1):20-23. 1970.

English summary

923. ZAUMEYER, W. J. Bean disease and insect survey in El Salvador. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 28-29.

Bacterias
(Bacterias)

924. ANDERSEN, A. L. Plant disease diagnostic laboratory's service in Michigan for detecting bacterial blight on and in bean seed. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 29-32.

925. BAJAJ, Y. P. S. y SAETTLER, A. W. Effect of halo toxin-containing filtrates of Pseudomonas phaseolicola on the growth of bean callus tissue. Phytopathology 60(7):1065-1067. 1970.

926. BUTCHER, C. L., DEAN, L. L. y GUTHRIE, J. W. Effectiveness of halo blight control in Idaho bean seed crops. Plant Disease Reporter 53(11):894-896. 1969.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 37-39.

928. COLENO, A. Utilisation de la technique d'immuno-fluorescence pour le dépistage de Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dowson dans les lots de semences de haricot contaminés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie d'Agriculture de France 54:1016-1020. 1968.

929. COYNE, D. P. Evaluation of yield and maturity of some Great Northern dry bean lines tolerant to bacterial diseases in Nebraska. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 17-18.

930. _____ y SCHUSTER, M. L. "Tara" - a new Great Northern dry bean variety tolerant to common blight bacterial disease. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Station Bulletin no. 506. 1969. 10 p.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. p. 12.

931. _____ y SCHUSTER, M. L. "Jules". A Great Northern dry bean variety tolerant to common blight bacterium (Xanthomonas phaseoli). Plant Disease Reporter 54(7):557-559. 1970.

932. _____, SCHUSTER, M. L. y FAST, R. Sources of tolerance to races and strains of halo blight bacteria in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 6-7.

933. DEAN, L. L. y BUTCHER, C. L. Status of halo blight in Idaho. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 39.

934. D'EASUM, C. Idaho whips bean (halo) blight. Extension Service Review 40(7):4-5. 1969.

935. DICKENS, L. E. y OSHIMA, N. Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 17-18.

También en: Plant Disease Reporter 53:647. 1969.

936. DICKSON, M. H. y NATTI, J. J. Tolerance to halo blight race 2 in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 19-20.

937. DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Crestamentos bacterianos - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):38. 1969.

* 938. EL-KHALIFA, M. D. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Promotion of crown-gall tumor initiation on primary pinto bean leaves by certain inorganic salts. Plant and Cell Physiology 9(2):217-225. 1968.

939. _____ y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. Journal of Experimental Botany 19(61):749-759. 1968.

940. FRAZIER, W. A. Halo blight resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 22.

941. GUTHRIE, J. W. Factors influencing halo blight transmission from externally contaminated Phaseolus vulgaris seed. Phytopathology 60(2): 371-372. 1970.

942. HAGEDORN, D. J. Some bean bacterial diseases investigations in Wisconsin. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 24-25.

943. _____ , WADE, E. K. y WEIS, G. Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. Plant Disease Reporter 53(3):178-181. 1969.

944. HENIS, Y. e INBAR, M. Effect of Bacillus subtilis on growth and Sclerotium formation by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 58(7):933-938. 1968.

945. HOITINK, H. A. J. Biology and physiology of bacterial brownspot of bean. Dissertation Abstracts 28(8):3129. 1968.

946. _____ y SINDEN, S. L. Partial purification and properties of chlorosis inducing toxins of Pseudomonas phaseolicola and Pseudomonas glycinea. Phytopathology 60(8):1236-1237. 1970.

947. HONG, L. y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of resistance to halo blight in OSU bush bean line 10183. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 26-28.

948. IZQUIERDO LUNA, M. y TELIZ ORTIZ, M. Ensayo sobre control químico del tizón de halo del frijol causado por Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dows. Agrociencia (México) 3(1):87-96. 1968.

949. LEBEN, C., SCHROTH, M. N. y HILDEBRAND, D. C. Colonization and movement of Pseudomonas syringae on healthy bean seedlings. Phytopathology 60(4):677-680. 1970.

950. LIPPINCOTT, B. B. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Bacterial attachment to a specific wound site as an essential stage in tumor initiation by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Journal of Bacteriology 97(2):620-628. 1969.

951. MEYER, M. W. The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Dissertation Abstracts 28(9):3601-3602. 1968.

952. NATTI, J. J. Influence to bean plant development at inoculation with halo blight on the incidence of infected seeds. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 21-22.

953. OMER, M. E. H. y WOOD, R. K. S. Growth of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in susceptible and in resistant bean plants. Annals of Applied Biology 63(1):103-116. 1969.

* 954. PAIZS, L. Possibilities of controlling the bacterial diseases of beans (En húngaro). Novenytermeles 17(3):259-269. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

955. PARADELA FILHO, O., CARVALHO, A. M. B. y POMPEU, A. S. Ocorrência de Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans (Burk.) Starr and Burk. nos feijoeiros do Estado de São Paulo. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25):I-IV. 1967.

956. PARKER, M. C. Use of excised bean cotyledons for detecting presence of bacterial blight organisms. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 28-29.

957. _____ y DEAN, L. L. Ultraviolet as a sampling aid for detection of bean seed infected with Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Plant Disease Reporter 52:534-538. 1968.

958. PINTO DE TORRES, A. Bacteriosis o tizón común del frejol en Chile. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 29(1):14-20. 1969.

959. PORTER, F. E., NELSON, I. S. y JORGENSEN, I. L. The disposable plant growth pouch as a tool in halo blight studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 34-35.

960. RUDOLPH, R. von y CINAR, O. Eine in Deutschland kaum bekannte Bakterienkrankheit and Bohnen, der Bohnenbrand, verursacht durch Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans (Burkh.) Starr et Burkh. Nachrichtenblätt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes 21(3):33-35. 1969.

961. SCHUSTER, M. L. Survival of bean bacterial pathogens in the field and greenhouse under different environmental conditions. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 43-44.

962. _____. Survival studies of several bean bacterial pathogens under greenhouse and field conditions. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 32-33.

963. _____. Survival of bacterial pathogens of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 68-70.

964. _____ y VIDAVER, A. K. A new bean wilt bacterium. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 33.

965. _____ , COYNE, D. P. y KERR, E. D. Pathogenicity tests of Nebraska isolates of halo blight bacteria on legumes. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 35-36.

* 966. SPLITTSTOESSER, D. F., MAUTZ, M. y COLWELL, R. R. Numerical taxonomy of catalase-negative cocci isolated from frozen vegetables. Applied Microbiology 16(7):1024-1028. 1968.

967. STARR, G. H. y KERCHER, C. J. Passage of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in bean plants through sheeps. Phytopathology 59(12):1976. 1969.

968. SUTTON, M. D. y WALLEN, V. R. Epidemiological and ecological relations of Xanthomonas phaseoli and X. phaseoli var. fuscans on beans in southwestern Ontario, 1961-1968. Canadian Journal of Botany 48(7): 1329-1334. 1970.

969. TAYLOR, J. D. The quantitative estimation of the infection of bean seed with Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burkh.) Dowson. Annals of Applied Biology 66(1):29-36. 1970.

970. VIDAVER, A. K. Bacteriophages and bacteriocins of P. phaseolicola, P. syringae and X. phaseoli. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 72.

971. _____ y SCHUSTER, M. L. Bateriophages for Xanthomonas phaseoli. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 35-36.

972. YARWOOD, C. E. Association of rust and halo blight on beans. Phytopathology 59(9):1302-1305. 1969.

Hongos
(Fungus)

973. ADAMS, P. B., LEWIS, J. A. y PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. IX. Mechanism of control of Fusarium root rot of bean with spent coffee grounds. Phytopathology 58(12):1603-1608. 1968.

974. ADEGBOLA, M. O. K. A Pythium blight disease of beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Dissertation Abstracts 29:1896-1897. 1968.

975. _____ y HAGEDORN, D. J. Symptomatology and epidemiology of Pythium bean blight. Phytopathology 59(8):1113-118. 1969.

976. _____ y HAGEDORN, D. J. Host-parasite relations in Pythium bean blight. Phytopathology 59(10):1484-1487. 1969.

977. ALCORN, J. L. Occurrence and host range of Ascochyta phaseolorum in Queensland. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 21(6):1143-1151. 1968.

978. BARRETO FIGUEIREDO, M., TERANISHI, J. y CARDOSO, R. M. G. Incidência de Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl.) Ash., (Rhizoctonia bataticola Taub.) em feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) e outras plantas cultivadas. Biológico (Brasil) 35(5):105-109. 1969.

979. BATEMAN, D. F. Alteration of cell wall components during pathogenesis by Rhizoctonia solani. In Mirocha, C. J. y Uritani, I., eds. The dynamic role of molecular constituients in plant-parasite interaction. 1967. pp. 58-79.

980. _____. et al. Susceptibility to enzymatic degradation of cell walls from bean plants resistant and susceptible to Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn. Plant Physiology 44(5):641-648. 1969.

981. BIEHN, W. L., KUĆ, J. y WILLIAMS, E. B. Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungi interaction. Phytopathology 58(9):1255-1260. 1968.

Helminthosporium carbonum

982. BURKE, D. W. Root growth obstructions and Fusarium root rot of beans. Phytopathology 58(11):1575-1576. 1968

983. _____. Hard soil and Fusarium root rot of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 10-11.

984. _____ y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to nitrogen fertilization on Fusarium-infested and non-infested land. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 687. 1967. 5 p.

985. BURKE, D. W. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to Fusarium root rot and nitrogen fertilization. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 3-4.

986. _____ y NELSON, C. E. NH_4+ versus NO_3- fertilization of dry field beans on Fusarium (solani var phaseoli) infested land. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 490. 1968. 9 p.

987. _____ y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to three nitrogen fertilizers in a Fusarium infested field. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 14.

988. CASTRO MARIN, J. Estudio sobre la transmisión de Thanatephorus cucumeris (Frank) Donk y Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc & Magn) Scrib en la semilla de frijol. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1970. 57 p.

989. COUNTER, B. F. y OSHIMA, N. Incidences of Pythium wilt in Colorado. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 11-12.

990. CRUIKSHANK, I. A. M. y PERRIN, D. R. The isolation and partial characterization of Monilicolin A_2 A polypeptide with Phaseollin-inducing activity from Monilinia fructicola. Life Science 7(10,pt.2):449-458. 1968.

991. DEKHUIJZEN, H. M. y STAPLES, R. Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions 24(3):39-51. 1968.

992. DIAS F., I. R. y COSTA, J. C. DA. Identificação de raças fisiológicas da ferrigem (Uromyces phaseoli typica Arth.) do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) em duas regiões fisiográficas do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 3:165-170. 1968.

English summary

993. DIAZ POLANCO, C. Virulencia de cepas de Rhizoctonia solani obtenidas de semilla de caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 18(4):475-479. 1968.

994. DICKENS, L. E. y OSHIMA, N. Seed treatment for the prevention of Fusarium root rot of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 18-20.

995. DODMAN, R. L., BARKER, K. R. y WALKER, J. C. A detailed study of the different modes of penetration by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 58(9):1271-1276. 1968

996. DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Antracnose - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):34. 1969.

997. DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Ferrugens - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):41. 1969.

998. DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Mosaico comum - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):45,47. 1969.

999. DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Murcha de fusarium - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):47. 1969.

1000. DONGO, S. L. y MÜLLER, L. E. Estudio sobre la patogenicidad de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli en el frijol. II. Pruebas varietales. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 19(1):82-90. 1969.

1001. DUNIWAY, J. M. y DURBIN, R. D. Inhibition of stomatal opening in bean by Uromyces phaseoli (Abstract). Phytopathology 60(1):6. 1970.

1002. DURBIN, R. D. Obligate parasites: effect on the movement of solutes and water. In Mirocha, C. J. y URITANI, I., eds. The dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. 1966. pp. 80-99.

1003. ECHANDI Z., R. Naturaleza de la resistencia a la pudrición radical seca en el frijol causado por Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 3 p.

1004. FA, I. R. D. y COSTA, J. C. DA. Identificação de raças fisiológicas da ferrugem (Uromyces phaseoli typica Arth.) do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) em duas regiões fisiográficas do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 29-49.

1005. FIGUEIREDO, M. B., TERANISHI, J. y CARDOSO, R. M. G. Incidencia de Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl.) Ash., (Rhizoctonia bataticola Taub.) em feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) e outras plantas cultivadas. Biológico (Brasil) 35:105-109. 1969.

1006. FUCHS, W. H. y TSCHEN, J. Syntheseaktivität und Crösse der Zellkerne von Phaseolus vulgaris nach Infektion mit Uromyces phaseoli typica. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 75(1-2):86-95. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

1007. GAY, J. D. Effects of temperature and moisture on snap bean damping-off caused by three isolates of Pythium myriotylum. Plant Disease Reporter 53(9):707-709. 1969.

1008. HAYMAN, D. S. The role of cotton and bean seed exudate in pre-emergence infection by Rhizoctonia solani. Dissertation Abstracts 29(1):10. 1968.

1009. HEDGE, R. K. et al. Serology in the differentiation of physiologic races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. and Magn.) Bri & Cav. and determination of varietal resistance to disease. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology 6(3):166-167. 1968.

1010. HENIS, Y. y BEN-YEPHET, Y. Effect of propagule size of Rhizoctonia solani on saprophytic growth, infectivity, and virulence on bean seedlings. Phytopathology 60(9):1351-1356. 1970.

1011. _____ y INBAR, M. Effect of Bacillus subtilis on growth and Sclerotium formation by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 58(7): 933-938. 1968.

1012. HEUVEL, J. VAN DEN. Effects of Aureobasidium pullulans on numbers of lesions on dwarf bean leaves caused by Alternaria zinniae. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 75(5):300-307. 1969.

1013. HYRE, R. A. y ETTINGER, G. Colonization of lima bean and sporulation of Phytophthora phaseoli during step-diurnal temperature and moisture regimes. Phytopathology 59(4):514-515. 1969.

1014. JUNQUEIRA NETTO, A., ATHOW, K. L. y VIEIRA, C. Identificação de raças fisiológicas de Uromyces phaseoli var. phaseoli, no Estado de Minas Gerais. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 16(87):1-18. 1969.

1015. _____ , ATHOW, K. L. y VIEIRA, C. Reação de variedades de Phaseolus vulgaris L. a seis raças fisiológicas da ferrugem identificadas em Minas Gerais. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 16(87):19-29. 1969.

1016. KAISER, W. J. Rhizoctonia stem canker disease of mungbean (Phaseolus aureus) in Iran. Plant Disease Reporter 54(3):246-250. 1970.

1017. KRAFT, J. M. y ERWIN, D. C. Effects of inoculum, substrate and density on the virulence of Pythium aphanidermatum to mung bean seedlings. Phytopathology 58:1427-1428. 1968.

* 1018. LEWIS, J. A. y PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VII. Decomposition of tannins and lignins in soils and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Phytopathologische Zeitschrifht 63:124-134. 1968.

* 1019. _____ y PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XIII. Decomposition of flavonoids and other phenolics in soil and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 15:527-533. 1969.

1020. LOPEZ DUQUE, S. y MÜLLER, L. A. Estudio sobre la patogenicidad de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli en el frijol. I. Patogénesis e histología sintomatológica. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 19(1):71-81. 1969.

1021. LUMSDEN, R. D. Sclerotinia sclerotiorum infection of bean and the production of cellulase. Phytopathology 59(5):653-675. 1969.

1022. _____. Phosphatidase of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum produced in culture and in infected bean. Phytopathology 60(7):1106-1110. 1970.

1023. McMILLAN, R. T., Jr. Post-harvest control of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum of pole beans. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 82:139-140. 1970.

* 1024. MACIEJOWSKA, Z. y BOGUSLAWSKI, W. Studies of pathogenicity of Rhizoctonia solani Kuehn on green beans (En polonés). Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roslin. Prace Nauk. 10(1):101-112. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

1025. MANNING, W. J. Effects of snap bean and oat straw amendments and their associated microflora on Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 59: 400-401. 1969.

1026. _____. The effects of plant amendments and their associated microflora on Rhizoctonia solani Kuehn. Dissertation Abstracts 29(7): 2257. 1969.

1027. _____ y CROSSAN, D. F. Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on Rhizoctonia solani hypoctyl rot of snap bean. Plant Disease Reporter 53(3):227-231. 1969.

1028. MANNIX FERNANDEZ, J. Reconocimiento de las principales enfermedades fungosas que incidieron sobre diversas variedades de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) sembradas en Alajuela. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1959. 106 p.

* 1029. MARTE, M. Modifications which accompany the process of virulence in uredospore of Uromyces appendiculatus (En italiano). Rivista di Patologia Vegetale. Serie 3. 4(1):11-23. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

1030. MAXFIELD, J. E. Investigations under controlled environment conditions on interactions between Erysiphe polygoni D. C. and southern bean mosaic virus in bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. Bountiful and Pinto. Dissertation Abstracts 28(7):2686. 1968.

1031. MAXWELL, D. P. y LUMSDEN, R. D. Oxalic acid production by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in infected bean and in culture. Phytopathology 60(9): 1395-1398. 1970.

1032. OSHIMA, N., DICKENS, L. E. y COUNTER, B. F. Incidences of Pythium wilt of snap beans in Colorado. Plant Disease Reporter 53(9):766. 1969.

1033. PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VIII. Distribution of Rhizoctonia solani in various physical fractions of naturally and artificially infested soils. Phytopathology 58(6): 746-751. 1968.

1034. _____ y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XII. Germination and survival of endoconidia and chlamydospores of Thielaviopsis basicola in fallow soil and in soil adjacent to germinating bean seed. Phytopathology 59(3):371-378. 1969.

1035. _____ , LEWIS, J. A. y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XIV. Effect of amendments and fungicides on bean root rot caused by Thielaviopsis basicola. Plant Disease Reporter 54(2):114-118. 1970.

1036. PIERRE, R. E. y WILKINSON, R. E. Histopathological relationship of Fusarium and Thielaviopsis with beans. Phytopathology 60(5):821-824. 1970.

1037. POLANCO, C. D. Virulencia de cepas de Rhizoctonia solani obtenidas de semilla de caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 18(4):475-479. 1968.

1038. PRASAD, K. y WEIGLE, J. L. Resistance to Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn. in Phaseolus vulgaris (Snap Beans). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 30-31.

También en: Plant Disease Reporter 53(5):350-352. 1969.

1039. _____ y WEIGLE, J. L. Screening for resistance to Rhizoctonia solani in Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Disease Reporter 54(1):40-44. 1970.

1040. _____ y WEIGLE, J. L. Interaction of snap bean and Rhizoctonia solani. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 66.

1041. RAHE, J. E. et al. Induced resistance in Phaseolus vulgaris to bean anthracnose. Phytopathology 59(11):1641-1645. 1969.

1042. RAMAKRISHNAN, L. y STAPLES, R. C. Evidence for a template RNA in resting uredospores of the bean rust fungus. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 24(10):197-202. 1970.

Uromyces phaseoli

1043. REEVES, D. L. Ortho-dihydroxy phenols and their relations to Fusarium resistance in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 67.

1044. _____. Phytoalexins and their relation of root rot in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 67-68.

1045. REYNOLDS, S. G. The effect of mulches on southern blight (Sclerotium rolfsii) in dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad) 47(2):137-144. 1970.

1046. ROCCA DE SARASOLA, M. A. Micosis, Royas. Castelar, Argentina. INTA. Curso de Fitopatología para Graduados. Apuntes de Clase no. 68. 1969. 160 p.

Roya del poroto, pp. 61-68.

1047. RUTLEDGE, A. D., SWINGLE, H. D. y HILTY, J. W. Root rot and weed control studies with snapbeans. Tennessee Farm and Home Science. Progress Report no. 70. 1969. pp. 5-7.

1048. SAAD, S. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Symptomatology and epidemiology of Alternaria leaf spot of bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 59(10):1530-1533. 1969.

1049. _____ y HAGEDORN, D. J. Host-parasite relations in the initiation and development of bean Alternaria leaf spot. Phytopathology 59: 1773-1774. 1969.

1050. _____ y HAGEDORN, D. J. Growth and nutrition of an Alternaria pathogenic to snapbeans. Phytopathology 60(5):903-906. 1970.

1051. SCHIEBER, E. Ramularia leaf spot on beans in the highlands of Guatemala. Plant Disease Reporter 53(6):415-417. 1969.

1052. _____. Tizón del frijol incitado por Ascochyta boltshauseri en el altiplano de Guatemala. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 4 p.

1053. SCHIPPER, A. L., Jr. y MIROCHA, C. J. The histochemistry of starch depletion and accumulation in bean leaves at rust infection sites. Phytopathology 59(10):1416-1422. 1969.

1054. _____ y MIROCHA, C. J. The mechanism of starch depletion in leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris infected with Uromyces phaseoli. Phytopathlogy 59(11):1722-1727. 1969.

1055. SCHIPPER, A. L., Jr. y MIROCHA, C. J. Change in fatty acid content of fungus host tissue during pathogenesis of Uromyces phaseoli typica on Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 60(2):377-378. 1970.

1056. SCHULZ, F. A. y BATEMAN, D. F. Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 59:352-355. 1969.

* 1057. SEMPIO, C. y MARTE, M. The influence of infection on development of organs in beans susceptible and resistant to rust (Uromyces appendiculatus) with reference to nitrogen metabolism of the roots (En italiano). Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 62(3):285-299. 1968.

1058. SEN, B. y SRIVASTAVA, D. N. Factors affecting zoospore production in Pythium aphanidermatum (Edson) Fitz. Indian Phytopathology 21(2): 209-211. 1968.

1059. SILVERA, G. A. y ECHANDI, E. Evaluación de la resistencia de frijol a la mancha angular, algunos aspectos fisiológicos de Isariopsis griseola Sacc. y patogenecidad de algunas cepas colectadas en Costa Rica. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 21-22.

1060. SMITH, I. M. Biochemical changes in French bean pods infected with Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Annals of Applied Biology 65(1): 93-103. 1970.

1061. STALLKNECHT, G. F. y MIROCHA, C. J. Carbon dioxide fixation by uredospores of Uromyces phaseoli and its incorporation into cellular metabolites. Phytopathology 60(9):1338-1342. 1970.

1062. STAPLES, R. C. Protein synthesis by uredospores of the bean rust fungus. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 74(Suppl. 1):25-36. 1968.

1063. _____. Some properties of ribosomes from germinating bean rust uredospores. In Gunckel, J. E., ed. Current topics in plant science. New York, Academic Press, 1969. pp. 37-44.

1064. SUMMERS, L. A., BYRDE, R. J. W. y HISLOP, E. C. The relationship between chemical constitution and antifungal activity in Arylhydrazono-isoxazolone compounds. Annals of Applied Biology 62(1):45-53. 1968.

Botrytis fabae en frijol

* 1065. TSCHEN, J. y FUCHS, W. H. Endogenous activity of enzymes in rust-infected primary leaves of bean (En alemán). Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 63:187-192. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

1066. TSENG, T. C. y BATEMAN, D. F. A phosphatidase produced by Sclerotium rolfsii. Phytopathology 59(3):359-363. 1969.

1067. VAN ETTEN, H. D. y BATEMAN, D. F. Isolation of phaseollin from Rhizoctonia-infected bean tissue. Phytopathology 60(2):385-386. 1970.

1068. VARGAS, E. Determinación de razas fisiológicas de la roya del frijol en Nicaragua y Honduras, en la primera siembra de 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 32. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1069. _____. Determinación de razas fisiológicas de la Roya del frijol en Nicaragua y Honduras, en la segunda siembra de 1968. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 1 p.

1070. VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. Un Erysiphe du haricot en serre. Annales de Phytopathologie 1(3):473-489. 1969.

1071. WATANABE, T. Populations of microsclerotia of the soil-borne pathogen, Macrophomina phaseoli, in relation to stem blight of bean. Dissertation Abstracts 28(10):3965. 1968.

1072. WESTER, R. E. Appearance of "C" strain downy mildew. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 76.

1073. YANIV, Z. y STAPLES, R. C. Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 24(5):103-108. 1968.

1074. YARWOOD, C. E. Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. Nature 220(5169):813. 1968.

1075. _____. Association of rust and halo blight on beans. Phytopathology 59(9):1302-1305. 1969.

1076. ZAUMEYER, W. J. y WESTER, R. E. The rapid development and spread of strain B of Phytophthora phaseoli in 1969. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 51-52.

1077. _____ y WESTER, R. E. The rapid development and spread of strain B downy mildew of lima beans. Plant Disease Reporter 53(1):25-26. 1969.

Virus

1078. ALCONERO, R. y VAKILI, N. Greenhouse inoculations of beans with field inocula. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. pp. 132-133.

1079. _____ y VAKILI, N. Virus infection in bean field plantings in Isabela. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. pp. 134-135.

1080. _____ y VAKILI, N. Seed-borne bean virus experiments. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December el, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. pp. 135-136.

* 1081. BALL, E. M. y BRAKKE, M. E. Analysis of antigen-antibody reactions of two plant viruses by density-gradient centrifugation and electron microscopy. Virology 39:746-758. 1969.

1082. BEHNCKEN, G. M. Stripple streak disease of French bean caused by a tobacco necrosis virus in Queensland. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 19(5):731-738. 1968.

1083. BENITEZ DE ROJAS, C. Transmisión de virus en frijol y soya a través de la semilla. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 5º, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Venezuela, MAC-CIA, 1966. v. 1, p. irr.

1084. BODNAR, J. y KVICALA, B. A. Effects of temperature in infection of French bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) by lucerne mosaic virus. Biologia Plantarum 10(4):251-256. 1968.

1085. BOS, L. Inclusion bodies of bean yellow mosaic virus, some less known closely related viruses and beet mosaic-virus. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 75(1/2):137-143. 1969.

1086. CAFATI K., C. R. Inoculación de frejoles con Phaseolus virus 1 a partir de harina de semillas de plantas enfermas. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 28(3):130-131. 1968.

* 1087. CHANT, S. R. The effect of nutrition on the susceptibility of Phaseolus vulgaris L. to virus infection. Advancing Frontiers Plant Science 21:1-31. 1968.

1088. DEAN, L. L. Idachief and Idagem, two new snap beans resistant to curly top and mosaic. Idaho Agricultural College. Extension Bulletin no. 499. 1969. 6 p.

También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 37-38.

1089. DEBROT C., E. y BENITEZ, C. E. Avances en el estudio de virosis en soya, tabaco, frijol, caraotas y batata. In Jornadas Agronómicas, 6as, Maracaibo, Marzo 17-21, 1966. Memoria. Caracas, Sociedad Venezolana de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 1966. v. 3, 5 p.

1090. DESJARDINS, P. R. Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: effect of light and temperature. Plant Disease Reporter 53(1):30-33. 1969.

1091. DHALIWAL, A. S. y RUDD, T. A. Effect of manganese and dimethylsulfoxide on development of tobacco mosaic virus local lesions in Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 60(8):1178-1182. 1970.

1092. DRIJFHOUT, E. Differentiation of the Dutch strains of BCMV. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 51-52.

1093. ECHANDI, E. y HERBERT, T. T. An epiphytotic of stunt in beans incited by the peanut stunt virus in North Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 54(2):183-184. 1970.

1094. EVANS, I. R. y ZETTLER, F. W. Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. Phytopathology 58:727-728. 1968.

1095. _____ y ZETTLER, F. W. Aphid and mechanical transmission properties of bean yellow mosaic virus isolates. Phytopathology 60(8):1170-1174. 1970.

1096. FARKAS, G. L. y SZIRMAI, J. Increase in phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity in bean leaves infected with tobacco necrosis virus. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 75(1-2):82-85. 1969.

1097. FRAZIER, W. A. et al. Resistance to bean yellow mosaic virus (BYMV) in field vs. greenhouse. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 14-15.

1098. FUJISAWA, I. y MATSUI, C. Electron microscopy of etiolated bean leaves infected with the bean strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Phytopathology 59(10):1544-1547. 1969.

1099. GAMEZ, R. Transmission of bean rugose mosaic virus by three species of chrisomelid beetles. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 23-24.

1100. _____. Enfermedades virosas del frijol en Costa Rica. III. Moteado clorótico. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 29. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

Also in English in: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. p. 23.

1101. _____. Estudios preliminares sobre virus del frijol transmitidos por moscas blancas (Aleroididae) en El Salvador. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 32-33. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

Also in English in: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. p. 24.

1102. _____. El virus del moteado amarillo del frijol; plantas hospederas y efecto en producción. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 5 p.

1103. GOTH, R. W. Tobacco mosaic virus on bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 24.

1104. _____ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Cucumber moasic virus on Lima beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 24.

1105. HONDA, Y., YAMAGUCHI, A. y MATSUI, C. A variety of bean suitable for cytological investigation with southern bean moasic virus. Phytopathology 58(10):1436. 1968.

1106. KAMEI, K. Intracellular appearance of turnip mosaic and bean yellow mosaic virus particles. Phytopathology 59:139-144. 1969.

1107. KAMM, J. A. Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 62(1):47-50. 1969.

1108. KIMMINS, W. C. y CASSELMAN, M. D. Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. Canadian Journal of Botany 47(3):499-500. 1969.

* 1109. KIRALY, Z., EL-HAMMADY, M. y POZSAR, B. I. Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants. Phytopatholgische Zeitschrift 63(1):47-63. 1968.

* 1110. KLECZKOWSKI, A. Dark reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco necrosis virus. Journal of General Virology 3(1):19-24. 1968.

1111. KONGSVIK, J. R. Studies on the effects of Hg(II) and sucrose on the mechanical transmission of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid to pinto bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Dissertation Abstracts 29(2): 442-443. 1968.

1112. LIU, HO-YUAN, HOLMES, F. O. y REICHMANN, M. E. Satellite tobacco necrosis virus from mung beans. Phytopathology 59(6):833-836. 1969.

* 1113. LOBENSTEIN, G., SELA, B. y PRAAGH, T. VAN. Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. Virology 37(1):42-48. 1969.

1114. MAXFIELD, J. E. Investigations under controlled environment conditions on interactions between Erysiphe polygoni D. C. and southern bean mosaic virus in bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. Bountiful and Pinto. Dissertation Abstracts 28(7):2686. 1968.

1115. MILO, G. E., Jr. Biochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus local lesion formation on pinto bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Dissertation Abstracts 29:1961. 1968.

* 1116. MOED, J. R. y VELDSTRA, H. Infection of Phaseolus vulgaris with alfalfa mosaic virus: inhibitory effect of pretreatment with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Virology 37:483-485. 1969.

1117. MOORE, B. J., SCOTT, H. A. y WALTERS, H. J. Desmodium paniculatum, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature. Plant Disease Reporter 53(2):154-155. 1969.

1118. NENE, Y. L. y THORNBERRY, H. H. Tobacco mosaic virus: bean infection inhibition by Ribonuclease. Indian Phytopathology 22(1):92-98. 1969.

1119. OPEL, H. Effect of root system on the multiplication of virus and on formation of sympton in detached leaves (En alemán). Flora. Abt.A. Physiol. Biochem. 158(2):157-163. 1967.

Sumario en inglés

1120. SCIENTISTS FIND the cause of the bean wilt disease. Journal of Agriculture (Australia) 67(2):49. 1969.

1121. SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Mexican common bean mosaic virus - a new seed borne mosaic of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. p. 36.

1122. _____. Mexican strain of bean common mosaic virus. Phytopathology 59(12):1809-1812. 1969.

1123. SMITH, P. R. A disease of dwarf beans caused by subterranean clover stunt virus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 37-38.

1124. SWENSON, K. G. Relation of environment and nutrition to plant susceptibility to bean yellow mosaic virus by aphid transmission. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 106. 1968. 23 p.

1125. TANIGUCHI, T. y YAMAGUCHI, A. Effect of sonicated virus and virus protein on the infection of bean by tobacco mosaic virus. Phytopathology 59(11):1767-1768. 1969.

1126. VANDERVEKEN, J. Inhibition de la transmission aphidienne du virus de la mosaique jaune du haricot par l'huile. Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux 3(4):748-753. 1968.

1127. VERMA, J. P. Development of resistance to virus infection in rooted leaves and shoots of runner bean and tobacco. Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 38:1032-1039. 1968.

1128. WALTERS, H. J. y HENRY, D. G. Bean leaf beetle as a vector of the cowpea strain of southern bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 60(1): 177-178. 1970.

1129. _____ y LEE, F. N. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus from Desmodium paniculatum to soybean by the bean leaf beetle. Plant Disease Reporter 53(6):411. 1969.

1130. WEINTRAUB, M. y RAGETLI, H. W. J. Intra-cellular characterization of bean yellow mosaic-virus-induced inclusions by differential enzyme digestion. Journal of Cell Biology 38(2):316-328. 1968.

* 1131. WELLS, J. M. y SISLER, H. D. The effect of EDTA and MG^{2-} on the infectivity and structure of southern bean mosaic virus. Virology 37(2):227 236. 1969.

1132. _____ y SISLER, H. D. Preparation and properties of infectious RNA from southern bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 58(12):1588-1592. 1968.

* 1133. WU, J. H., BLAKELY, L. M. y DIMITMAN, J. E. Inactivation of a host resistance mechanism as an explanation for heat activation of TMV-infected bean leaves. Virology 37:658-666. 1969.

1134. ZAUMEYER, W. J. An apparently new virus from white clover infectious to beans and other legumes. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 37.

1135. _____ y GOTH, R. W. Peanut stunt virus infections to bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. p. 30.

1136. _____ y GOTH, R. W. A new virus disease of Lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 36

1137. _____ y GOTH, R. W. Strain of tobacco mosaic virus infections to bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 29.

1138. _____ y GOTH, R. W. A apparent new strain of southern bean mosaic virus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 29.

1139. _____ y GOTH, R. W. An apparently new virus disease of lima beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 51.

1140. ZETTLER, F. W. The heterogeneity of bean leaves as sources of bean common mosaic virus from aphids. Phytopathology 59(8):1109-1110. 1969.

Control

1141. BELL, A. A. 4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde and vanillin as toxins formed in leaf wound sap of Phaseolus lunatus. Phytopathology 60(1):161-165. 1970.

1142. BLAZQUEZ, C. H. Control of damping-off and root rots of vegetable crops. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual report 1967. p. 150. 1968.

1143. COPIN, A. Relation between composition and the sticking qualities of Karathane on bean leaves (En francés). Bulletin de Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux 3(2):261-269. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

1144. CORTADO, R. V. Tests of copper fungicides for the control of bean rust. Philippine Journal of Plant Industry 34(1-2):1-7. 1969.

1145. IZQUIERDO LUNA, M. Y TELIZ ORTIZ, M. Ensayo sobre control químico del tizón de halo del frijol causado por Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dows. Agrociencia (México) 3(1):87-96. 1968.

English summary

* 1146. MISATO, T. et al. Bihoromycin, a new anti-plant-viral antibiotic. Journal of Antibiotics 20(5):254-260. 1967.

1147. NATTI, J. J. Control of halo blight of beans with foliage sprays. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 26-28.

1148. _____. Control of bacterial disease of bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 20-26.

1149. NIEDBALSKI, J. F. y RICKARD, S. F. Sclerotinia white mold control in snap and lima beans with 2,6-Dichloro-4-Nitroaniline. Plant Disease Reporter 53(7):573-575. 1969.

1150. PARKER, M. C. Twenty suggestions for control of halo blight in bean seed fields. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. pp. 32-33.

1151. PETERSON, C. A. y EDGINGTON, L. V. Transport of the systemic fungicide, benomyl, in bean plants. Phytopathology 60(3):475-484. 1970.

1152. REZENDE, L. O. C. et al. Contrôle de Sclerotinia sclerotiorum em feijão vagem. Biológico (Brasil) 35(1):8-12. 1969.

1153. RHOADES, H. L. y BEEMAN, J. F. Efficacy of some experimental nematicides applied in-the-row on vegetables. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 80:156-161. 1968.

1154. SAETTLER, A. W. Bacterial blight control in field beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 39-40.

1155. _____ y POTTER, H. S. Chemical control of halo bacterial blight in field beans. Michigan State University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report no. 98. 1970. 8 p.

Enfermedades no Parasíticas y Control
(Nonparasitic Diseases and Control)

1156. DASS, H. C. y WEAVER, G. M. Modification of ozone damage to Phaseolus vulgaris by anti-oxidants, thiols and sulfhydryl reagents. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 48:569-574. 1968.

1157. OTTO, H. W. y DAINES, R. H. Plant injury by air pollutants: influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. Science 163:1209-1210. 1969.

1158. TOMLINSON, H. y RICH, S. The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulfhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content. Phytopathology 58(6):808-810. 1968.

* 1159. WEAVER, G. M., AYLESWORTH, J. W. y DASS, H. C. White beans: bronzing linked with air pollution. Canada Agriculture 13(4):24-25. 1968.

1160. _____ y JACKSON, H. O. Relationship between bronzing in white beans and phytotoxic levels of atmospheric ozone in Ontario. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 48(6):561-568. 1968.

Insectos (Insects)

General

1161. BONNEFIL, L. Reconocimiento de plagas en Centroamérica. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 27-29.

1162. _____. Estudios fundamentales relacionados con plagas de frijol. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 25-26.

1163. CARVALHO, M. B. DE y ARRUDA, G. P. DE. Observações sôbre uma praga filófaga do feijoeiro, no Estado de Pernambuco. In Sociedade Brasileira de Entomología. Anais da la., reunião anual. Piracicaba, Brasil, 1968. pp. 18-19.

1164. INSECTOS DE la habichuela y del haba. Campiña de Ahora (República Dominicana) 2(25):43-48. 1969.

1165. JORGE, M. A. Contribuição ao levantamento dos insetos que atacam produtos armazenados na Bahia. Boletim do Instituto Biológico da Bahia (Brasil) 8(1):6-12. 1968-69.

Frijol: p. 9.

1166. MANCIA, J. E. Principales plagas del frijol y su distribución en El Salvador. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 37-40. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1167. PASSLOW, T. Navy bean pests. Queensland Agricultural Journal 94(12): 762-763. 1968.

1168. SANTORO, R. Insectos de la habichuela y del haba (Phaseolus, spp.) In _____. Notas de entomología agrícola dominicana. Ciudad Trujillo, Rep. Dominicana, Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura y Comercio, 1960. pp. 234-251.

Agromyzidae

1169. WEBB, R. E. y SMITH, F. F. Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to Liriomyza munda. Journal of Economic Entomology 62:458-462. 1969.

Arachnida

1170. FLETCHTMANN, C. H. W. Acaro no feijão merece atenção. Coopercotia (Brasil) 25(227):26. 1968.

* 1171. GELLATLEY, J. G. The broad mite, Hemitarsonemus latus (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 80:96-96. 1969.

* 1172. LANGENSCHEIDT, M. y SCHMUTTERER, H. The effect and mode of action of flavomycin on the greenhouse spider mite Tetranychus urticae f. dianthica (En alemán). Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten 76:129-147. 1969.

Sumario en inglés

* 1173. MATSUTANI, S. Effects of host plant species on the reproduction, development and susceptibility to acaricides of Tetranychus telarius (En japonés). Bull. Agric. Chem. Inspect. Stat. no. 8:11-15. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

Coleoptera

* 1174. THE BEAN weevil - Acanthoscelides (Bruchus) obtectus. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 80:416-417. 1969.

1175. DIAZ L., R. E. Resultados preliminares del ensayo demostrativo del control del picudo de la vaina del frijol Apion godmani (Wagn.). In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 49-51. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

* 1176. HARRIS, E. D. Mexican bean beetle. Georgia University. Extension Leaflet no. 85. 1969. 8 p.

* 1177. PEA, BEAN and clover weevils. Great Britian. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Advanced Leaflet no. 61, rev. 1968. 4 p.

1178. JONES, J. M. Unusual damage by clover seed weevils (Apion aestivum). Plant Pathology 17(3):142. 1968.

* 1179. McFARLANE, J. A. y WEARING, A. J. S. A means of differentiating between Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) and Zabrotes subfasciatus (Boh.), (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in white haricot beans at the pupal stage. Journal of Stored Products Research 3(3):261-262. 1967.

1180. WALTERS, H. J. y HENRY, D. G. Bean leaf beetle as a vector of the cowpea strain of southern bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 60(1): 177-178. 1970.

1181. _____ y LEE, F. N. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus from Desmodium paniculatum to soybean by the bean leaf beetle. Plant Disease Reporter 53(6):411. 1969.

Diptera

* 1182. FUNASAKI, G. Y. The bean fly, Melanagromyza phaseoli (Tryon). Hawaii Crops no. Sept.:17-18. 1968.

1183. GREATHEAD, D. J. A study in East Africa of the bean flies (Dipt., Agromyzidae) affecting Phaseolus vulgaris and of their natural enemies, with the description of a new species of Melanagromyza Hend. Bulletin of Entomological Research 59:541-561. 1969.

Hemiptera - Homoptera

1184. BLACK BEAN aphid Aphis fabae. Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Advanced Leaflet no. 54, rev. 1968. 7 p.

1185. BONNEFIL, L. Estudio bionómico de las especies centroamericanas de chicharritas (Homopteros - Cicacellidae). In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 26-27.

1186. DIAZ L., R. E. Determinación de la incidencia de vuelo de los pulgones en frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 42-44. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1187. HONEYBORNE, C. H. B. Performance of Aphis fabae and Brevicoryne brassicae on plants treated with growth regulators. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 20:388-390. 1969.

1188. MANCIA, J. E. Estudio sobre la incidencia de chicharritas, Empoasca sp. y determinación de fechas de siembra en la época de apante en El Salvador. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 15 p.

1189. SCIENTISTS FIND the cause of the bean wilt disease. Journal of Agriculture (Australia) 67(2):49. 1969.

1190. TAYLOR, L. R. Aggregation and the transformation of counts of Aphis fabae Scop. on beans. Annals of Applied Biology 65(2):181-189. 1970.

1191. WAY, L. M. J. y BANKS, C. J. Population studies on the active stages of the black bean aphid, Aphis fabae Scop. on its winter host Euonymus europaeus. Annals of Applied Biology 62:177-197. 1968.

Lepidoptera

* 1192. CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Maruca testulalis (Geyer): "The bean pod borer" (Lep.:Pyralidae) bred out at East Malling From French beans. Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 80(10):242. 1968.

* 1193. MESZAROS, Z. y NAGY, B. Outbreak of the black cutworm (Agrotis ipsilon Hufn.) in Hungary and comments on migration of adults; preliminary report. Acta Phytopathologica 3(2):261-265. 1968.

Thysanoptera

1194. INGRAM, W. R. Observation on the pest status of bean flower thrips in Uganda. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 34(4):482-484. 1969.

Control

1195. ABIJAY, B. A. Studies on insects attacking beans in Victoneta Park, Rizal province, with special reference to control with insecticides. Araneta Journal of Agriculture (Filipinas) 15(2):106-119.

1196. ABURTO, S. Hidrocarburos clorados para el control de las plagas del frijol en México. In Congreso Interamericano de campesinos y agrónomos 1er, México, D. F., 1959. Memoria general. México, D. F., 1950. v. 2, p. 706.

1197. APPLEBAUM, S. W., MARCO, S. y BIRK, Y. Saponins as possible factors of resistance of legume seeds to the attack of insects. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 17:618-622. 1969.

1198. BARANOWSKI, R. M. Control of a leafhopper, Empoasca krameri by various methods of applying systemic insecticides to pole beans. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 82:134-136. 1970.

1199. CADENA L., D. y SIFUENTES, J. A. Prueba comparativa de la efectividad de 4 insecticidas para combatir la conchuela del frijol (Epilachna varivestis) bajo condiciones de campo. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(10):440-444. 1969.

1200. CONTROLLING THE Mexican bean beetle. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 548. 1968. 8 p.

1201. DAVIS, J. J. Bean fly and its control. Queensland Agricultural Journal 95(2):101-106. 1969.

1202. DIAZ L., R. E. Evaluación de insecticidas en el control de la mosca blanca Bemisia tabaci (Genn.) en frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 33-37. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1203. _____. Determinación de la mejor época de control del picudo de la vaina del frijol Apion godmani (Wag.). In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 40-42. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1204. GOTHILF, S. y WAITES, R. E. Inhibition of growth and increased mortality of Mexican bean beetle larvae fed with thiamine and pyridoxine antagonists and reversal of effect with vitamin suplementation. Entomología Experimentalis et Applicata 11(3):261-268. 1968.

1205. INGRAM, W. R. A note on the failure to control aphid infestations on beans with insecticides in Uganda. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 34(4):476-481. 1969.

Aphis fabae

* 1206. McFARLANE, J. A. Control of the bean bruchid Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say.) by synergised pyrethrins powders. Pyrethrum Post 10(1):34-40. 1969.

1207. NAKANO, O. y PARRA, J. R. P. Contrôle das cigarrinhas e tripes do feijoeiro com novos inseticidas. In Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, 1a. reunião anual. Anais. Piracicaba, Brasil, 1968. pp. 40-41.

1208. NAKANO, O., SILVEIRA NETO, S. y CARVALHO, R. P. L. Contrôle das pragas do feijoeiro com diversos inseticidas e acaricidas. Revista de Agricultura (Brasil) 43(2):83-91. 1968.

1209. OLINGER, L. D. The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. Dissertation Abstract 29:231-232. 1968.

1210. PASSLOW, T. Pest control for quality navy beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 95(10):711-712. 1969.

1211. PATTERSON, R. S. y RAWLINS, W. A. Effects of insecticide location on phorate absorption by bean plants from three soils. Florida Entomologist 51(4):241-245. 1968.

1212. SWAINE, G. Studies on the biology and control of pests of seed beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) in northern Tanzania. Bulletin of Entomoligical Research 59(2):323-338. 1969.

Nemátodos
(Nematodes)

* 1213. IRIZARRY, H. Interaction of soil temperature and Meloidogyne spp. on resistance of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L., to the root-knot disease. Ph.D. Thesis. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University, 1969. 78 p.

TECNICA EXPERIMENTAL DE CAMPO
(FIELD PLOT TECHNIQUE)

1214. MIRANDA M., H. Tamaño de parcela y número de repeticiones en ensayos de frijol. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 170.

1215. MONZON, D. y PEREZ PEREZ, N. Dos ensayos para determinar tamaño de unidad experimental para experimentos de caraotas (Phaseolus vulgaris). Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 171.

1216. _____, ORTEGA, S. y GARCIA, A. Ensayo de uniformidad. II. Frijol. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 170.

1217. MONZON, D., PACHECO, J. J. y MARTINEZ R., O. Efecto de competencia y de bordura en ensayos de variedades. II. Caraotas (Phaseolus vulgaris). Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 171.

ALIMENTACION HUMANA Y ESTUDIOS NUTRICIONALES (HUMAN NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONAL STUDIES)

Véase también: Análisis químico

See also : Chemical Analysis

1218. BRESSANI, R. Variación en el contenido de nitrógeno, metionina, cistina y lisina de selecciones de frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 5-7. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1219. DOROUGH, H. W. y WIGGINS, O. G. Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of Carbayl in bean plants and their fate in rats. Journal of Economic Entomology 62(1):49-53. 1969.

1220. GOMEZ BRENES, R. Importancia del frijol en la América Central y variabilidad en su composición química. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 13 p.

1221. GONZAGA ELIAS, L. Efecto del procesamiento sobre el valor nutritivo del frijol y de sus preparaciones. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 18 p.

1222. HELLENDOORN, E. W. Intestinal effects following ingestion of beans. Food Technology 23(6):87-92. 1969.

1223. JONES, V. M. y BOULTER, D. Amino acid analysis of germinating seeds of some members of the Leguminosae. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 19:745-748. 1968.

1224. KAKADE, M. L. et al. Unavailability of cystine from trypsin inhibitors as a factor contributing to the poor nutritive value of navy beans. Journal of Nutrition 99(1):34-42. 1969.

1225. LaBELLE, R. L., HACKLER, L. R. y DANIEWSKI, M. M. Processing precooked dehydrated beans for suitable balance of quality and nutritional value. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 53-64.

1226. LEAKEY, C. L. A. y STABURSUIK, A. Scope for breeding for improved protein content and quality in dry seed beans in Uganda. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 61-62.

1227. MURPHY, E. L. What do we know about flatulence in 1968? In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 86-89.

1228. OWEN, R. L. Dried beans in the diet of the migrant. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 14-18.

1229. POLANSKY, M. M. Vitamin B6 components in fresh and dried vegetables. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 54(2):118-121. 1969.

1230. REEM, H. W. The potential for legume in tropical agriculture and their role in solving the world food supply. Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida. Proceedings 27:347-357. 1967.

1231. ROCKLAND, L. B. The search for a convenient assay method for the flatulence factor in dry beans. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 78-86.

1232. RUTGER, J. N. Protein studies in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 38.

1233. _____. Bean protein studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 32.

1234. SEIDL, D., JAFFE, M. y JAFFE, W. G. Digestibility and proteinase inhibitory; action of a Kidney bean globulin. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 17(6):1318-1321. 1969.

1235. SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Bean protein studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 45.

1236. _____. Bean protein improvement. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 33-34.

1237. WOOD, D. R. et al. Improving bean protein. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 64-67.

TECNOLOGIA DEL ALIMENTO
(FOOD TECHNOLOGY)

1238. BHATIA, B. S. et al. Use of papain in the preparation of quick cooking dehydrated pulses and beans. Food Technology 21(10):105-107. 1967.

1239. BHATTI, M. B., ASGHAR, A. y SATTAR, A. Studies on the evolution and composition of a blended product from beans and tomatoes. Agriculture Pakistan 18(2):173-177. 1967.

* 1240. BOLLY, L. y BISTON, R. Incidence of maturity on the quality of processed beans. II. (En francés). Amelioration Conserves Legumes. Bulletin Mensuel 19(4):122-152. 1968.

1241. BOWMAN, F. y REMMENGA, E. E. A sampling plan for determining quality characteristics of green vegetables. Food Technology Research 19(4):185-187. 1965.

1242. BRIGGS, C. G. Adjusted yield and maturity data based on conversion to a standard of fiber and seed content of snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 36-37.

1243. BROWN, A. H. y CARLSON, R. A. Drying characteristics of quick-cooking dry beans. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 23-27.

1244. BURR, H. K., KON, S. y MORRIS, H. J. Cooking rates of dry beans as influenced by moisture content and temperature and time of storage. Food Technology 22(3):88-90. 1968.

1245. _____. et al. Stability studies with cooked legume powers. II. Influence of various factors on flavor of lima bean powder. Food Technology 23(6):134-136. 1969.

1246. COPLEY, M. J. Review of current dry bean utilization research. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 18-23.

1247. ELKINS, E. R. et al. Removal of DDT, Malathion, and Carbaryl from green beans by commercial and home preparative procedures. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 16(6):962-966. 1968.

1248. FARKAS, D. F. Use of seed size for controlling snap bean quality for processing. Food Technology 21(5):105-107. 1967.

1249. FODA, Y.H., EL-WARAKI, A. y ZAID, M. A. Effect of dehydration, freeze-drying and packaging on the quality of green beans. Food Technology Research 21(7):83-86. 1967.

1250. GONZAGA ELIAS, L. Efecto del procesamiento sobre el valor nutritivo del frijol y de sus preparaciones. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 18 p.

1251. GUZMAN, V. L. y JOHNSON, J. H. Performance of bush snap bean varieties for fresh market and processing. Florida. Everglades Experiment Station. Mimeo Report EES69-8. 1968. 8 p.

1252. HERRERA DE LOPEZ, O. Efecto corrosivo en enlatados de caraotas (Phaseolus vulgaris) y sus productos. Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición (Venezuela) 19(2):141-151. 1969.

1253. ISENBERG, F. M. y SANDSTED, R. F. Results of using sodium dehydraacetate applications to reduce discoloration of snapbeans damaged by machine harvesting. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(6):531-535. 1969.

1254. LaBELLE, R. L., HACKLER, L. R. y DANIEWSKI, M. M. Processing precooked dehydrated beans for suitable balance of quality and nutritional value. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 53-64.

1255. LAFUENTE, B., CARBONELL, J. V. y PIÑAGA, F. Influencia de las condiciones de secado en la calidad de las judías verdes liofilizadas. Revista de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos (España) 8(3):371-380. 1968.

1256. LITTMANN, M. D. Effect of temperature on the post-harvest deterioration in quality of beans. Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science 24:271-278. 1967.

1257. MYASNIKOVA, A. V. et al. Handbook of food products; grain and its products. Transl. from Russian. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1969. 396 p.

Frijol pp. 300-302.

1258. NELSON, S. O. Electrical treatment for reducing hard-seed content. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 64-65.

1259. RESENDE, R., FRANCIS, F. J. y STUMBO, C. R. Thermal destruction and regeneration of enzymes in green bean and spinach purée. Food Technology 23(1):63-66. 1969.

1260. ROCKLAND, L. B. y GARDINER, B. L. Quick-cooking frozen products from dry beans. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 28-35.

1261. SWEENEY, J. P. Improved chlorophyll retention in green beans held on a steam table. Food Technology 24(4):186-189. 1970.

1262. VAN BUREN, J. P. y DOWING, D. L. Can characteristics, metal additives, and chelating agents: effect on the color of canned wax beans. Food Tecnology 23(6):92-94. 1969.

* 1263. VLADIMIROV, B. y STAMBOLIEV, M. Agrobiological and chemico-technological studies on certain garden bean varieties for processing (En búlgaro). Gradinar. Lozar. Nauk 5(5):55-62. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

* 1264. WHITE, J. G. H. Possibilities in processed peas and beans. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. Bulletin no. 461. 1968. 6 p.

* 1265. _____. Possibilities in frozen peas and beans. Lincoln College Farmers' Conference, 18th. Proceedings. 1968. pp. 90-96.

1266. YOKOTA, S. et al. Studies on the preservation of cooked beans (En japonés). Journal of Food Science and Technology 15(6):1-7. 1968.

Sumario en inglés

NUTRICION ANIMAL
(ANIMAL NUTRITION)

1267. DOROUGH, H. W. y WIGGINS, O. G. Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of Carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats. Journal of Economic Entomology 62(1):49-53. 1969.

1268. EDEN, A. The use of beans in animal feeding. Kenya Sisal Board. Bulletin 63:25-28. 1968.

1269. HEWITT, D. et al. Effects of fractions from navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on germ-free and conventional chicks. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society 29(1):15A-16A. 1970.

1270. KAKADE, M. L., SMITH, J. E. y BORCHERS, R. Effect of a navy bean fraction on protein synthesis in rats. Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Proceedings 128(3):811-814. 1968.

1271. PALECEK, F. Pulmonary damage in rats fed by beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Experientia 25(3):285. 1969.

1272. SPRINGHALL, J. A. The use of peanut plant meal (Arachis hypogaea) and bean seed meal (Phaseolus vulgaris) in chicken starter rations. Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal 19(3):112-114. 1967.

ALMACENAMIENTO DEL GRANO
(GRAIN STORAGE)

1273. JAMES, E. Why store genetic stocks? In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 29-30.

1274. JORGE, M. A. Contribuição ao levantamento dos insetos que atacam produtos armazenados na Bahia. Boletim do Instituto Biológico da Bahia (Brasil) 8(1):6-12. 1968-69.

Frijol, p. 9.

1275. LITTMANN, M. D. Effect of temperature on the post-harvest deterioration in quality of beans. Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science 24:271-278. 1967.

1276. PRYKE, P. I. Differential reaction to methyl bromide fumigation. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 36.

1277. RICHTER, A. El tamaño de la semilla de caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris) y su conservación a medio ambiente y en ambiente controlado. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 5º, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría, 1966. v.2/2, pag.var.

INVESTIGACIONES Y PROGRAMAS DE FRIJOL
(RESEARCH AND BREEDING PROGRAMS)

1278. BEAN IMPROVEMENT Cooperative. Report no. 12. Lincoln, Nebraska, University of Nebraska, 1969. 66 p.

1279. _____.Report no. 13. s.n.t. 1970. 112 p.

1280. CAMACHO M., L. H. Frijol; trabajos en progreso. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 2-10.

1281. CARDONA A., C. y MONTOYA, L. A. Consideraciones sobre la estructura, funcionamiento y operación del Proyecto Centroamericano de Mejoramiento de la Producción de Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 23-43.

1282. CRISTALES AVELAR, R. Informe de los ensayos de frijol efectuados en El Salvador durante el año 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 15-21. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1283. CURSO NACIONAL SOBRE PREPARACION Y EVALUACION DE PROYECTOS AGRICOLAS. Proyecto para el mejoramiento de la producción de frijol en Nicaragua. Managua, Nicaragua, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1970. 166 p.

1284. DEPARTAMENTO DE frijol y soya. In México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Adelantos de la ciencia agrícola en México. Informe de labores correspondiente al trienio 1963, 1964 y 1965. México, 1968. pp. 205-246.

1285. ECHANDI, E. Programa regional del frijol para Centro América. In Seminario Internacional sobre Investigación Económica y Experimentación Agrícola, Santiago de Chile, Jul. 25-29, 1966. Investigación económica y experimentación agrícola. Montevideo, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Sur, 1967. pp. 53-58.

1286. GUATEMALA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE INVESTIGACION Y EXTENSION AGRICOLA. DIVISION DE INVESTIGACIONES AGROPECUARIAS. Programa de frijol. In _____. Memoria anual 1966. Guatemala, 1967. pp. 40-89.

1287. GUILLEN, R. y MIRANDA M., H. Informe de trabajos en frijol realizados en Guatemala en 1969. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 5 p.

1288. HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Plan nacional de frijoles de Costa Rica, ensayos de rendimiento en ocho localidades 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 7-12. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1289. HERNANDEZ DE SAN MARTIN, O., CHACIN IBARRA, M. y BARRIOS, A. Análisis de la situación de la caraota y bases para una programación. Caracas, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría, 1967. 168 p.

1290. LEAKEY, C. L. A. Background to current breeding work at Makerere University College, Uganda. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 59-60.

1291. MIRANDA M., H. Informe de labores del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Frijol. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 44-78.

1292. _____. Informe anual de labores del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 6 p.

1293. ORTEGA Y., S. Resultados de los ensayos de caraota (P. vulgaris L.) del PCCMCA en Venezuela en 1969. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 7 p.

1294. PINCHINAT, A. M. Logros del programa de investigación en frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) de la Unidad de Cultivos Alimenticios del CEI, 1963-1969. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Trabajos. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1969. v. 2, pp. 11-25.

1295. _____. Labor realizada por el Programa de Frijol del IICA de 1963 a 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 1. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1296. POSENATTO, R. E. Súmula dos trabalhos fitotécnicos na cultura do feijão, 1967. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 50-77.

1297. PROGRAMA COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE CULTIVOS ALIMENTICIOS, 14a. REUNION ANUAL, TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS, FEBRERO 27 - MARZO 1, 1968. Trabajos. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Norte. Publicación Miscelánea no. 67. 1968. 164 p.

1298. PROGRAMA COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE CULTIVOS ALIMENTICIOS, 15a. REUNION ANUAL, SAN SALVADOR, FEBRERO 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1969. 59 p. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1299. PROGRAMA COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE CULTIVOS ALIMENTICIOS, 16a. REUNION ANUAL, ANTIGUA, GUATEMALA, ENERO 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 1 v., p. irr.

1300. PROYECTOS, SUBPROYECTOS y actividades del Programa de Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano, para América Central. Recomendaciones. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano, para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1969. v. 2, pp. 39-68.

1301. RAPOSO, H. Trabalhos experimentais com feijão. Brasil. Ministério da Agricultura, Circular do Serviço Nacional de Pesquisas Agronómicas no. 5. 1958. 39 p.

1302. RESOLUCIONES Y RECOMENDACIONES de la Mesa de Frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 59. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)

1303. REUNIÃO ANUAL DA COMISSÃO TÉCNICA DE FEIJÃO DO IPEAS, 1a, 1968. Ata. Pelotas, Brasil. Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Sul, 1968. 33 p.

1304. _____ , 2a, 1969. Ata. Pelotas, Brasil. Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Sul, 1969. 50 p.

1305. REUNION TECNICA SOBRE PROGRAMACION DE INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA PARA LA REPUBLICA DOMINICANA, SAN CRISTOBAL, NOVIEMBRE 12-28, 1969. Organizada por la Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura, con la colaboración del IICA, Zona Norte. San Cristóbal, Rep. Dominicana, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, 1969. 1 v., p. irr.

1306. REUNION TECNICA SOBRE PROGRAMACION DE INVESTIGACION Y EXTENSION EN FRIJOL Y OTRAS LEGUMINOSAS DE GRANO PARA AMERICA CENTRAL, TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA, MAYO 20-29, 1969. Trabajos. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. 2 v.

1307. SISTRUNK, W. A. Research notes - University of Arkansas. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 36-37.

ECONOMIA DE LA PRODUCCION
(ECONOMICS OF PRODUCTION)

General

1308. FEINBERG, B. The grim battle for a place in the market basket. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 90-92.

1309. FOSTER, T. H. The profitability of snap beans as a row crop. Louisiana Rural Economist 31(1):8-11. 1969.

* 1310. HALLARD, J. Trends in the production and improvement of beans (En francés). Revue Horticole 140(2285):1557-1562. 1968.

1311. MASEFIELD, G. B. The intensive production of train legumes in the tropics. Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida. Proceedings 27:338-346. 1967.

1312. SELLSCHOP, J. P. F. Beans in demand. Farming in South Africa 43(11): 21. 1968.

1313. SOUZA, J. A. DE y MACHADO, R. R. Análise econômica das culturas milho, arroz, feijão. In Curso Nacional de Planeamiento de Empresas Agrícolas, 4o, Viçosa, Brasil, Abril 22 - Mayo 22, 1968. Programa. Viçosa, Brasil, Centro de Ensino de Extensão, Universidade Rural do Estado de Minas Gerais e Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1968. pp. 1-15.

1314. STANTON, W. R. Factor affecting the limitation of the cultivation of grain legumes in tropical territories. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society 29(1):57-64. 1970.

Africa

1315. HANSSEN, K. B. Production of seed beans for export. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 67(2):45-50. 1970.

1316. INYANG, O. A. y STEELE, W. M. Beans in Northern Nigeria. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 24-25.

América Central y el Caribe
(Central America and the Caribbean)

1317. BUSWELL, J. Algunos factores económicos de diferentes sistemas de cultivo de frijol en Honduras. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 9 p.

1318. CARR, T. W. A. Production of Red Kidney bean. Trinidad and Tobago. Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries. Crop Bulletin no. 12. 1969. 4 p.

1319. COSTA RICA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Encuesta agrícola por muestreo - 1969. Arroz, frijol, maíz. San José, 1969. 14 p.

1320. CRISTALES, R. y DIAZ, R. E. Situación actual del frijol en El Salvador. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 102-117.

1321. CULTIVO DEL frijol en agosto. El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Hoja Divulgativa no. 88. 1968. 5 p.

1322. ECONOMETRICA LTDA. Granos básicos en Centroamérica. San José, Costa Rica, 1970. 250 p.

Incluye frijol

1323. HERNANDEZ, F. Situación actual del frijol en Costa Rica. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programa de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 169-192.

1324. HONDURAS. SECRETARIA DE RECURSOS NATURALES. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO DE DESARROLLO RURAL. Informe anual 1968. Tegucigalpa, 1968. 62 p.

Frijol: pp. 32-36.

1325. LORZ, A. P. Improving production of cowpeas, English peas and beans in Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería/University of Florida, 1966. 26 p.

1326. MASAYA S., P. Situación actual del frijol en Guatemala. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 79-101.

1327. OSPINO V., F. Manual de costos básicos de actividades agropecuarias. s.l., Banco Crédito Agrícola de Cartago, Sección de Avalúos e Inspecciones, 1967. 119 p.

Frijol: pp. 52-57.

1328. PLATH, C. V. Algunas preguntas que deben ser tomadas en consideración con respecto a los factores económicos de la producción de frijol en América Central. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1969. v. 2, pp. 35-38.

1329. PRODUCESE BUENA cosecha de habichuelas, (frijoles) en San Rafael del Yuma. Campiña de Ahora (Repúlbica Dominicana) 2(25):6-10,50. 1969.

1330. RESUMEN DE la situación actual del frijol en América Central, elaborado por el Grupo de Técnicos Internacionales. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1969. v. 2, pp. 1-3.

1331. RODRIGUEZ, M. A. Situación actual del frijol en Nicaragua. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 133-168.

1332. ROMERO T., R. Situación actual del frijol en Honduras. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 118-132.

1333. SILVERA, G. A. Situación actual del frijol en Panamá. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 193-198.

1334. VOGEL, R. C. Consumo de granos básicos en Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Instituto de Investigaciones Económicas, 1970. 15 p.

América del Sur
(South America)

1335. EL BANCO AGRICOLA y Pecuario y la producción de caraota. Caracas, Venezuela, 1968? 28 p.

1336. BOCANEGRA S., S. Estado del cultivo de menestras en el Perú. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 78-84.

1337. _____ y ECHANDI, E. Cultivo de las menestras en el Perú; frijol, garbanzo, pallar, habas, arvejas y lentejas. Lima, Misión Agrícola de la Universidad de Carolina del Norte, 1969. 47 p.

1338. CHILE. INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGROPECUARIAS. Frejol. In _____. Memoria Anual, 4a, 1967-1968. Santiago, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1968. pp. 80-86.

1339. GUAZZELLI, R. J. Possibilities of use of Mexican and Central America stock in Brazilian bean production. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 25-26.

1340. JUNQUEIRA, P. DE C., LINS, E. R. DE y AMARO, A. A. Comercialização de produtos agrícolas no Estado de São Paulo. Agricultura em São Paulo (Brasil) 15(3-4):5-60. 1968.

Frijol: pp. 10-13.

1341. KRUTMAN, S. Primeiros resultados sôbre feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) na zona da Mata de Pernambuco. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 3:111-125. 1968.

1342. LARSON, D. W. A diagnosis of product and factor market coordination in the bean industry of northeast Brazil. Dissertatation Abstracts 29(10):3287. 1969.

1343. McDONALD, J. C. Beans: a cornerstone of Brazil's varied fare. Foreign Agriculture 7(3):7. 1969.

Asia y Oceanía
(Asia and Oceania)

* 1344. DOHN, N. H. Green revolution in Central Luzon. Sugar News (Filipinas) 44(6):340-341. 1968.

1345. FRENCH BEAN and String bean. In Thailand. Division of Agricultural Chemistry. Department of Agriculture. Annual report on fertilizer experiments and soil fertility research 1966. Bangkok, 1967. pp. 92-93.

Estados Unidos y Canadá
(United States and Canada)

1346. ANDERSEN, A. L. Dry bean production in the Lake and Northeastern States. U.S.D.A., Agriculture Handbook no. 285. 1965. 32 p.

1347. BERGER, D. L. Selling dried beans in foreign markets. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 9-14.

* 1348. CAIN, J. L.y TOENSMEYER, U. C. Farm level marketing of Maryland produced tomatoes, sweet corn and green beans for fresh market, 1965. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Miscellaneous Publication no. 636. 1968. 32 p.

1349. COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Nebraska dry bean industry gets boost. Common blight tolerant variety developed. Quarterly Serving Farm, Ranch and Home 16(2):14-16. 1969.

1350. KREBS, E. y HAYENGA, M. Contract: U. S. and Canada navy bean marketing. Michigan Farm Economics 325:3. 1970.

1351. LeBARON, M., DEAN, L. L. y PORTMAN, R. Bean production in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 282. 1969. 27 p.

1352. LINER, H. L. y HUGHES, G. R. Cost and returns from producing snap beans for processing, North Carolina, 1967. North Carolina State University. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular no. 492. 1968. 10 p.

1353. RIOTTE, L. Fall bush beans are best. Organic Gardening and Farming 17(8):90-91. 1970.

1354. RUPPEL, R. y JANES, R. L. Field bean, soybean and sugar beet production. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Bulletin no. 499. 1970. 7 p.

1355. TOLTON, B. H. White bean production. Ontario, Department of Agriculture. Information Leaflet. 1968. 6 p.

* 1356. WREFORD, D. y HOPKINS, D. Sugarbeet, peas, beans and tobacco should improve in '69. Good Farming 20(1):34-35. 1969.

México
(Mexico)

1357. AGUILAR YEPEZ, S. et al. El cultivo del maíz, cebada y frijol en Tlaxcala y zona contigua de Puebla. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Centro de Investigaciones Básicas. Circular CIB no. 20. 1969. 29 p.

1358. BAKER, H. H. De nuevo los artículos necesarios: leguminosas y aceites. In _____. Las plantas y la civilización. México, D.F., Herrero, 1968. pp. 101-105.

1359. CRISPIN MEDINA, A. y MIRANDA COLIN, S. El frijol: un cultivo importante en México. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto de Divulgación no. 37. 1968. 19 p.

1360. CULTIVOS IMPORTANTES en el Bajío. México. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas del Bajío. Circular CIAB no. 18. 1968. 42 p.

Frijol: pp. 19-21.

1361. CULTIVOS MAS importantes en el Valle del Fuerte. Valle del Fuerte, México. Campo Agrícola Experimental. Circular CIAS no. 14. 1967.

Frijol: pp. 11-13.

1362. FRIJOL (1966-67). Análisis de la Situación Agrícola de Sinaloa. Boletín Bimestral (México) 6(55):214. 1968.

1363. FRIJOL (1967-68). Análisis de la Situación Agrícola de Sinaloa (México) 7(62):271-275. 1969.

1364. GARCIA BERNAL, A. El cultivo de la soya y el frijol en el estado de Chihuahua. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Circular CIANE no. 26. 1968. 14 p.

1365. MEXICO. CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS DE LA PENINSULA DE YUCATAN. Frijol. In _____. Investigación agrícola en Yucatán. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 10-11.

1366. PRINCIPALES CULTIVOS en el Istmo de Tehuantepec. México. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas del Sureste. Circular CIASE no. 21. 1968. 30 p.

Frijol: pp. 10-12.

1367. PRINCIPALES CULTIVOS en la región de Cotaxtla. México. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas del Sureste (CIASE). Circular CIASE no. 22. 1968. 51 p.

Frijol: pp. 10-13.

* * * *

INDICE DE AUTORES
(AUTHOR INDEX)

* * *